

Office for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea



The Law of the Sea

Baselines: National Legislation With Illustrative Maps



United Nations · New York, 1989

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATION

Sales No. E.89.V.10

04200

ISBN 92-1-133325-3

Copyright © United Nations 1989
All rights reserved
Manufactured in the United States of America

FOREWORD

1. The United Nations Office for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea has been issuing a series of publications dealing with the practice of States in relation to subject-matters covered by the 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. It is essential, especially at a time when the Convention has not yet entered into force, to observe such practice as reflected in national legislation.

2. The present compilation is complementary to the book entitled "Baselines: An examination of the baseline provisions in the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea", published by the Office for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea. It was prepared with the assistance of a high-level group of technical experts in order to provide guidance to the interpretation and application of the articles dealing with the establishment of baselines in the 1982 Convention.

3. The baselines constitute a fundamental aspect of the new régime established by the Convention, since the breadth of the zones under national jurisdiction is to be measured from baselines. The breadth of the territorial sea, which cannot exceed 12 miles, is "measured from baselines determined in accordance with this Convention" (article 3). The breadth of the "contiguous zone may not extend beyond 24 nautical miles from the baselines from which the breadth of the territorial sea is measured" (article 33). A similar formula is used for the breadth of the exclusive economic zone, which "shall not extend beyond 200 nautical miles from the baselines from which the breadth of the territorial sea is measured" (article 57). Finally, article 76, defining the continental shelf, contains two criteria for determining the extent of the continental shelf of a coastal State: the criterion of the natural prolongation and the criterion of distance. The distance criterion of 200 miles is calculated from the same baselines used for measuring the territorial sea where the outer edge of the continental margin does not extend up to that distance. The drawing of baselines may also have an impact on the extent of the international area and on the delimitation of maritime boundaries between States with opposite or adjacent coasts.

4. It is useful to recall the relevant provisions of the Convention dealing with baselines. The Convention defines three ways of establishing baselines from which the breadths of the territorial sea, the contiguous zone, the exclusive economic zone and, in some cases, the continental shelf are to be measured.

(1) Article 5 states that "the normal baseline for measuring the breadth of the territorial sea is the low-water line along the coast as marked on large-scale charts officially recognized by the coastal State."

Article 6 and 13 deal with particular cases of normal baselines:

"In the case of islands situated on atolls or of islands having fringing reefs... the seaward low-water line of the reef" should be used as the baseline (article 6).

The Convention also indicates the conditions under which the low-water line in certain categories of low-tide elevations may be used as the baseline for measuring the territorial sea (article 13).

(2) However, such an approach does not take into account the wide variety of coastlines and, in particular, the existence of rugged and deeply indented coasts which are sometimes fringed with islands and other land formations. In this respect, the Convention stipulates that, given certain natural conditions, i.e.:

"... where the coastline is deeply indented and cut into, or if there is a fringe of islands along the coast in its immediate vicinity..."

or where

"... because of the presence of a delta and other natural conditions the coastline is highly unstable ..."

the coastal State may, under certain specific conditions, draw straight baselines from which the breadth of the territorial sea is measured (article 7).

(3) Finally, the Convention deals with special local circumstances such as the mouths of rivers, bays, ports or roadsteads. For instance, the Convention allows coastal States to draw closing lines across the mouths of rivers which flow directly into the sea and of certain bays which meet a series of requirements (articles 9 and 10). It also allows the drawing of straight baselines in the case of archipelagic States under certain conditions set forth in article 47.

5. After enumerating these methods, the Convention points out that they are not exclusive of each other, in the sense that "the coastal State may determine baselines in turn by any of the methods provided for in the foregoing articles to suit different conditions" (article 14).

6. Moreover, the Convention requires coastal States to give "due publicity" to such charts or lists of geographical co-ordinates relating thereto and to deposit a copy of each such chart or list with the Secretary-General of the United Nations (article 16).

7. Most of the provisions cited above originate, whether partially or in their entirety, from the 1958 Convention on the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone. This is the case, for example, with articles 5, 9, 10 and 13 of the Convention, which follow closely the language of articles 3, 13, 7 and 11 respectively of the 1958 Convention. Such is also the case, for example, with article 7 of the Convention which, with the exception of the insertion of a new paragraph 2 and the deletion of old paragraph 6, is based on article 4 of the 1958 Convention, which in turn was inspired by the Judgment of the International Court of Justice in the 1951 Anglo-Norwegian Fisheries Case.

8. The baseline is also the line which establishes the outer limit of the internal waters in which the State exercises its full sovereignty and where the right of innocent passage does not apply.

9. The proper implementation of the baseline provisions of the Convention by coastal States through, inter alia, their national legislation will play an important role in the achievement of an adequate balance between the maritime interests of coastal States and those of the international community.

10. The present publication illustrates the practice of States in relation to the establishment of straight baselines. It does not include legislation of States using only the low-water line as a baseline for measuring the breadth of their territorial sea. The relevant excerpts from national laws are organized in alphabetical order of States. The laws are accompanied by maps attached for illustrative purposes; they have no official status and their presentation in this publication should not be construed as a recognition of their authenticity or otherwise. The boundaries and names shown on those maps do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations. Most of the legislation reproduced herein has been communicated to the Office by Governments or has already been included in previous United Nations publications. States which are not included in the publication are those without such legislation or whose legislation is not available. The publication of this legislation does not imply that it is necessarily consistent with the Convention nor does it imply recognition by the United Nations of the validity or otherwise of the actions and decisions in question.

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ALBANIA.....	1
ALGERIA.....	3
ANGOLA.....	10
ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA.....	13
ARGENTINA.....	16
AUSTRALIA.....	19
BANGLADESH.....	62
BURMA.....	64
CAMEROON.....	67
CANADA.....	69
CAPE VERDE.....	99
CHILE.....	101
CHINA.....	104
COLOMBIA.....	107
CUBA.....	112
DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA.....	119
DENMARK.....	122
DJIBOUTI.....	149
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.....	152
ECUADOR.....	154
FIJI.....	157
FINLAND.....	162
FRANCE.....	168

CONTENTS (continued)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC.....	173
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF.....	176
GUINEA-BISSAU.....	180
HAITI.....	182
ICELAND.....	184
INDONESIA.....	187
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF).....	194
IRELAND.....	197
ITALY.....	201
JAPAN.....	207
KENYA.....	210
MADAGASCAR.....	213
MALTA.....	217
MAURITANIA.....	219
MEXICO.....	221
MOROCCO.....	224
MOZAMBIQUE.....	230
NETHERLANDS.....	232
NORWAY.....	235
OMAN.....	247
PHILIPPINES.....	250
PORTUGAL.....	260
REPUBLIC OF KOREA.....	267
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE.....	271
SENEGAL.....	274

CONTENTS (continued)

SOLOMON ISLANDS.....	277
SPAIN.....	281
SRI LANKA.....	294
SWEDEN.....	299
THAILAND.....	306
TUNISIA.....	310
TURKEY.....	313
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.....	315
UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND.....	371
VANUATU.....	376
VENEZUELA.....	381
VIET NAM.....	384
YUGOSLAVIA.....	388

BASELINES: NATIONAL LEGISLATION WITH ILLUSTRATIVE MAPS

ALBANIA

[Original: English]

Decree No. 4650 of 9 March 1970 on the Boundary of the People's Republic of Albania, as amended by Decree No. 5384 of 23 February 1976 a/

Article 1

The territorial waters of the People's Republic of Albania extend all along her coastline to the width of 15 nautical miles (27,780 km), starting from the straight baseline which goes from the Cape of Rodoni (Muzhi), the Cape of Palla, of Logji (Kala e Turres), Semani, the estuary of the Vjosa river, the western coast of the Sazani Island, the Cape of Gjuha and the Grama Bay, further on between the Albanian coast and the Greek Islands up through the Corfu Strait. The width of the territorial waters from the estuary of the Buna river to the Cape of Rodoni extends up to the Albania-Yugoslavia State boundary line.

...

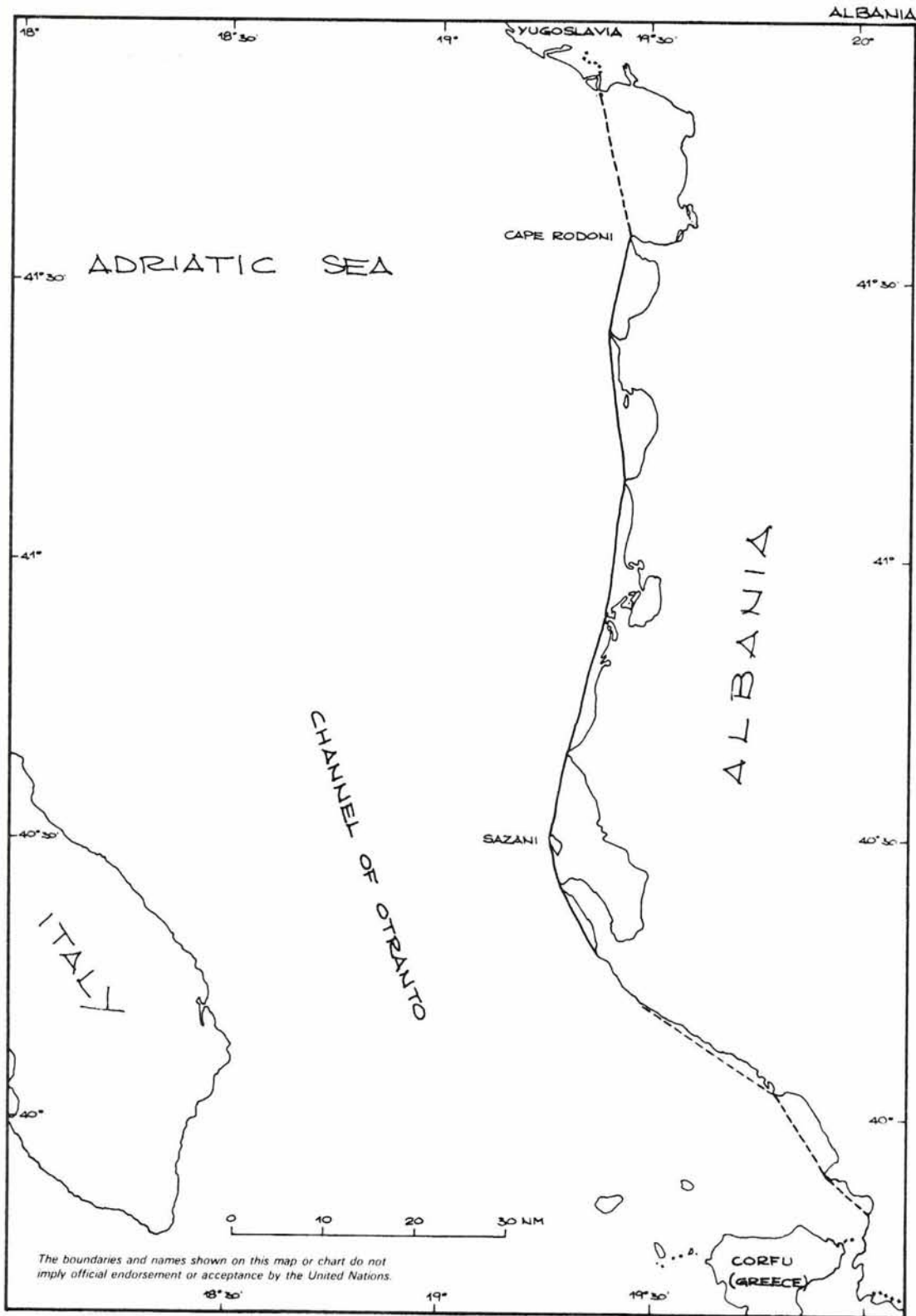
Article 4

Internal waters of the People's Republic of Albania are the waters of the Adriatic and Ionian Seas which lie within the straight baseline that goes through the Buna river estuary, the Capes mentioned in article 1 and the straight baseline which connects the Cape of Grama Bay, the Cape of Palermo Bay, the Cape of Qefali, the Cape of Saranda as well as the waters off the boundary line of the frontier lakes and rivers.

...

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/19, p. 3.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed., (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).



35671x

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed. (Milan: Guffrè, forthcoming)

[Original: French]

Decree No. 84-181 of 4 August 1984 defining the baselines for measuring the breadth of the maritime zones under national jurisdiction a/

...

Having regard to the Constitution, in particular article 111, paragraph 10, and article 152,

Having regard to Decree No. 63-403 of 12 October 1963 establishing the extent of Algeria's territorial waters,

...

Article 1. The breadth of the maritime zones under national jurisdiction, in particular the territorial sea, shall be measured from straight baselines and from lines enclosing bays.

Article 2. The lines delimiting the maritime zones in question shall be defined by the following co-ordinates:

I. From the Algerian-Moroccan frontier to Rachgoun Island
(Algerian chart No. 1201).

- From the Algerian-Moroccan frontier to Ras El Ouareye Rock
(co-ord: 035° 06' 04" N - 002° 10' 02" W).

- Ras El Ouareye Rock to Ras El Ouareye
(co-ord: 035° 06' 12" N - 002° 09' 08" W).

- Ras El Ouareye - Kef Bou Madane
(co-ord: 035° 05' 44" N - 002° 06' 58" W).

- Kef Bou Madane - Ras Kela
(co-ord: 035° 04' 44" N - 002° 01' 10" W).

a/ The Law of the Sea: Current Developments in State Practice, 1987
(United Nations publication, Sales No. E.87.V.3), p. 1.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by
B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 5.

- Ras Kela - Kef Riba
(co-ord: 035° 05' 12" N - 001° 56' 03" W).

- Kef Riba - Jetty Light
(co-ord: 035° 06' 22" N - 001° 52' 03" W).

- Jetty Light - Point West of Ras Tarsa
(co-ord: 035° 07' 45" N - 001° 48' 54" W).

- Point West of Ras Tarsa - Ras Chennaïra
(co-ord: 035° 10' 45" N - 001° 41' 54" W).

II. Rachgoun Island to Mersat Medekh
(Algerian chart No. 1202).

- Ras Chennaïra - Rachgoun Island
(co-ord: 035° 19' 38" N - 001° 28' 48" W).

- Rachgoun Island - Habibas Islands
(co-ord: 035° 43' 24" N - 001° 08' 48" W).

- Habibas Islands - N.E. Habibas Islands
(co-ord: 035° 44' 00" N - 001° 07' 00" W).

- N.E. Habibas Islands - Plane Island
(co-ord: 035° 46' 24" N - 000° 53' 56" W).

- Plane Island - Ras Falcon
(co-ord: 035° 45' 35" N - 000° 46' 45" W).

Bay of Oran:

- Ras Falcon - Ras Aiguille
(co-ord: 035° 52' 46" N - 000° 28' 58" W).

- Ras Aiguille - Aiguille Rock
(co-ord: 035° 53' 24" N - 000° 28' 12" W).

- Aiguille Rock - Ras Ferrat
(co-ord: 035° 54' 40" N - 000° 23' 00" W).

- Ras Ferrat - Rock above water at low tide
(co-ord: 035° 54' 48" N - 000° 22' 23" W).

- Rock above water at low tide - Ras Carbon
(co-ord: 035° 54' 38" N - 000° 20' 05" W).

III. Bordj Bouabed to Arzew
(Algerian chart No. 1203).

Bay of Arzew:

- Ras Carbon - Mouth of Oued Chlef
(co-ord: 036° 02' 32" N - 000° 08' 06" E).

- Mouth of Oued Chlef - Ras Ouillis Rock
(co-ord: 036° 06' 30" N - 000° 12' 00" E).

- Ras Ouillis Rock - Kef El-Asfer Rock
(co-ord: 036° 11' 43" N - 000° 20' 43" E).

- Kef El-Asfer Rock - Kef El-Aoua
(co-ord: 036° 12' 48" N - 000° 23' 45" E).

IV. Ras Aiguille to Kef El-Aoua and Bourtmenard to Kef Es-Souari
(Algerian charts Nos. 1204 and 1205).

- Kef El-Aoua - Ras Kramis
(co-ord: 036° 19' 53" N - 000° 39' 36" E).

- Ras Kramis - Ras Magroua
(co-ord: 036° 22' 00" N - 000° 48' 30" E).

- Ras Magroua - Hadjrat Nadji
(co-ord: 036° 26' 20" N - 000° 55' 12" E).

- Hadjrat Nadji - Ras Nadji
(co-ord: 036° 26' 54" N - 000° 56' 17" E).

- Ras Nadji - Pointe Rouge
(co-ord: 036° 29' 48" N - 001° 05' 010 E).

- Pointe Rouge - Kalah Islet
(co-ord: 036° 31' 06" N - 001° 11' 08" E).

- Kalah Islet - Ras Ténès
(co-ord: 036° 33' 12" N - 001° 20' 31" E).

- Ras Ténès - Calle Génoise
(co-ord: 036° 33' 20" N - 001° 22' 08" E).

V. Kef Es-Souari to Tipaza
(Algerian chart No. 1206).

- Calle Génoise - Kef Es-Souari
(co-ord: 036° 32' 30" N - 001° 28' 06" E).

- Kef Es-Souari - Djilari Rock
(co-ord: 036° 33' 30" N - 001° 41' 12" E).

- Djilari Rock - Tokibt Indich Islet
(co-ord: 036° 35' 40" N - 001° 50' 58" E).

- Tokibt Indich Islet - Kef Taska
(co-ord: 036° 34' 55" N - 001° 55' 00" E).

- Kef Taska - Berinshel Islet
(co-ord: 036° 38' 57" N - 002° 20' 53" E).

VI. Tipaza to Ras Matifou
(Algerian chart No. 1207).

- Berinshel Islet - Les deux Ilots
(co-ord: 036° 37' 42" N - 002° 22' 50" E).

- Les deux Ilots - Sidi Fredj
(co-ord: 036° 46' 04" N - 002° 50' 46" E).

- Sidi Fredj - Kef Acrata
(co-ord: 036° 48' 28" N - 002° 53' 50" E).

- Kef Acrata - Ras Caxine
(co-ord: 036° 49' 12" N - 002° 58' 27" E).

- Ras Caxine - Kef Raïs Hamidou
(co-ord: 036° 49' 17" N - 003° 01' 12" E).

Bay of Algiers:

- Kef Raïs Hamidou - Sandja Island
(co-ord: 036° 49' 15" N - 003° 15' 24" E).

VII. Ras Matifou to Ras Tedles
(Algerian chart No. 1208).

- Sandja Island - Rock east of Sandja Island
(co-ord: 036° 49' 04" N - 003° 18' 12" E).

- Rock east of Sandja Island - East of Ras Djinet
(co-ord: 036° 53' 20" N - 003° 44' 30" E).

- East of Ras Djinet - Oued Sebaou Rock
(co-ord: 036° 55' 00" N - 003° 50' 50" E).

- Oued Sabaou Rock - Ras Bengut
(co-ord: 036° 55' 38" N - 003° 53' 48" E).

VIII. Ras Tedles to Béjaïa
(Algeria chart No. 1209).

- Ras Bengut - Sidi Khaled Rock
(co-ord: 036° 54' 54" N - 004° 10' 56" E).

- Sidi Khaled Rock - Mers El Farm Rock
(co-ord: 036° 55' 04" N - 004° 20' 14" E).

- Mers El Farm Rock - Ras Corbelin
(co-ord: 036° 54' 46" N - 004° 26' 24" E).

- Ras Corbelin - Ras Sigli
(co-ord: 036° 53' 53" N - 004° 45' 39" E).

- Ras Sigli - El Euch
(co-ord: 036° 53' 42" N - 004° 47' 30" E).

- El Euch - Pisan Island
(co-ord: 036° 49' 41" N - 005° 00' 17" E).

IX. Béjaïa to Tazerout Island
(Algerian chart No. 1210).

- Pisan Island - Ras Carbon
(co-ord: 036° 46' 43" N - 005° 06' 24" E).

Bay of Béjaïa:

- Ras Carbon - Grand El Aouana
(co-ord: 036° 47' 17" N - 005° 36' 00" E).

- Grand El Aouana - Ras Afia
(co-ord: 036° 49' 20" N - 005° 41' 36" E).

- Ras Afia - Bouhmam
(co-ord: 036° 49' 48" N - 005° 44' 34" E).

- Bouhmam - Jijel Point
(co-ord: 036° 49' 48" N - 005° 46' 24" E).

- Jijel Point - Tazerout Island
(co-ord: 036° 52' 04" N - 006° 04' 05" E).

X. Jijel to Ras Kalaa
(Algerian chart No. 1211).

- Tazerout Island - Point east of Oued El Kebir
(co-ord: 036° 53' 55" N - 006° 09' 08" E).

- Point east of Oued El Kebir - Hadjra Sidi Mahchich
(co-ord: 036° 59' 15" N - 006° 14' 18" E).

- Hadjra Sidi Mahchich - Ras El Maghreb
(co-ord: 037° 01' 42" N - 006° 16' 00" E).

- Ras El Maghreb - Ras El Kmakem
(co-ord: 037° 04' 12" N - 006° 20' 17" E).

- Ras El Kmakem - Kef Lekhal
(co-ord: 037° 05' 29" N - 006° 25' 00" E).

- Kef Lekhal - Ras Bougaroun
(co-ord: 037° 05' 28" N - 006° 28' 06" E).

- Ras Bougaroun - Rock east of Bougaroun
(co-ord: 037° 05' 00" N - 006° 30' 18" E).

Rock east of Bougaroun - Ras El Kbiba
(co-ord: 037° 03' 22" N - 006° 32' 58" E).

- Ras El Kbiba - Kaf Djerda
(co-ord: 037° 01' 03" N - 006° 35' 07" E).

XI. Ras Kalaa to Ras Toukouch and Ras Toukouch to Ras Rosa
(Algerian charts Nos. 1212 and 1213).

- Kef Djerda - Ras Kalaa
(co-ord: 036° 57' 55" N - 006° 45' 12" E).

Bay of Skikda:

- Ras Kalaa - Rock east of Ras El Hadid
(co-ord: 037° 05' 48" N - 007° 12' 23" E).

- Rock east of Ras El Hadid - Ras Toukouch
(co-ord: 037° 05' 11" N - 007° 23' 45" E).

- Ras Toukouch - Axin Rock
(co-ord: 037° 03' 12" N - 007° 30' 45" E).

- Axin Rock - Pain de Sucre
(co-ord: 036° 58' 51" N - 007° 39' 40" E).

- Pain de Sucre - Ras El Hamra
(co-ord: 036° 58' 20" N - 007° 47' 12" E).

Bay of Annaba:

- Ras El Hamra - Ras Rosa
(co-ord: 036° 57' 12" N - 008° 14' 20" E).

- Ras Rosa - Ras El Alem
(co-ord: 036° 55' 00" N - 008° 24' 17" E).

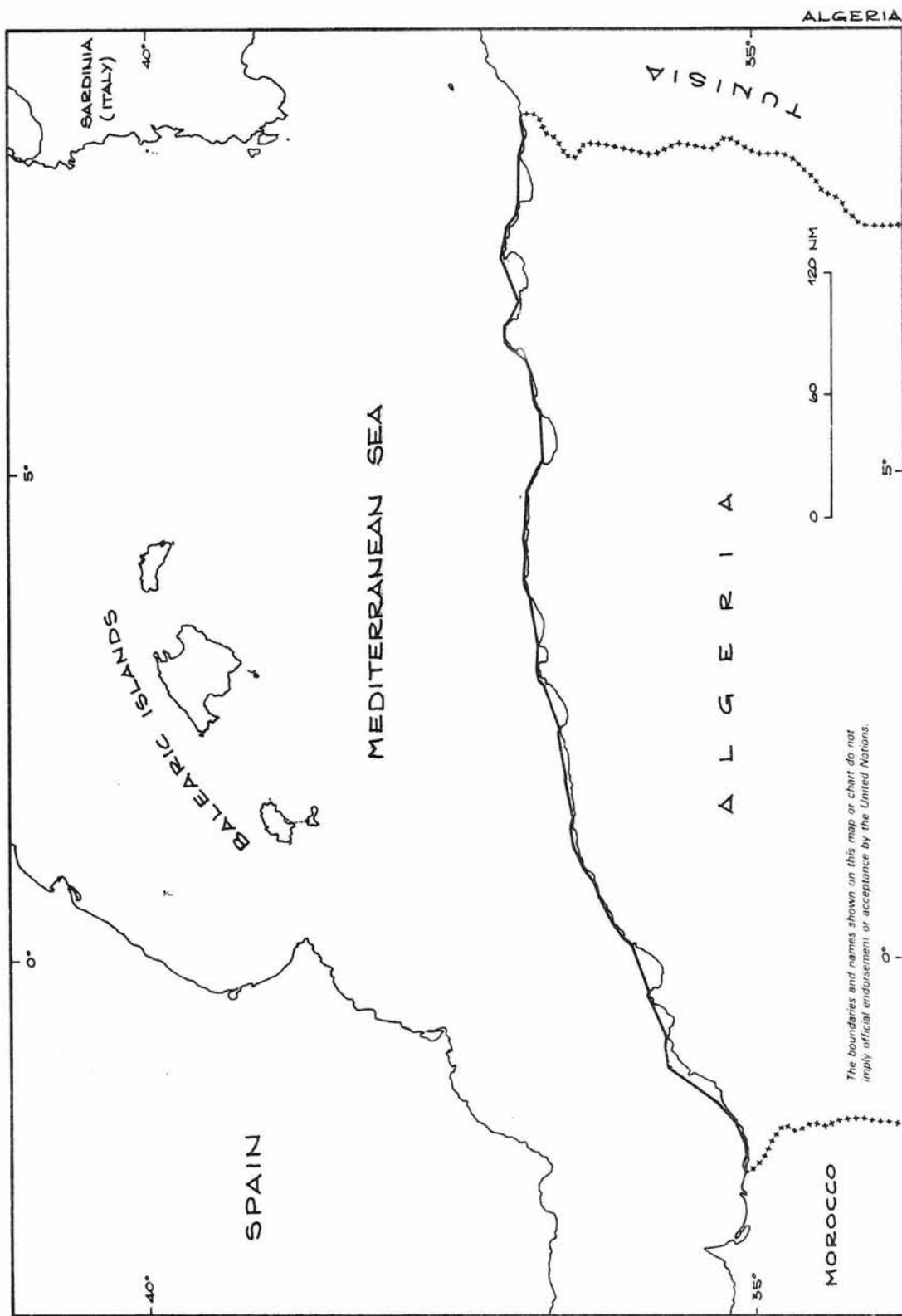
XII. Ras Rosa to Ras Kavansur
(Algerian chart No. 1414).

- Ras El Alem - Ain B'har
(co-ord: 036° 56' 43" N - 008° 37' 00" E).

- Ain B'har - Algerian-Tunisian frontier
(co-ord: 036° 56' 41" N - 008° 38' 30" E).

Article 3. The waters within the baselines defined in the preceding article shall be regarded as internal waters fully subject to the jurisdiction resulting from national sovereignty.

Article 4. This Decree shall be published in the Journal officiel of the People's Democratic Republic of Algeria.



The boundaries and names shown on this map or chart do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Franca, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Man. Guffio, 1986).

3567 2x

ANGOLA

[Original: English]

Decree-Law No. 47,771 of 27 June 1967 a/

Whereas it has become necessary to define straight closing lines and baselines to supplement the baseline for the continental European coast and the coasts of the Provinces of Guinea, Angola, and Mozambique established in Section I, Article 1, of Law No. 2130 of August 22, 1966;

By virtue of the authority conferred under Article 109 (2) (1) of the Constitution, the Government decrees and I hereby promulgate the following law.

Article 1

On the continental European coast and the coasts of the provinces of Guinea, Angola and Mozambique, the normal baseline for measuring the breadth of the territorial sea, set forth in article 1 of Act 2130, shall be supplemented by the closing lines and straight baselines defined by the points whose geographic co-ordinates are given in the following tables:

...

(3) Closing lines and straight baselines which supplement the normal baseline in Angola:

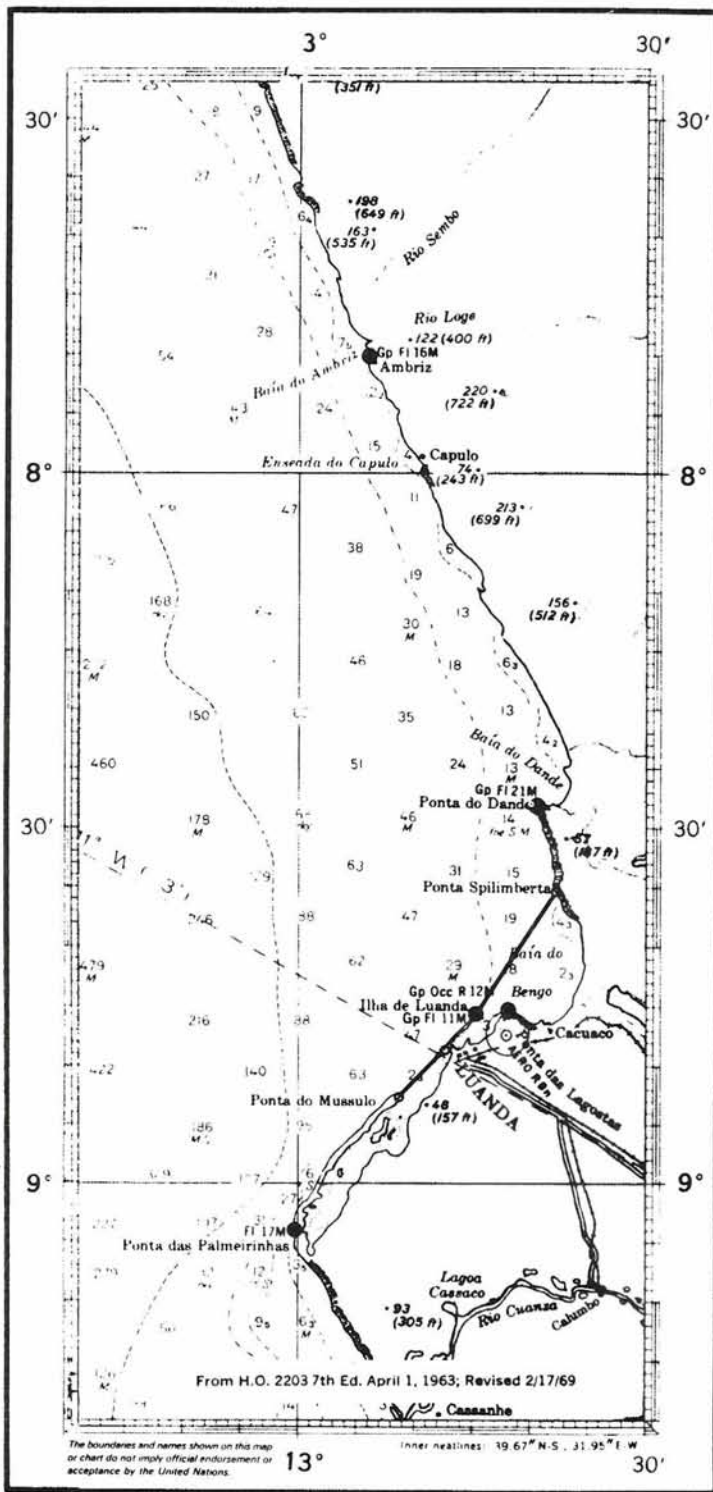
Points	Latitude S.	Longitude E.
Spilimberta point.....	08° 35' 00"	13° 22' 15"
Point of Luanda Island.....	08° 45' 34"	13° 15' 43"
Point on Luanda Island.....	08° 47' 02"	13° 13' 54"
Point south of Mossulo point.....	08° 52' 42"	13° 07' 42"
Giraul.....	15° 08' 02"	12° 06' 40"
Barreiras Brancas.....	15° 13' 00"	12° 04' 07"
Navio Beach.....	16° 14' 09"	11° 48' 00"
Point south of Marca point.....	16° 32' 39"	11° 40' 20"

...

a/ Enacted by Portugal. United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/15, pp. 112 and 113.

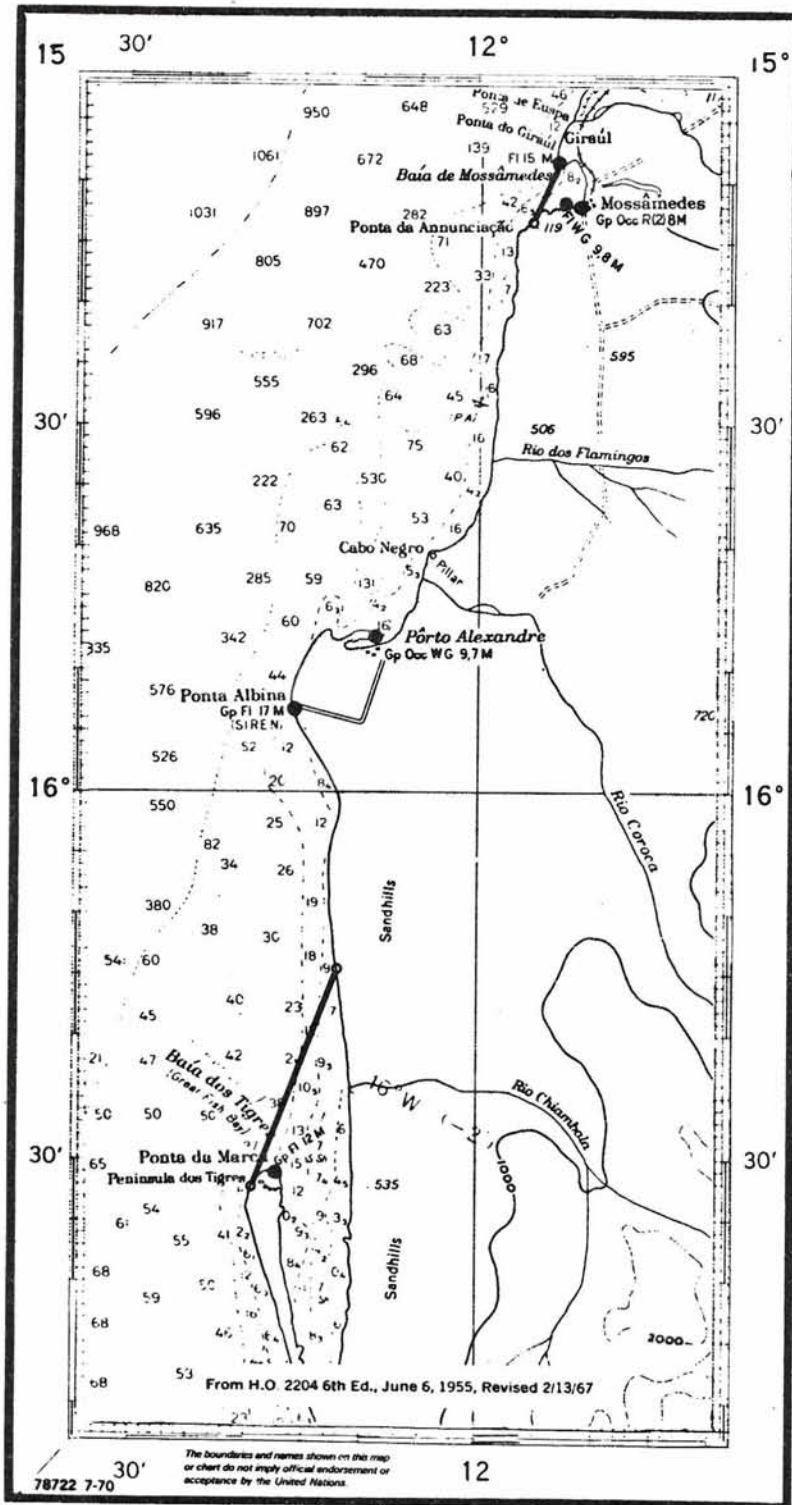
--

Illustrative maps: International Boundary Study, Series A, Limits in the Seas (Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the United States Department of State). No. 28, 10 November 1970.



3567.3x

Source: International Boundary Study, Series A, Limits in the Seas (Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the United States Department of State), No. 28, 10 November 1970



3567.4x

Source: International Boundary Study, Series A, Limits in the Seas (Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the United States Department of State), No. 28, 10 November 1970.

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

[Original: English]

Maritime Areas Act, 1982 a/

Charts of maritime areas, etc.

18A. The Minister shall cause to be prepared such charts or lists of geographical co-ordinates as he thinks fit, showing all or any of the following matters:

(a) the low-water line, closing lines prescribed pursuant to section 2A (2), or the baselines;

(b) the seaward limits of the territorial sea, the contiguous zone, the continental shelf or the exclusive economic zone;

(c) the axis of sea lanes or traffic separation schemes designated or prescribed pursuant to section 20 (C).

a/ Text transmitted to the Office by the Permanent Mission of Antigua and Barbuda to the United Nations in a letter of 1 April 1987.

Illustrative map: United Nations Cartographic Unit, November 1988.

ARCHIPELAGIC BASELINE CO-ORDINATES

North American Datum-1927





NUMBER	LATITUDE (N)		LONGITUDE (W)	
	°	'	°	'
①	16	59 51	61	44 50
②	16	55 55	62	20 45
③	16	55 57	62	20 55
④	16	56 00	62	20 58
⑤	16	56 39	62	20 57
⑥	17	42 46	61	53 28
⑦	17	43 32	61	52 50
⑧	17	44 47	61	51 21
⑨	17	44 18	61	49 37
⑩	17	42 22	61	47 41
⑪	17	40 30	61	46 00
⑫	17	39 07	61	44 58
⑬	17	38 02	61	44 16
⑭	17	37 22	61	43 56
⑮	17	36 08	61	43 39
⑯	17	04 08	61	39 30
⑰	17	04 05	61	39 30
⑱	17	03 06	61	40 08
⑲	17	02 41	61	40 31
⑳	17	01 59	61	41 12
㉑	17	00 06	61	44 06
㉒	17	00 04	61	44 10

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

Chart showing the archipelagic baselines, territorial sea limits, and areas of internal waters of Antigua and Barbuda prepared in pursuance of Section 18A of the Maritime Areas Act, 1982.

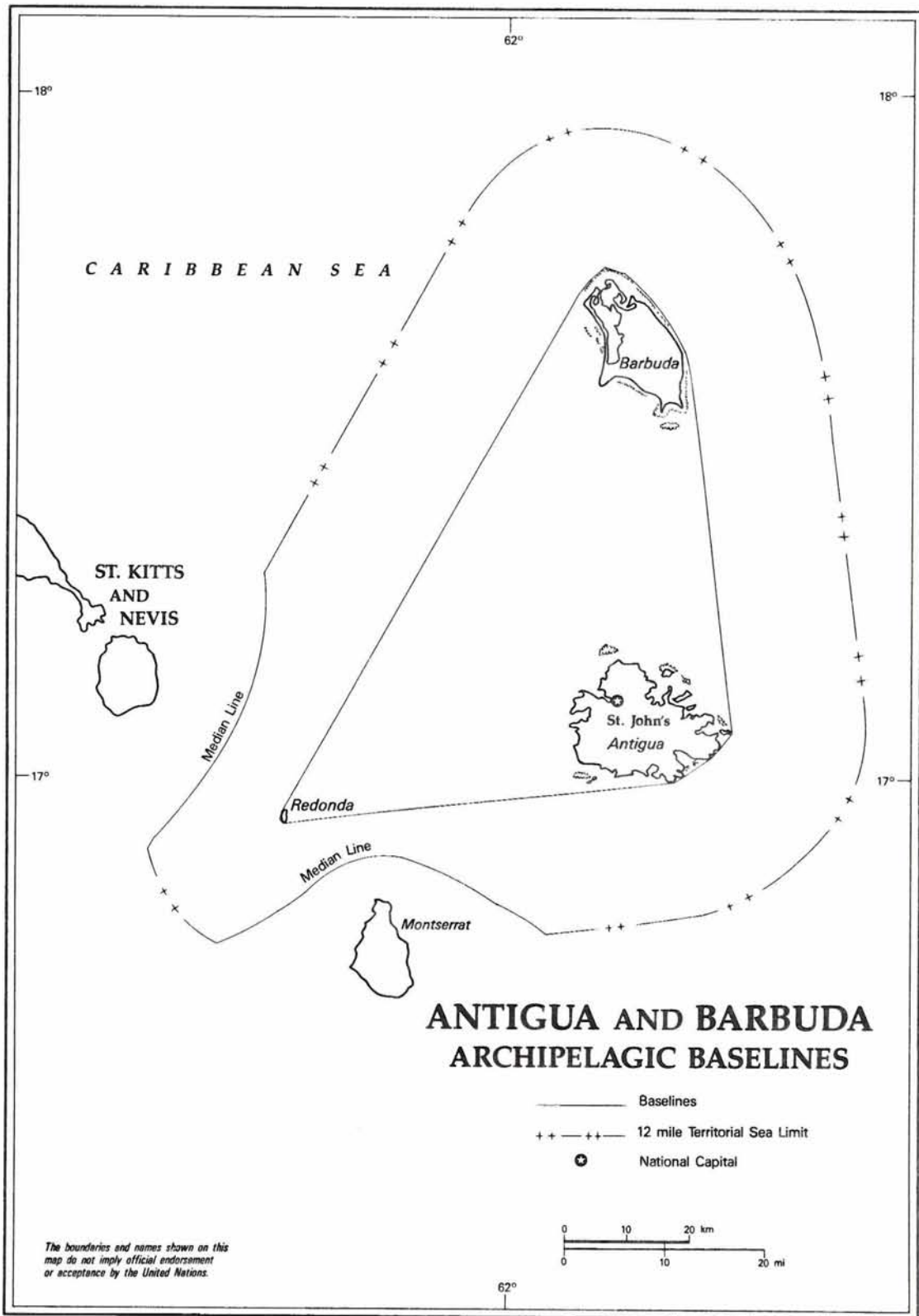
Projection: Mercator
Scale 1:300 000 | at Lat 17°30'N

NOT TO BE USED FOR NAVIGATION

	Archipelagic Baseline
	12 mile Territorial Sea Limit
	Median line
	Internal Waters

LIST OF INTERNAL WATERS

LETTER	NAME
A	St Johns Harbour
B	Deep & Galley Bays
C	Five Island Harbour
D	Mosquito Cove
E	Cades Bay Lagoon
F	Carlisle Bay
G	Falmouth Harbour
H	English Harbour
J	Indian Creek
K	Mamora Bay
L	Willoughby Bay
M	Hudson Cove
N	Half Moon Bay
O	Exchange Bay
P	Marigalante Bay
Q	Nonsuch Bay
R	Belfast & Guiana Bay
S	Unnamed
T	Parham Harbour
U	Goat Island Flush
V	Codrington Lagoon



ARGENTINA

[Original: Spanish]

Law No. 17,094-M 24 of 29 December 1966 a/

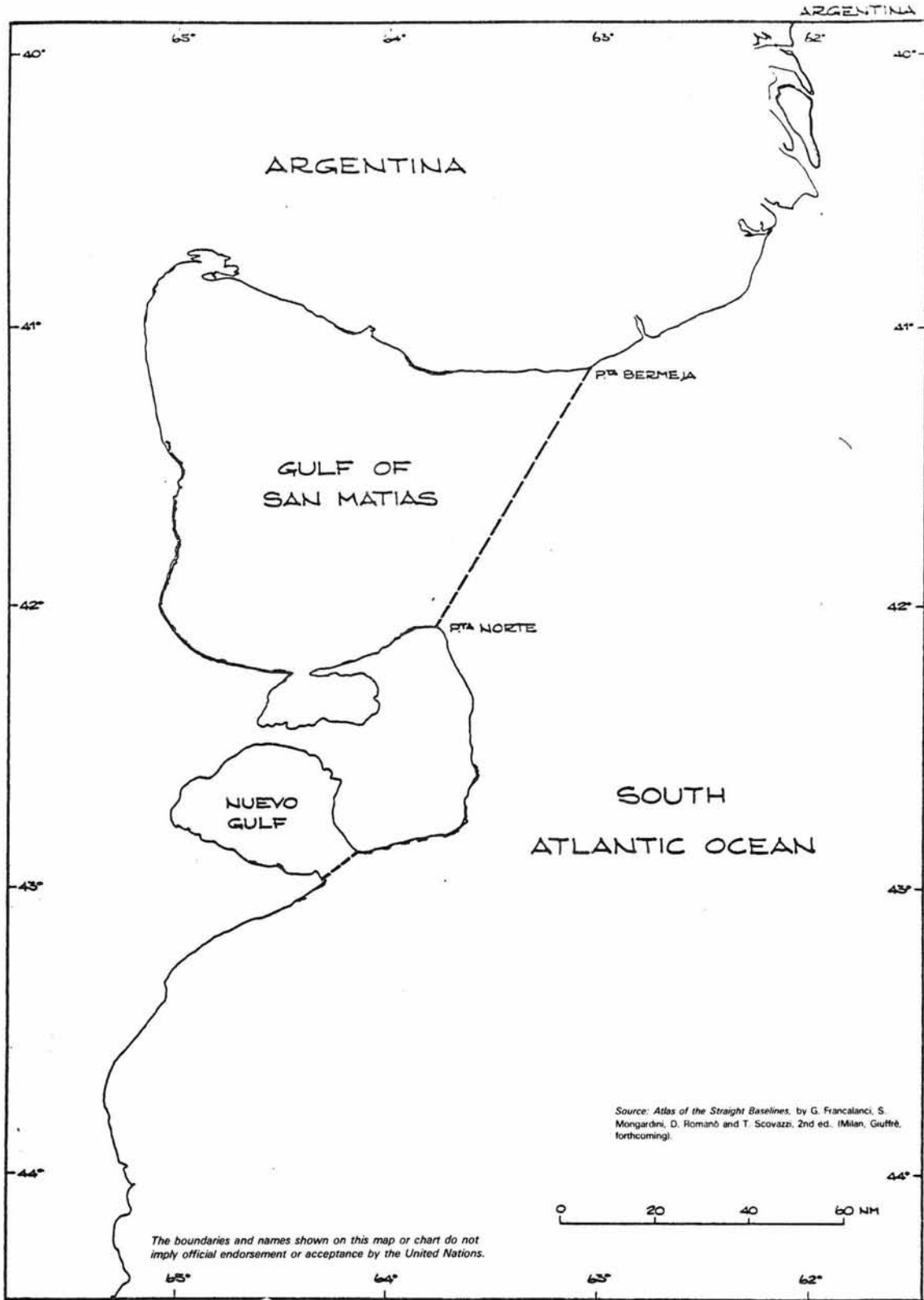
...

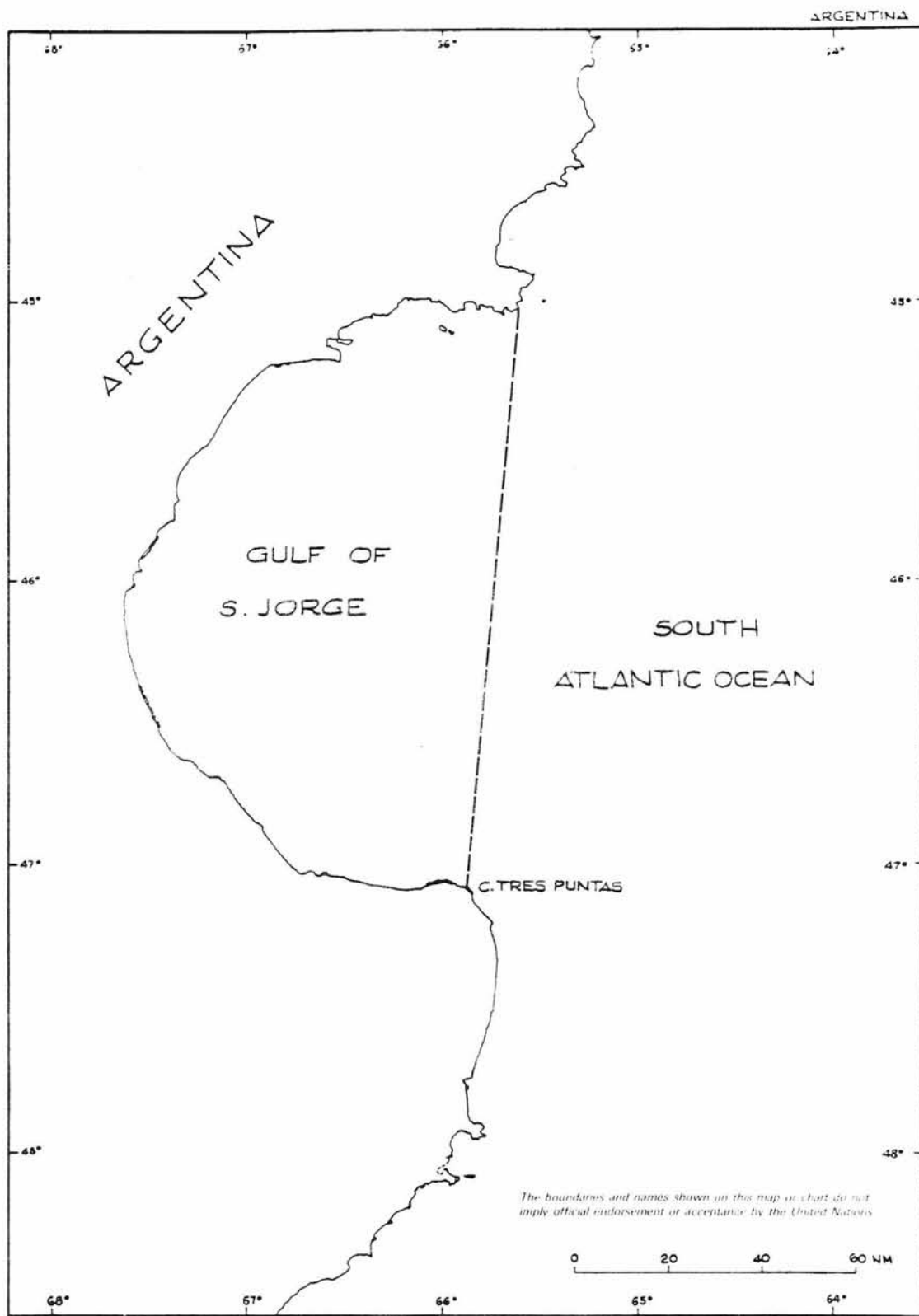
Article 1. The sovereignty of the Argentine nation shall extend over the sea adjacent to its territory for a distance of 200 nautical miles measured from the line of the lowest tide, except in the cases of the San Matías, Nuevo and San Jorge gulfs, where it will be measured from the line joining the promontories which form their mouth.

...

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/15, p. 45.

Illustrative maps: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed. (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).





3567 6x

Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, by G. Ugozzoni, S. Montegardini, D. Romano and T. Slovacek, 2nd ed. (Map 3300) Iothermap

AUSTRALIA

[Original: English]

Proclamation of 4 February 1983 a/

...

WHEREAS it is provided by sub-section 7(1) of the Seas and Submerged Lands Act 1973 that the Governor-General may, from time to time, by Proclamation, declare, not inconsistently with Section II of Part I of the Convention on the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, the limits of the whole or any part of the territorial sea:

AND WHEREAS it is provided by sub-section 7(2) of that Act that, for the purposes of such a Proclamation, the Governor-General may, in particular, determine either or both of the following:

(a) the breadth of the territorial sea;

(b) the baseline from which the breadth of the territorial sea, or any part of the territorial sea, is to be measured;

NOW THEREFORE I, Sir Ninian Martin Stephen, the Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council in pursuance of section 7 of the Seas and Submerged Lands Act 1973--

(c) hereby revoke, with effect on and from 14 February 1983, the Proclamation under section 7 of that Act made on 24 October 1974 and published in the Gazette on 31 October 1974, and

(d) hereby declare that, on and from 14 February 1983, the inner limit of a part of the territorial sea of Australia referred to in the Schedule is the baseline determined in accordance with that Schedule.

SCHEDULE

1. (1) In this Schedule--

"Convention" means the Convention on the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone;

"low-tide elevation" has the same meaning as in the Convention;

"low-water" means Lowest Astronomical Tide, and

"low-tide" has a corresponding meaning;

a/ Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, No. S 29, 9 February 1983. Text provided by the Permanent Representative of Australia to the United Nations in a letter dated 31 March 1988.

Illustrative maps: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed. (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).

"mile" means an international nautical mile, being a distance of 1,852 metres;

"straight line" means geodesic;

"the territorial sea" means the territorial sea of Australia.

- (2) For the purposes of this Schedule--
- (a) subject to paragraphs (b) and (c), an indentation is a bay if the distance between the low-water marks of the natural entrance points of the indentation does not exceed 24 miles;
 - (b) an indentation having one mouth is not a bay if the area of the indentation is less than that of the semi-circle whose diameter is a line drawn across the mouth of the indentation;
 - (c) an indentation which, because of the presence of islands, has more than one mouth is not a bay if the area of the indentation is less than that of the semi-circle drawn on a line as long as the sum total of the lengths of the lines across the different mouths;
 - (d) the area of an indentation is that lying between the low-water mark around the shore of the indentation and a line joining the low-water marks of its natural entrance points, islands within the indentation being included as if they were part of the water areas of the indentation.
- (3) For the purposes of this Schedule, the outermost permanent harbour works forming integral parts of a harbour system shall be regarded as forming part of the coast.
- (4) For the purposes of paragraphs 2(d), 3(d) and 4(2)(d), the low-water line of a low-tide elevation shall not be taken into account unless a lighthouse or similar installation that is permanently above sea level has been built on the low-tide elevation.
- (5) Where for the purposes of this Schedule it is necessary to determine the position on the surface of the Earth of a point, line or area by reference to the Australian Geodetic Datum--
- (a) that position shall be determined by reference to a spheroid having its centre at the centre of the Earth and a major (equatorial) radius of 6,378,160 metres and a flattening of $\frac{100}{29825}$ and by reference to the position of the Johnston Geodetic Station in the Northern Territory; and
 - (b) The Johnston Geodetic Station shall be taken to be situated at Latitude 25° 56' 54.5515" South and at Longitude 133° 12' 30.0771" East and to have a ground level of 571.2 metres above the spheroid referred to in paragraph (a).

2. Subject to clauses 5, 6 and 7, the baseline from which the breadth of that part of the territorial sea adjacent to the mainland of Australia is to be measured is the line constituted by the following lines:

(a) the low-water line along the coast, except where that low-water line is landward of a line referred to in paragraph (b), (c) or (d);

(b) in the case of each river that flows directly into the sea on that coast, a straight line drawn across the mouth of the river between points on the respective low-tide lines of its banks, except where the line is landward of a line referred to in paragraph (c) or (d);

(c) in the case of each bay on that coast, a straight line drawn between respective low-water marks of the natural entrance points of the bay, except where the line is landward of, or identical with, a line referred to in paragraph (d);

(d) the straight lines joining each of the points on the low-water line of the coast that are on or closest to the points of latitude and longitude specified in column 2 of an item in Table 1 (being points of latitude and longitude determined by reference to the Australian Geodetic Datum).

3. Subject to clauses 5, 6 and 7, the baseline from which the breadth of that part of the territorial sea adjacent to the mainland of the State of Tasmania is to be measured is the line constituted by the following lines:

(a) the low-water line along the coast, except where that low-water line is landward of a line referred to in paragraph (b), (c) or (d);

(b) in the case of each river that flows directly into the sea on that coast, a straight line drawn across the mouth of the river between points on the respective low-tide lines of its banks, except where the line is landward of a line referred to in paragraph (c) or (d);

(c) in the case of each bay on that coast, a straight line drawn between the respective low-water marks of the natural entrance points of the bay, except where the line is landward of, or identical with, a line referred to in paragraph (d); and

(d) the straight lines joining each of the points on the low-water line of the coast that are on or closest to the points of latitude and longitude specified in column 2 of an item in Table 2 (being points of latitude and longitude determined by reference to the Australian Geodetic Datum).

4. (1) In this clause -

(a) a reference to the baseline on the mainland of a State or territory is a reference -

(i) in the case of a State (other than Tasmania) or the Northern Territory - to the line determined in accordance with clauses 2, 5, 6 and 7; and

- (ii) in the case of Tasmania - to the line determined in accordance with clauses 3, 5, 6 and 7;
 - (b) a reference to an island does not include a reference to -
 - (i) an island declared by sub-clause (3) to be an excluded island for the purpose of sub-clause (2); or
 - (ii) an island included in a group of islands declared by sub-clause (4) to be an excluded group of islands for the purpose of sub-clause (2); and
 - (c) a reference to a group of islands does not include a reference to a group of islands declared by sub-clause (4) to be an excluded group of islands for the purpose of sub-clause (2).
- (2) Subject to clauses 5, 6 and 7, the baseline from which the breadth of that part of the territorial sea adjacent to each island or group of islands comprised within a State or the Northern Territory and seaward of the baseline of the mainland of that State or territory, as the case may be, is to be measured is the line constituted by the following lines:
- (a) the low-water line along the coast of the island, or, in the case of a group of islands, along the coast of each island included in the group, except where that low-water line is landward of a line referred to in paragraph (b), (c) or (d);
 - (b) in the case of each river that flows directly into the sea on the coast of the island, or on the coast of an island included in the group of islands, as the case may be, a straight line drawn across the mouth of the river between points on the respective low-tide lines of its banks, except where the line is landward of a line referred to in paragraph (c) or (d);
 - (c) in the case of each bay on the coast of the island, or on the coast of an island included in the group of islands, as the case may be, a straight line drawn between the respective low-water marks of the natural entrance points of the bay, except where the line is landward of, or identical with, a line referred to in paragraph (d); and
 - (d) the straight lines joining each of the points on the low-water line of the coast of the island, or on the low-water lines of the coasts of islands, included in the group, as the case may be, that are on or closest to the points of latitude and longitude specified in column 2 or an item in Table 3 (being points of latitude and longitude determined by reference to the Australian Geodetic Datum).
- (3) Each of the following islands comprised within the State of Queensland, namely, Turnagain Island, Turu Cay and Pearce Cay, is an excluded island for the purpose of sub-clause (2).

- (4) Each of the following groups of islands comprised within the State of Queensland is an excluded group of islands for the purpose of sub-clause (2):
- (a) the islands known as Aubusi, Boigu and Moimi;
 - (b) the islands known as Dauan, Kaumag and Saibai;
 - (c) the islands known as Anchor Cay and East Cay;
 - (d) the islands known as Black Rocks and Bramble Cay;
 - (e) the islands known as Deliverance Island and Kerr Islet.
5. The baseline from which that part of the territorial sea adjacent to a low-tide elevation situated wholly or partly at a distance not exceeding the breadth of the territorial sea from the mainland or an island is to be measured is the low-water line on that low-tide elevation.
6. (1) If the low-water line of a naturally formed area of land which is above water at high tide would intersect a straight baseline drawn in accordance with a provision of this Schedule, there shall be substituted for the part of that baseline that would be between the points of intersection of that low-water line and that baseline the line that would be the baseline between those points if the seaward part of the area of land were part of the coast of the mainland of Australia.
- (2) In sub-clause (1) -
- (a) a reference to the points of intersection of the low-water line of an area of land and a straight baseline is, where that low-water line and baseline intersect at more than two points, a reference to the two outermost points of intersection; and
 - (b) a reference to the seaward part of the area of land is a reference to the part or parts of the area of land on the seaward side of that straight baseline.
7. (1) Where straight lines referred to in any of paragraphs 2(d), 3(d) or 4(2)(d) of this Schedule join different points on the low-water line of the same island, the baseline from which the part of the territorial sea adjacent to that island or a group of islands in which that island is included, as the case may be, between those points is to be measured is the line that would be the baseline if the seaward part of the coast of the island between those points were part of the mainland of Australia.
- (2) In sub-clause (1), a reference to the seaward part of the coast of an island between two points is a reference to that part of the coast of the island between those points that includes the most seaward point of the island.

TABLE 1

STRAIGHT BASELINE POINTS UNDER ARTICLE 4 OF THE CONVENTION -
COAST OF THE MAINLAND OF AUSTRALIA

Item Number	Column 1						Column 2					
	Points of Latitude (S)						and Longitude (E)					
	From			To			From			To		
	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)
1	32	44	35	152	11	08	32	44	28	152	11	29
2	32	44	28	152	11	29	32	44	30	152	11	53
3	32	44	30	152	11	53	32	44	37	152	12	16
4	32	44	37	152	12	16	32	44	47	152	12	23
5	32	44	47	152	12	23	32	44	57	152	12	17
6	32	44	57	152	12	17	32	45	06	152	12	13
7	32	45	06	152	12	13	32	45	19	152	11	14
8	32	45	19	152	11	14	32	45	28	152	10	41
9	32	45	28	152	10	41	32	45	52	152	10	17
10	32	45	52	152	10	17	32	46	01	152	09	37
11	32	46	01	152	09	37	32	46	12	152	09	04
12	32	46	12	152	09	04	32	46	13	152	08	38
13	32	46	13	152	08	38	32	47	10	152	07	24
14	36	43	35	149	59	26	36	43	50	149	59	24
15	36	43	50	149	59	24	36	45	20	149	58	58
16	36	45	20	149	58	58	36	45	57	149	58	48
17	36	45	57	149	58	48	36	46	13	149	58	41
18	36	46	13	149	58	41	36	46	52	149	58	23
19	36	46	52	149	58	23	36	47	16	149	58	08
20	36	47	16	149	58	08	36	47	35	149	57	43
21	39	08	20	146	22	22	39	08	32	146	22	02
22	39	08	32	146	22	02	39	09	35	146	18	50
23	39	09	37	146	18	40	39	09	39	146	17	38
24	39	09	35	146	17	30	39	07	08	146	14	08
25	39	06	59	146	13	58	39	05	13	146	13	26
26	39	04	21	146	13	15	39	01	25	146	14	07
27	39	01	20	146	14	08	38	59	45	146	14	41
28	38	59	43	146	14	43	38	59	42	146	14	51
29	35	38	41	138	31	19	35	45	38	138	18	10
30	35	45	38	138	18	10	35	46	39	138	17	34
31	35	46	53	138	17	26	35	47	06	138	17	20
32	35	47	15	138	17	09	35	50	42	138	07	57
33	35	53	15	136	31	58	34	57	12	135	37	22
34	34	57	12	135	37	22	34	56	54	135	37	24
35	32	54	23	134	03	32	32	43	36	133	57	46
36	32	43	36	133	57	46	32	35	11	133	17	04
37	32	34	55	133	16	44	32	33	48	133	16	35
38	32	33	48	133	16	35	32	30	54	133	15	02
39	32	30	28	133	14	52	32	13	31	133	06	37
40	32	13	31	133	06	37	32	08	45	132	59	19
41	32	08	40	132	59	17	32	07	37	132	58	43
42	32	07	37	132	58	43	32	01	52	132	28	16
43	33	58	52	123	17	10	34	00	57	123	17	30
44	34	01	30	123	17	25	34	03	15	123	15	27

Item Number	Column 1						Column 2					
	Points of Latitude (S)						and Longitude (E)					
	From			To			From			To		
	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)
45	34	03	15	123	15	27	34	04	20	123	14	10
46	34	04	20	123	14	10	34	06	27	123	12	52
47	34	07	13	123	12	20	34	09	59	123	08	45
48	34	09	55	123	08	00	34	07	54	122	50	43
49	34	07	54	122	50	43	34	11	58	122	29	42
50	34	11	58	122	29	42	34	12	44	122	20	48
51	34	12	44	122	20	48	34	13	33	122	08	49
52	34	13	33	122	08	49	34	14	00	122	03	52
53	34	14	00	122	03	52	34	10	51	121	56	32
54	34	10	51	121	56	32	34	02	38	121	36	13
55	34	02	38	121	36	13	33	52	26	121	20	39
56	33	52	26	121	20	39	33	51	06	121	15	56
57	32	22	15	115	42	42	32	21	16	115	41	11
58	32	21	16	115	41	11	32	19	55	115	41	22
59	32	19	55	115	41	22	32	19	23	115	41	15
60	32	19	23	115	41	15	32	18	18	115	41	16
61	32	18	18	115	41	16	32	16	21	115	41	03
62	32	15	56	115	41	04	32	14	44	115	40	44
63	32	09	20	115	39	27	32	07	20	115	39	23
64	32	07	20	115	39	23	32	04	03	115	38	00
65	32	04	03	115	38	00	32	01	47	115	31	39
66	31	59	27	115	32	28	31	56	22	115	45	10
67	26	08	42	113	09	26	26	07	28	113	10	48
68	25	28	52	112	58	11	25	16	33	113	04	23
69	24	59	36	113	06	56	24	59	14	113	07	02
70	24	45	30	113	09	10	24	45	07	113	09	32
71	24	44	58	113	09	35	24	29	32	113	24	22
72	21	46	56	114	09	33	21	43	17	114	17	43
73	21	39	38	114	20	38	21	39	02	114	20	55
74	21	37	19	114	23	30	21	35	57	114	30	25
75	21	35	57	114	30	25	21	31	51	114	44	54
76	21	30	50	114	45	57	21	15	11	115	01	21
77	21	15	11	115	01	21	20	58	29	115	19	28
78	20	56	54	115	18	31	20	56	24	115	18	57
79	20	53	49	115	19	10	20	53	37	115	19	12
80	20	40	01	115	26	08	20	34	07	115	26	31
81	20	34	07	115	26	31	20	26	06	115	29	58
82	20	26	06	115	29	58	20	21	56	115	31	41
83	20	22	07	115	32	17	20	22	43	115	33	28
84	20	24	20	115	35	05	20	28	36	116	32	08
85	20	28	36	116	32	08	20	26	33	116	36	51
86	20	26	33	116	36	51	20	21	19	116	49	49
87	20	25	24	116	57	30	20	25	55	117	04	04
88	20	26	20	117	06	09	20	32	55	117	10	35
89	20	32	55	117	10	35	20	34	43	117	11	59
90	20	34	43	117	11	59	20	37	58	117	12	12
91	16	23	40	122	55	27	16	23	10	122	55	15
92	16	23	07	122	55	25	16	16	40	123	03	33
93	16	16	40	123	03	33	16	02	46	123	16	14
94	16	02	02	123	18	42	15	52	34	123	37	56

Column 1			Column 2									
Item Number	Points of Latitude (S)						and Longitude (E)					
	From						To					
	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)
95	15	51	52	123	38	24	15	51	02	123	40	15
96	15	51	02	123	40	15	15	20	20	124	10	59
97	15	20	20	124	10	59	15	12	49	124	15	26
98	15	12	49	124	15	26	15	02	46	124	19	16
99	15	02	46	124	19	16	14	59	14	124	31	58
100	14	59	14	124	31	58	14	51	43	124	42	23
101	14	51	43	124	42	23	14	30	42	124	55	02
102	14	30	42	124	55	02	14	24	31	124	57	17
103	14	23	05	124	58	20	14	17	16	125	12	28
104	14	17	16	125	12	28	14	14	30	125	19	11
105	14	14	30	125	19	11	14	06	04	125	33	13
106	14	06	03	125	33	14	13	55	19	125	37	06
107	13	55	19	125	37	06	13	48	09	125	47	55
108	13	48	09	125	47	55	13	44	13	126	08	49
109	13	44	13	126	08	49	13	44	48	126	20	58
110	13	44	48	126	20	58	13	47	41	126	35	23
111	13	47	41	126	35	23	13	43	56	126	46	27
112	14	52	41	129	01	35	14	25	45	129	21	04
113	12	40	14	130	20	53	11	49	32	130	02	55
114	11	20	49	130	15	02	11	10	15	130	22	18
115	11	11	20	131	16	40	11	09	21	131	51	45
116	11	09	21	131	51	45	11	07	17	131	58	06
117	11	07	24	132	08	05	11	06	47	132	11	19
118	11	06	47	132	11	19	11	05	57	132	17	20
119	11	05	57	132	17	20	11	01	18	132	27	21
120	10	58	12	132	35	34	10	58	03	132	49	11
121	10	58	05	132	49	53	11	01	57	132	58	15
122	11	05	35	132	59	42	11	10	13	132	55	32
123	11	10	13	132	55	32	11	19	59	132	54	57
124	11	56	59	134	44	51	11	54	31	135	01	43
125	11	55	33	135	07	13	11	54	46	135	08	28
126	11	54	25	135	09	09	11	57	03	135	35	34
127	11	45	18	135	52	29	11	40	52	135	57	05
128	11	38	17	136	01	13	11	37	20	136	01	33
129	11	37	20	136	01	33	11	37	05	136	01	50
130	11	37	05	136	01	50	11	35	39	136	04	23
131	11	34	59	136	05	05	11	33	45	136	06	15
132	11	32	38	136	07	14	11	28	26	136	25	45
133	11	28	26	136	25	45	11	24	54	136	28	53
134	11	24	54	136	28	53	11	23	30	136	29	46
135	11	02	27	136	43	24	11	02	04	136	43	40
136	11	01	38	136	43	50	11	00	32	136	44	06
137	11	00	24	136	45	41	11	01	30	136	45	58
138	11	01	30	136	45	58	11	01	42	136	45	56
139	11	02	04	136	46	00	11	39	19	136	50	14
140	11	39	19	136	50	14	12	01	55	136	53	00
141	12	01	55	136	53	00	12	20	35	136	58	41
142	12	30	27	136	48	15	12	30	31	136	48	20
143	12	30	40	136	48	27	12	30	56	136	48	39

Item Number	Column 1						Column 2					
	Points of Latitude (S)						and Longitude (E)					
	From			To			From			To		
	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)
144	12	31	04	136	48	42	12	34	59	136	46	37
145	12	35	11	136	46	20	12	35	15	136	46	13
146	12	35	29	136	45	56	12	43	12	136	43	53
147	12	43	12	136	43	53	12	44	46	136	43	29
148	12	44	46	136	43	29	12	46	49	136	43	23
149	12	46	49	136	43	23	12	52	59	136	43	48
150	12	53	23	136	43	47	13	00	21	136	40	04
151	13	00	21	136	40	04	13	37	34	136	57	35
152	13	37	43	136	57	43	13	37	44	136	57	44
153	13	37	47	136	57	45	13	48	29	136	55	27
154	13	48	29	136	55	27	14	10	21	136	59	01
155	14	10	21	136	59	01	14	13	15	136	58	46
156	14	13	15	136	58	46	14	15	36	136	59	03
157	14	15	53	136	59	00	14	18	06	136	57	52
158	14	18	06	136	57	52	14	20	56	136	57	05
159	14	21	16	136	56	47	14	21	11	136	56	34
160	14	21	14	136	55	30	14	20	24	136	49	18
161	14	20	24	136	49	18	14	18	47	136	39	32
162	14	18	21	136	39	22	14	17	53	136	38	52
163	14	14	52	136	19	29	14	11	52	135	53	46
164	15	24	12	136	15	23	15	30	03	136	35	13
165	15	30	03	136	35	13	15	30	18	136	52	06
166	15	30	01	136	53	15	15	29	42	136	55	08
167	15	29	42	136	55	08	15	30	04	136	57	19
168	15	30	04	136	57	19	15	36	59	137	05	36
169	15	37	16	137	05	41	15	45	00	137	06	21
170	15	45	07	137	06	20	15	45	13	137	06	22
171	15	45	29	137	06	22	15	46	16	137	06	24
172	15	51	11	137	04	36	15	51	18	137	04	26
173	15	52	04	137	04	04	15	58	06	137	09	26
174	16	54	53	139	02	24	16	53	13	139	02	39
175	16	53	13	139	02	39	16	52	05	139	03	20
176	16	52	05	139	03	20	16	48	47	139	05	24
177	16	48	47	139	05	24	16	45	05	139	08	16
178	16	40	36	139	09	49	16	40	13	139	09	55
179	16	30	24	139	14	24	16	13	56	139	14	58
180	16	13	50	139	15	10	16	23	33	139	32	46
181	16	27	10	139	40	35	16	26	48	139	43	29
182	16	26	48	139	43	29	16	26	30	139	46	08
183	16	26	32	139	46	21	16	29	37	139	48	54
184	16	29	37	139	48	54	16	39	04	139	53	38
185	16	39	42	139	53	26	16	42	41	139	50	26
186	16	42	41	139	50	26	17	03	40	139	37	32
187	17	08	46	139	36	56	17	24	41	139	29	55
188	11	05	06	142	08	00	10	59	42	142	06	02
189	10	58	33	142	05	57	10	53	16	142	01	21
190	10	53	16	142	01	21	10	51	10	142	01	12
191	10	51	10	142	01	12	10	36	22	141	54	23
192	10	36	22	141	54	23	10	21	28	142	02	29

Item Number	Column 1						Column 2					
	Points of Latitude (S)						and Longitude (E)					
	From			To			From			To		
	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)
193	10	21	28	142	02	29	10	15	34	142	02	09
194	10	15	34	142	02	09	10	15	05	142	02	08
195	10	15	05	142	02	08	10	13	13	142	03	06
196	10	13	13	142	03	06	10	07	25	142	03	02
197	10	07	25	142	03	02	10	02	44	142	03	30
198	10	02	44	142	03	30	09	55	50	142	09	16
199	09	55	50	142	09	16	09	56	15	142	10	40
200	09	56	15	142	10	40	09	56	51	142	12	38
201	09	56	51	142	12	38	09	58	40	142	14	19
202	09	58	40	142	14	19	10	04	58	142	19	38
203	10	04	58	142	19	38	10	09	18	142	30	37
204	10	09	41	142	31	00	10	11	19	142	31	17
205	10	11	57	142	30	56	10	14	52	142	29	28
206	10	14	52	142	29	28	10	27	54	142	27	00
207	10	27	54	142	27	00	10	35	52	142	38	31
208	10	35	52	142	38	31	10	39	23	142	45	19
209	10	39	40	142	45	40	10	43	21	142	46	47
210	10	43	21	142	46	47	10	50	24	142	46	57
211	10	50	24	142	46	57	11	00	14	142	59	20
212	11	00	31	142	59	44	11	09	10	143	04	33
213	11	11	18	143	07	15	11	24	32	143	05	01
214	11	24	32	143	05	01	11	41	56	143	11	18
215	11	41	56	143	11	18	11	49	08	143	29	11
216	11	49	57	143	29	43	11	56	06	143	29	21
217	11	56	06	143	29	21	12	17	53	143	25	09
218	12	17	53	143	25	09	12	24	16	143	29	20
219	12	24	16	143	29	20	12	48	45	143	36	42
220	12	48	45	143	36	42	12	53	17	143	36	17
221	12	53	17	143	36	17	12	59	24	143	37	03
222	12	59	24	143	37	03	13	09	06	143	37	03
223	13	09	06	143	37	03	13	18	10	143	47	04
224	13	20	49	143	47	16	13	28	08	143	45	31
225	13	28	08	143	45	31	13	38	43	143	44	36
226	13	38	43	143	44	36	13	54	16	143	50	40
227	13	54	16	143	50	40	14	03	08	144	16	03
228	14	03	08	144	16	03	14	05	14	144	20	10
229	14	05	14	144	20	10	14	06	47	144	31	31
230	14	06	47	144	31	31	14	18	51	144	51	44
231	14	18	51	144	51	44	14	23	59	144	58	51
232	14	23	59	144	58	51	14	38	47	145	27	09
233	14	40	06	145	28	36	14	44	43	145	30	57
234	14	44	43	145	30	57	14	49	31	145	33	17
235	14	49	31	145	33	17	15	01	40	145	26	50
236	15	01	40	145	26	50	15	07	22	145	25	42
237	15	07	22	145	25	42	15	16	31	145	21	27
238	17	39	04	146	08	54	17	39	16	146	09	22
239	17	39	16	146	09	22	17	40	33	146	10	47
240	17	40	44	146	10	52	17	44	21	146	09	44
241	17	44	21	146	09	44	17	58	12	146	10	50

Column 1				Column 2								
Item Number	Points of Latitude (S)						and Longitude (E)					
	From			To			To			To		
	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)
242	17	58	12	146	10	50	18	02	21	146	12	03
243	18	02	21	146	12	03	18	09	31	146	18	22
244	18	09	31	146	18	22	18	14	13	146	19	35
245	18	14	13	146	19	35	18	25	16	146	21	25
246	18	25	16	146	21	25	18	32	38	146	30	06
247	18	32	38	146	30	06	18	44	34	146	41	19
248	18	44	34	146	41	19	18	46	25	146	43	02
249	18	46	25	146	43	02	19	06	36	146	52	50
250	19	06	36	146	52	50	19	10	59	147	00	44
251	19	57	38	148	13	19	19	58	23	148	26	59
252	19	58	28	148	27	20	19	59	23	148	33	33
253	19	59	23	148	33	33	20	00	55	148	37	25
254	20	00	55	148	37	25	20	02	16	148	53	00
255	20	02	16	148	53	00	20	03	41	148	57	51
256	20	03	41	148	57	51	20	14	31	149	10	24
257	20	14	31	149	10	24	20	15	18	149	11	05
258	20	15	18	149	11	05	20	29	02	149	07	58
259	20	29	02	149	07	58	20	36	08	149	11	14
260	20	36	08	149	11	14	20	43	42	149	27	57
261	20	43	42	149	27	57	20	45	42	149	37	19
262	20	45	42	149	37	19	20	56	45	149	44	02
263	20	56	45	149	44	02	20	59	29	149	47	54
264	20	59	29	149	47	54	21	00	11	149	54	18
265	21	01	13	149	54	42	21	06	30	149	57	50
266	21	06	30	149	57	50	21	28	06	150	18	29
267	21	28	15	150	18	35	21	40	28	150	21	22
268	21	40	28	150	21	22	21	45	57	150	26	27
269	21	45	57	150	26	27	21	56	21	150	41	28
270	21	56	21	150	41	28	21	57	09	150	42	06
271	21	57	09	150	42	06	21	57	13	150	42	07
272	21	57	20	150	42	05	22	05	30	150	40	34
273	22	05	30	150	40	34	22	20	18	150	43	13
274	22	20	18	150	43	13	22	24	46	150	44	53
275	22	24	46	150	44	53	22	27	00	150	45	52
276	22	27	00	150	45	52	22	28	42	150	46	21
277	22	28	42	150	46	21	22	39	20	150	57	40
278	22	39	20	150	57	40	22	43	38	150	59	26
279	22	44	11	150	59	50	23	09	19	151	05	06
280	23	09	19	151	05	06	23	11	56	151	06	04
281	23	11	56	151	06	04	23	24	34	151	11	02
282	23	24	34	151	11	02	23	29	17	151	14	17
283	23	29	17	151	14	17	23	31	56	151	16	43
284	23	31	56	151	16	43	23	45	14	151	20	00
285	23	48	25	151	22	04	23	48	55	151	23	16
286	23	48	55	151	23	16	23	57	11	151	29	23
287	23	57	11	151	29	23	23	58	30	151	37	30
288	23	58	30	151	37	30	23	58	43	151	46	25
289	23	58	43	151	46	25	24	08	58	151	53	04

Item Number	Column 1						Column 2					
	Points of Latitude (S)						and Longitude (E)					
	From			To			From			To		
	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)
290	24	45	16	152	24	22	24	41	55	153	15	08
291	25	47	42	153	04	37	25	48	44	153	04	08
292	26	48	13	153	09	02	27	01	45	153	28	04
293	27	01	45	153	28	04	27	23	34	153	33	08
294	27	23	34	153	33	08	27	25	28	153	33	12
295	27	25	12	153	33	12	27	26	18	153	32	44
296	27	43	58	153	26	58	27	44	49	153	26	44
297	27	55	42	153	25	29	27	56	19	153	25	39

TABLE 2

STRAIGHT BASELINE POINTS UNDER ARTICLE 4 OF THE CONVENTION -
COAST OF MAINLAND OF TASMANIA

Item Number	Column 1						Column 2					
	Points of Latitude (S)						and Longitude (E)					
	From						To					
	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)
1	41	51	19	148	16	30	41	51	30	148	17	18
2	41	51	30	148	17	18	41	52	19	148	18	46
3	41	52	19	148	18	46	41	52	43	148	18	53
4	41	52	43	148	18	53	41	53	25	148	18	30
5	41	53	25	148	18	30	41	53	48	148	18	28
6	42	13	21	148	20	44	42	20	33	148	20	41
7	42	20	36	148	20	38	42	39	04	148	10	04
8	42	39	04	148	10	04	43	07	30	148	03	13
9	43	07	30	148	03	13	43	13	19	148	00	38
10	43	13	19	148	00	38	43	14	14	148	00	28
11	43	14	42	148	00	20	43	14	50	148	00	14
12	43	14	50	148	00	14	43	32	03	147	17	54
13	43	32	03	147	17	54	43	38	22	146	52	12
14	43	38	38	146	49	26	43	39	57	146	15	35
15	43	39	57	146	15	35	43	39	55	146	14	50
16	43	39	55	146	14	50	43	34	26	146	01	45
17	43	34	23	146	01	45	43	34	19	146	01	43
18	43	29	24	146	01	34	43	29	07	146	01	27
19	43	29	07	146	01	27	43	28	09	146	00	22
20	43	28	06	146	00	18	43	28	05	146	00	15
21	43	28	05	146	00	15	43	26	09	145	59	51
22	43	26	09	145	59	51	43	25	48	145	57	58
23	43	25	45	145	57	53	43	25	21	145	55	56
24	43	25	21	145	55	56	43	25	16	145	55	15
25	43	25	16	145	55	15	43	25	14	145	55	13
26	43	25	09	145	55	08	43	22	58	145	55	08
17	43	22	58	145	55	08	43	22	56	145	55	15
28	40	50	01	144	42	29	40	50	05	144	42	15
29	40	50	03	144	42	14	40	50	01	144	42	12
30	40	50	00	144	42	10	40	49	43	144	41	56

Column 1			Column 2									
Item Number	Points of Latitude (S)						and Longitude (E)					
	From						To					
	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)
31	40	49	43	144	41	56	40	49	23	144	41	46
32	40	49	23	144	41	46	40	48	50	144	41	38
33	40	48	50	144	41	38	40	48	20	144	41	41
34	40	48	20	144	41	41	40	48	14	144	41	45
35	40	48	09	144	41	48	40	48	07	144	41	51
36	40	48	07	144	41	51	40	48	00	144	42	03
37	40	44	11	144	40	59	40	43	33	144	40	32
38	40	43	33	144	40	32	40	43	10	144	40	26
39	40	43	10	144	40	26	40	40	20	144	40	06
40	40	40	20	144	40	06	40	37	39	144	40	34
41	40	37	39	144	40	34	40	36	33	144	40	51
42	40	36	33	144	40	51	40	35	03	144	40	41
43	40	35	03	144	40	41	40	34	00	144	40	34
44	40	34	00	144	40	34	40	33	50	144	40	39
45	40	33	50	144	40	39	40	30	26	144	42	11
46	40	30	26	144	42	11	40	29	44	144	42	05
47	40	29	44	144	42	05	40	29	15	144	42	22
48	40	24	02	144	47	03	40	23	24	144	53	03
49	40	23	24	144	53	03	40	23	23	144	53	23
50	40	25	39	144	58	07	40	42	42	145	16	21

TABLE 3

STRAIGHT BASELINE POINTS UNDER ARTICLE 4 OF THE CONVENTION -
ISLANDS OFF COASTS OF THE STATES AND THE NORTHERN TERRITORY

Item Number	Column 1						Column 2					
	Points of Latitude (S)						and Longitude (E)					
	From						To					
	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)
1	40	12	45	148	20	01	40	17	39	148	19	53
2	40	29	27	148	23	46	40	31	14	148	20	53
3	40	31	27	148	20	43	40	33	51	148	14	44
4	40	33	51	148	14	44	40	35	29	148	11	45
5	40	34	01	148	06	42	40	33	29	148	05	44
6	40	33	29	148	05	44	40	29	53	148	01	01
7	40	29	53	148	01	01	40	22	54	147	53	33
8	40	22	54	147	53	33	40	19	02	147	48	02
9	40	17	58	147	47	00	40	17	54	147	46	55
10	40	17	43	147	46	44	40	08	00	147	43	10
11	40	07	50	147	43	10	40	06	19	147	43	27
12	40	05	35	147	43	16	39	52	34	147	44	37
13	54	45	54	158	51	36	54	46	00	158	51	36
14	54	46	00	158	51	36	54	46	30	158	51	30
15	54	46	30	158	51	30	54	46	36	148	51	36
16	54	46	36	158	51	36	54	46	42	158	51	24
17	54	46	42	158	51	24	54	46	48	158	49	18
18	54	46	48	158	49	06	54	46	24	158	47	36
19	54	46	24	158	47	36	54	45	54	158	47	36
20	54	45	54	158	47	36	54	45	30	158	47	48
21	54	45	30	158	47	48	54	44	54	158	48	00
22	54	44	54	158	48	00	54	44	42	158	48	00
23	54	44	42	158	48	00	54	43	48	158	48	24
24	54	43	48	158	48	24	54	41	48	158	49	00
25	54	41	48	158	49	00	54	41	12	158	49	00
26	54	41	12	158	49	00	54	39	48	158	49	18
27	54	39	48	158	49	18	54	38	12	158	49	54
28	54	38	12	158	49	54	54	36	54	158	50	12
29	54	36	54	158	50	12	54	36	30	158	50	18
30	54	36	30	158	50	18	54	35	36	158	51	06
31	54	35	36	158	51	06	54	35	12	158	51	12
32	54	35	12	158	51	12	54	34	12	158	51	48
33	54	34	12	158	51	48	54	32	36	158	52	18
34	54	32	36	158	52	18	54	31	54	158	52	12
35	54	31	54	158	52	12	54	31	12	158	52	12

Column 1		Column 2										
Item Number	Points of Latitude (S)						and Longitude (E)					
	From						To					
	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)
36	54	31	12	158	52	12	54	31	00	158	52	18
37	54	31	00	158	52	18	54	30	06	158	53	06
38	54	30	36	158	53	06	54	30	00	158	53	18
39	28	52	36	113	48	29	28	45	13	113	45	28
40	28	45	13	113	45	38	28	29	04	113	40	05
41	28	29	04	113	40	05	28	18	48	113	34	35
42	28	17	46	113	36	26	28	25	36	113	44	41
43	28	25	36	113	44	41	28	27	30	113	48	42
44	28	27	44	113	48	51	28	37	22	113	53	03
45	28	37	22	113	53	03	28	48	04	114	02	30
46	28	48	04	114	02	30	28	53	44	114	00	31

...

Proclamation of 4 February 1983 a/

...

WHEREAS it is provided by sub-section 7(1) of the Seas and Submerged Lands Act 1973 that the Governor-General may, from time to time, by Proclamation, declare, not inconsistently with Section II of Part I of the Convention on the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, the limits of the whole or of any part of the territorial sea:

AND WHEREAS it is provided by sub-section 7(2) of that Act that, for the purposes of such a Proclamation, the Governor-General may, in particular, determine either or both of the following:

- (a) the breadth of the territorial sea;
- (b) the baseline from which the breadth of the territorial sea, or any part of the territorial sea, is to be measured:

NOW THEREFORE I, Sir Ninian Martin Stephen, the Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of Section 7 of the Seas and Submerged Lands Act 1973 and with effect on and from 14 February 1983, hereby declare as follows:

1. (1) In this Proclamation, "mile" means international nautical mile, being a distance of 1,852 metres.
 - (2) Where for the purposes of this Proclamation it is necessary to determine the position on the surface of the Earth of a point, line or area by reference to the Australian Geodetic Datum -
 - (a) that position shall be determined by reference to a spheroid having its centre at the centre of the Earth and a major (equatorial) radius of 6,378,160 metres and a flattening of $\frac{100}{29825}$ and by reference to the position of the Johnston Geodetic Station in the Northern Territory; and
 - (b) the Johnston Geodetic Station shall be taken to be situated at Latitude 25° 56'54.5515" South and at Longitude 133° 12'30.0771" East and to have a ground level of 571.2 metres above the spheroid referred to in paragraph (a).
2. The outer limits of the territorial sea adjacent to certain islands comprised within the State of Queensland are as follows:
 - (a) the outer limit of the territorial sea of Australia adjacent to the islands known as Aubusi, Boigu and Moimi is the limit described in Schedule 1;

a/ Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, No. S 29, 9 February 1983. Text transmitted by the Permanent Representative of Australia to the United Nations in a letter dated 31 March 1988.

- (b) the outer limit of the territorial sea of Australia adjacent to the islands known as Dauan, Kaumag and Saibai is the limit described in Schedule 2;
 - (c) the outer limit of the territorial sea of Australia adjacent to the islands known as Anchor Cay and East Cay is the limit described in Schedule 3;
 - (d) the outer limit of the territorial sea of Australia adjacent to the islands as Black Rocks and Bramble Cay is the limit described in Schedule 4;
 - (e) the outer limit of the territorial sea of Australia adjacent to the Islands known as Deliverance Island and Kerr Islet is the limit described in Schedule 5;
 - (f) the outer limit of the territorial sea of Australia adjacent to the island known as Turnagain Island is the limit described in Schedule 6;
 - (g) the outer limit of the territorial sea of Australia adjacent to the island known as Turu Cay is the limit described in Schedule 7.
3. The outer limit of so much of the territorial sea of Australia adjacent to the island comprised within the State of Queensland and known as Pearce Cay as lies north of the parallel of Latitude 9° 33'00" South is the limit described in Schedule 8.
4. The inner limit of that part of the territorial sea of Australia adjacent to Pearce Cay that lies south of the parallel of Latitude 9° 33'00" South is the low-water line of Pearce Cay at Lowest Astronomical Tide.

SCHEDULE 1

THE ISLANDS OF AUBUSI, BOIGU AND MOIMI

The outer limit of the territorial sea adjacent to the islands of Aubusi, Boigu and Moimi is a continuous line -

- (a) commencing at the point of latitude 9° 15'43" South, longitude 142° 03'30" East;
- (b) running thence along the geodesics successively joining the following points -

	<u>Latitude</u> (South)	<u>Longitude</u> (East)
(i)	9° 15'43"	142° 03'30"
(ii)	9° 12'50"	142° 06'25"
(iii)	9° 11'51"	142° 08'33"
(iv)	9° 11'58"	142° 10'18"
(v)	9° 11'22"	142° 12'54"
(vi)	9° 11'34"	142° 14'08"
(vii)	9° 13'53"	142° 16'26"
(viii)	9° 16'04"	142° 20'41"

(c) running thence along a series of intersecting arcs of circles having a radius of 3 miles and drawn successively from the following points -

	<u>Latitude</u> (South)	<u>Longitude</u> (East)
(i)	9° 15'53"	142° 17'39"
(ii)	9° 16'26"	142° 17'36"
(iii)	9° 16'28"	142° 17'36"
(iv)	9° 16'31"	142° 17'30"
(v)	9° 17'06"	142° 17'30"
(vi)	9° 17'15"	142° 17'30"
(vii)	9° 17'26"	142° 17'15"
(viii)	9° 17'50"	142° 16'46"
(ix)	9° 17'55"	142° 16'39"
(x)	9° 17'56"	142° 16'30"
(xi)	9° 17'53"	142° 16'11"
(xii)	9° 17'52"	142° 16'07"
(xiii)	9° 17'44"	142° 14'52"
(xiv)	9° 17'45"	142° 14'49"
(xv)	9° 17'44"	142° 14'38"
(xvi)	9° 17'44"	142° 14'30"
(xvii)	9° 17'38"	142° 14'06"
(xviii)	9° 17'38"	142° 13'59"
(xix)	9° 17'36"	142° 13'47"
(xx)	9° 17'34"	142° 13'31"
(xxi)	9° 17'33"	142° 13'20"
(xxii)	9° 17'32"	142° 12'56"
(xxiii)	9° 17'32"	142° 12'46"
(xxiv)	9° 17'33"	142° 12'26"
(xxv)	9° 17'38"	142° 11'56"
(xxvi)	9° 17'39"	142° 11'51"
(xxvii)	9° 17'38"	142° 11'34"
(xxviii)	9° 17'37"	142° 11'30"
(xxix)	9° 17'33"	142° 10'20"
(xxx)	9° 17'30"	142° 10'13"
(xxxi)	9° 17'15"	142° 09'08"
(xxxii)	9° 17'13"	142° 09'00"
(xxxiii)	9° 17'02"	142° 08'35"
(xxxiv)	9° 16'56"	142° 08'23"
(xxxv)	9° 16'52"	142° 08'15"
(xxxvi)	9° 16'47"	142° 08'01"
(xxxvii)	9° 16'46"	142° 07'58"
(xxxviii)	9° 16'21"	142° 06'52"
(xxxix)	9° 16'19"	142° 06'51"
(xl)	9° 15'08"	142° 06'28"

to the point of commencement.

SCHEDULE 2

THE ISLANDS OF DAUAN, KAUMAG AND SAIBAI

The outer limit of the territorial sea adjacent to the islands of Dauan, Kaumag and Saibai is a continuous line -

- (a) commencing at the point of latitude 9° 22'04" South, longitude 142° 29'41" East;
- (b) running thence along the geodesics successively joining the following points -

	<u>Latitude</u> (South)	<u>Longitude</u> (East)
(i)	9° 22'04"	142° 29'41"
(ii)	9° 21'48"	142° 31'29"
(iii)	9° 22'33"	142° 33'28"
(iv)	9° 21'25"	142° 35'29"
(v)	9° 20'21"	142° 41'43"
(vi)	9° 20'16"	142° 43'53"
(vii)	9° 19'26"	142° 48'18"

and

- (c) running thence along a series of intersecting arcs of circles having a radius of 3 miles and drawn successively from the following points -

	<u>Latitude</u> (South)	<u>Longitude</u> (East)
(i)	9° 22'24"	142° 47'49"
(ii)	9° 22'28"	142° 47'53"
(iii)	9° 22'39"	142° 47'57"
(iv)	9° 22'48"	142° 48'00"
(v)	9° 22'58"	142° 48'01"
(vi)	9° 23'02"	142° 48'01"
(vii)	9° 23'06"	142° 47'59"
(viii)	9° 23'12"	142° 47'55"

	<u>Latitude</u> (South)	<u>Longitude</u> (East)
(ix)	9° 23'28"	142° 47'46"
(x)	9° 23'44"	142° 47'41"
(xi)	9° 25'46"	142° 46'36"
(xii)	9° 25'48"	142° 46'36"
(xiii)	9° 25'53"	142° 46'29"
(xiv)	9° 26'05"	142° 46'12"
(xv)	9° 26'10"	142° 46'03"
(xvi)	9° 26'15"	142° 45'47"
(xvii)	9° 26'15"	142° 45'34"
(xviii)	9° 26'12"	142° 45'25"
(xix)	9° 26'09"	142° 45'12"
(xx)	9° 26'06"	142° 45'07"
(xxi)	9° 25'57"	142° 44'39"
(xxii)	9° 25'48"	142° 43'07"
(xxiii)	9° 25'54"	142° 42'42"
(xxiv)	9° 25'53"	142° 42'13"
(xxv)	9° 25'52"	142° 41'59"
(xxvi)	9° 25'51"	142° 41'51"
(xxvii)	9° 25'48"	142° 41'15"
(xxviii)	9° 25'47"	142° 41'04"
(xxix)	9° 25'46"	142° 40'55"
(xxx)	9° 25'43"	142° 40'20"
(xxxi)	9° 25'44"	142° 40'04"
(xxxii)	9° 25'50"	142° 39'30"
(xxxiii)	9° 25'51"	142° 39'22"
(xxxiv)	9° 25'50"	142° 39'13"
(xxxv)	9° 25'48"	142° 39'03"
(xxxvi)	9° 25'35"	142° 38'05"
(xxxvii)	9° 25'31"	142° 37'46"
(xxxviii)	9° 25'28"	142° 37'36"
(xxxix)	9° 25'23"	142° 37'22"
(xl)	9° 25'22"	142° 37'19"
(xli)	9° 25'04"	142° 36'35"
(xlii)	9° 24'50"	142° 36'03"
(xliiii)	9° 25'25"	142° 33'03"
(xliv)	9° 25'27"	142° 32'58"
(xlv)	9° 25'54"	142° 32'17"
(xlvi)	9° 26'11"	142° 33'00"
(xlvii)	9° 26'15"	142° 31'55"
(xlviii)	9° 26'17"	142° 31'52"
(xlix)	9° 26'17"	142° 31'48"
(l)	9° 26'15"	142° 31'46"
(li)	9° 26'06"	142° 31'47"
(lii)	9° 25'38"	142° 31'35"
(liiii)	9° 25'28"	142° 31'34"
(liv)	9° 25'24"	142° 31'33"
(lv)	9° 25'05"	142° 31'27"
(lvi)	9° 24'39"	142° 31'18"
(lvii)	9° 24'37"	142° 31'17"
(lviii)	9° 24'32"	142° 31'24"

to the point of commencement.

SCHEDULE 3

THE ISLANDS OF ANCHOR CAY AND EAST CAY

The outer limit of the territorial sea adjacent to the islands of Anchor Cay and East Cay is the continuous line formed by a series of intersecting arcs of circles having a radius of 3 miles and drawn successively, so as to enclose the islands, from the following points -

	<u>Latitude</u> (South)	<u>Longitude</u> (East)
(i)	9° 21'27"	144° 07'30"
(ii)	9° 21'25"	144° 07'28"
(iii)	9° 21'25"	144° 07'38"
(iv)	9° 21'26"	144° 07'44"
(v)	9° 21'29"	144° 07'50"
(vi)	9° 21'31"	144° 07'55"
(vii)	9° 21'44"	144° 08'24"
(viii)	9° 21'45"	144° 08'27"
(ix)	9° 21'49"	144° 08'33"
(x)	9° 21'54"	144° 08'37"
(xi)	9° 23'09"	144° 12'43"
(xii)	9° 23'02"	144° 12'55"
(xiii)	9° 23'02"	144° 13'23"
(xiv)	9° 23'04"	144° 13'29"
(xv)	9° 23'06"	144° 13'33"
(xvi)	9° 23'09"	144° 13'40"
(xvii)	9° 23'13"	144° 13'44"
(xviii)	9° 23'30"	144° 13'59"
(xix)	9° 23'40"	144° 14'11"
(xx)	9° 23'44"	144° 14'18"
(xxi)	9° 23'50"	144° 14'25"
(xxii)	9° 23'59"	144° 14'30"
(xxiii)	9° 24'05"	144° 14'31"
(xxiv)	9° 24'19"	144° 14'33"
(xxv)	9° 24'29"	144° 14'37"
(xxvi)	9° 24'40"	144° 14'40"
(xxvii)	9° 24'44"	144° 14'40"
(xxviii)	9° 24'49"	144° 14'35"
(xxix)	9° 24'53"	144° 14'33"
(xxx)	9° 24'57"	144° 14'27"
(xxxi)	9° 24'57"	144° 14'20"
(xxxii)	9° 24'56"	144° 14'14"
(xxxiii)	9° 24'44"	144° 13'19"
(xxxiv)	9° 24'40"	144° 13'02"
(xxxv)	9° 24'36"	144° 12'58"
(xxxvi)	9° 24'31"	144° 12'56"
(xxxvii)	9° 23'47"	144° 12'34"
(xxxviii)	9° 22'06"	144° 08'38"
(xxxix)	9° 22'07"	144° 08'31"
(xl)	9° 21'59"	144° 07'57"
(xli)	9° 21'47"	144° 07'32"
(xlii)	9° 21'44"	144° 07'29"
(xliii)	9° 21'40"	144° 07'26"
(xliv)	9° 21'35"	144° 07'24"

SCHEDULE 4

THE ISLANDS OF BLACK ROCKS AND BRAMBLE CAY

The outer limit of the territorial sea adjacent to the islands of Black Rocks and Bramble Cay is the continuous line formed by a series of intersecting arcs of circles having a radius of 3 miles and drawn successively, so as to enclose the islands, from the following points -

	<u>Latitude</u> (South)	<u>Longitude</u> (East)
(i)	9° 10'28"	143° 49'59"
(ii)	9° 08'40"	143° 52'19"
(iii)	9° 08'33"	143° 52'22"
(iv)	9° 08'26"	143° 52'32"
(v)	9° 08'24"	143° 52'41"
(vi)	9° 08'23"	143° 52'48"
(vii)	9° 08'24"	143° 52'54"
(viii)	9° 08'27"	143° 53'06"
(ix)	9° 08'32"	143° 53'12"
(x)	9° 08'43"	143° 53'19"
(xi)	9° 08'48"	143° 53'19"
(xii)	9° 08'52"	143° 53'17"
(xiii)	9° 09'00"	143° 53'13"
(xiv)	9° 09'04"	143° 53'07"
(xv)	9° 09'08"	143° 53'00"
(xvi)	9° 09'07"	143° 53'49"

SCHEDULE 5

DELIVERANCE ISLAND AND KERR ISLET

The outer limit of the territorial sea adjacent to Deliverance Island and Kerr Islet is the continuous line formed by a series of intersecting arcs of circles having a radius of 3 miles and drawn successively, so as to enclose the islands, from the following points -

	<u>Latitude</u> (South)	<u>Longitude</u> (East)
(i)	9° 32'39"	141° 32'15"
(ii)	9° 32'35"	141° 32'11"
(iii)	9° 32'07"	141° 31'50"
(iv)	9° 32'02"	141° 31'54"
(v)	9° 31'56"	141° 31'58"
(vi)	9° 31'51"	141° 32'02"
(vii)	9° 31'29"	141° 32'17"
(viii)	9° 31'27"	141° 32'19"
(ix)	9° 31'24"	141° 32'21"
(x)	9° 30'40"	141° 33'32"
(xi)	9° 30'08"	141° 34'01"
(xii)	9° 30'01"	141° 34'05"
(xiii)	9° 29'57"	141° 34'08"
(xiv)	9° 29'51"	141° 34'14"
(xv)	9° 29'51"	141° 34'19"
(xvi)	9° 29'58"	141° 36'13"
(xvii)	9° 30'04"	141° 36'16"
(xviii)	9° 30'12"	141° 36'16"
(xix)	9° 30'28"	141° 36'18"
(xx)	9° 30'47"	141° 36'18"
(xxi)	9° 31'00"	141° 36'15"
(xxii)	9° 31'11"	141° 36'10"
(xxiii)	9° 31'29"	141° 36'02"
(xxiv)	9° 31'38"	141° 35'55"
(xxv)	9° 31'47"	141° 35'46"
(xxvi)	9° 31'50"	141° 35'42"
(xxvii)	9° 32'02"	141° 35'21"
(xxviii)	9° 36'21"	141° 34'33"
(xxix)	9° 36'24"	141° 34'34"
(xxx)	9° 36'35"	141° 34'33"
(xxxi)	9° 36'49"	141° 34'26"
(xxxii)	9° 36'56"	141° 34'21"
(xxxiii)	9° 37'05"	141° 34'02"
(xxxiv)	9° 37'14"	141° 33'47"
(xxxv)	9° 37'15"	141° 33'28"
(xxxvi)	9° 37'13"	141° 33'25"
(xxxvii)	9° 37'09"	141° 33'22"
(xxxviii)	9° 37'03"	141° 33'21"
(xxxix)	9° 36'58"	141° 33'22"
(xl)	9° 36'52"	141° 33'27"

SCHEDULE 6

TURNAGAIN ISLAND

The outer limit of the territorial sea adjacent to Turnagain Island is the continuous line formed by a series of intersecting arcs of circles having a radius of 3 miles and drawn successively, so as to enclose the islands, from the following points -

	<u>Latitude</u> (South)	<u>Longitude</u> (East)
(i)	9° 32' 54"	142° 10' 47"
(ii)	9° 32' 54"	142° 10' 44"
(iii)	9° 32' 54"	142° 10' 40"
(iv)	9° 32' 52"	142° 10' 36"
(v)	9° 32' 49"	142° 10' 35"
(vi)	9° 32' 44"	142° 10' 36"
(vii)	9° 32' 23"	142° 10' 54"
(viii)	9° 32' 11"	142° 11' 39"
(xix)	9° 32' 10"	142° 11' 45"
(x)	9° 32' 15"	141° 11' 54"
(xi)	9° 32' 37"	142° 14' 59"
(xii)	9° 32' 36"	142° 15' 08"
(xiii)	9° 32' 37"	142° 15' 14"
(xiv)	9° 32' 40"	142° 15' 24"
(xv)	9° 32' 44"	142° 15' 40"
(xvi)	9° 32' 44"	142° 15' 47"
(xvii)	9° 32' 45"	142° 15' 53"
(xviii)	9° 32' 48"	142° 16' 04"
(xix)	9° 32' 51"	142° 16' 16"
(xx)	9° 32' 53"	142° 16' 28"
(xxi)	9° 32' 54"	142° 16' 34"
(xxii)	9° 32' 56"	142° 16' 39"
(xxiii)	9° 32' 58"	142° 16' 49"
(xxiv)	9° 33' 02"	142° 17' 01"
(xxv)	9° 33' 03"	142° 17' 12"
(xxvi)	9° 33' 05"	142° 17' 18"
(xxvii)	9° 33' 11"	142° 17' 30"
(xxviii)	9° 33' 14"	142° 17' 40"
(xxix)	9° 33' 16"	142° 17' 50"
(xxx)	9° 33' 18"	142° 18' 00"
(xxxi)	9° 33' 21"	142° 18' 09"
(xxxii)	9° 33' 23"	142° 18' 16"
(xxxiii)	9° 33' 28"	142° 18' 27"
(xxxiv)	9° 33' 33"	142° 18' 42"
(xxxv)	9° 33' 35"	142° 18' 51"
(xxxvi)	9° 33' 38"	142° 19' 03"
(xxxvii)	9° 33' 41"	142° 19' 12"
(xxxviii)	9° 33' 42"	142° 19' 19"
(xxxix)	9° 33' 44"	142° 19' 25"
(xl)	9° 33' 47"	142° 19' 38"

	<u>Latitude</u> (South)	<u>Longitude</u> (East)
(xli)	9° 33' 49"	142° 19' 40"
(xlii)	9° 34' 15"	142° 20' 11"
(xliiii)	9° 34' 19"	142° 20' 16"
(xliv)	9° 34' 23"	142° 20' 17"
(xlv)	9° 34' 29"	142° 20' 14"
(xlvi)	9° 34' 34"	142° 20' 10"
(xlvii)	9° 34' 42"	142° 20' 03"
(xlviii)	9° 34' 46"	142° 19' 58"
(xlix)	9° 34' 49"	142° 19' 52"
(l)	9° 34' 52"	142° 19' 32"
(li)	9° 34' 52"	142° 19' 24"
(lii)	9° 34' 52"	142° 19' 15"
(liiii)	9° 34' 50"	142° 19' 05"
(liv)	9° 34' 48"	142° 18' 54"
(lv)	9° 34' 46"	142° 18' 39"
(lvi)	9° 34' 43"	142° 18' 28"
(lvii)	9° 34' 40"	142° 18' 11"
(lviii)	9° 34' 38"	142° 18' 05"
(lix)	9° 34' 35"	142° 17' 56"
(lx)	9° 34' 30"	142° 17' 39"
(lxi)	9° 34' 23"	142° 17' 09"
(lxii)	9° 34' 21"	142° 16' 55"
(lxiii)	9° 34' 19"	142° 16' 39"
(lxiv)	9° 34' 16"	142° 16' 29"
(lxv)	9° 34' 07"	142° 15' 58"
(lxvi)	9° 34' 05"	142° 15' 49"
(lxvii)	9° 34' 01"	142° 15' 41"
(lxviii)	9° 33' 50"	142° 15' 17"
(lxix)	9° 33' 48"	142° 15' 10"
(lxx)	9° 33' 44"	142° 15' 00"
(lxxi)	9° 33' 35"	142° 14' 48"
(lxxii)	9° 33' 24"	142° 14' 31"
(lxxiii)	9° 33' 09"	142° 13' 59"
(lxxiv)	9° 33' 08"	142° 13' 53"

SCHEDULE 7

TURU CAY

The outer limit of the territorial sea adjacent to Turu Cay is a continuous line formed by a series of intersecting arcs of circles having a radius of 3 miles and drawn successively, so as to enclose Turu Cay, from the following points -

	<u>Latitude</u> (South)	<u>Longitude</u> (East)
(i)	9° 49'53"	141° 24'42"
(ii)	9° 49'39"	141° 24'44"
(iii)	9° 49'31"	141° 24'52"
(iv)	9° 49'25"	141° 25'02"
(v)	9° 49'23"	141° 25'13"
(vi)	9° 49'20"	141° 25'25"
(vii)	9° 49'19"	141° 25'36"
(viii)	9° 49'18"	141° 25'43"
(ix)	9° 49'18"	141° 25'53"
(x)	9° 49'17"	141° 26'07"
(xi)	9° 49'23"	141° 26'09"
(xii)	9° 49'26"	141° 26'06"
(xiii)	9° 49'32"	141° 25'58"
(xiv)	9° 49'38"	141° 25'49"
(xv)	9° 49'44"	141° 25'38"
(xvi)	9° 49'47"	141° 25'31"
(xvii)	9° 49'53"	141° 25'19"
(xviii)	9° 49'56"	141° 25'09"
(xix)	9° 49'57"	141° 24'54"
(xx)	9° 49'56"	141° 24'45"

SCHEDULE 8

PEARCE CAY

The outer limit of that part of the territorial sea adjacent to Pearce Cay which lies north of the parallel of latitude 9° 33'00" South is a continuous line -

- (a) commencing at the point of latitude 9° 33'00" South, longitude 143° 14'51" East;
- (b) running thence along a series of intersecting arcs of circles having a radius of 3 miles and drawn successively from the following points -

	<u>Latitude</u> (South)	<u>Longitude</u> (East)
(i)	9° 30'56"	143° 17'03"
(ii)	9° 30'53"	143° 17'03"
(iii)	9° 30'50"	143° 17'08"
(iv)	9° 30'46"	143° 17'19"
(v)	9° 30'43"	143° 17'26"
(vi)	9° 30'42"	143° 17'34"
(vii)	9° 30'41"	143° 17'43"
(viii)	9° 30'48"	143° 17'42"
(ix)	9° 30'50"	143° 17'40"

to the point of latitude 9°31'00" South, longitude 143° 19'46" East; and

- (c) running thence west along the parallel of latitude 9°33'00" South to the point of commencement.

...

Proclamation of 19 March 1987 a/

I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council and pursuant to section 8 of the Seas and Submerged Lands Act 1973, being satisfied that each of the following bays, namely, Anxious Bay, Encounter Bay, Lacedpede Bay and Rivoli Bay, is an historic bay, hereby:

- (a) declare each of those bays to be an historic bay; and
- (b) define the sea-ward limits of each of those historic bays to be the limits determined in accordance with the Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE

1. In this Schedule:

"low-water" means Lowest Astronomical Tide;

"straight line" means geodesic.

2. (1) Where, in relation to the definition of the sea-ward limits of an historic bay for the purposes of this Proclamation, straight lines referred to in clause 4 join 2 different points on the low-water line of the same island, the sea-ward limits of that historic bay between these points are defined by the line constituted by a line following the low-water line of the sea-ward part of the coast of the island between those points.

(2) In sub-clause (1), a reference to the sea-ward part of the coast of an island is a reference to that part of the coast of the island that includes the most sea-ward point of the island.

3. Where, for the purposes of this Schedule, it is necessary to determine the position on the surface of the Earth of a point of reference to the Australian Geodetic Datum:

(a) that position shall be determined by reference to a spheroid having its centre at the centre of the Earth and a major (equatorial) radius of 6 378 160 metres and flattening of $\frac{100}{29825}$ and by reference to the position of

the Johnston Geodetic Station in the Northern Territory; and

(b) the Johnston Geodetic Station shall be taken to be situated at Latitude 25° 56'54.5515" South and at Longitude 133° 12'30.0771" East and to have a ground level of 571.2 metres above the spheroid referred to in paragraph (a).

a/ Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, No. S 57, 31 March 1987.

4. (1) For the purposes of sub-clause (2):

- (a) items 1, 2 and 3 in the relevant table relate to Anxious Bay;
- (b) item 4 in the relevant table relates to Encounter Bay;
- (c) item 5 in the relevant table relates to Lacepede Bay; and
- (d) items 6 and 7 in the relevant table relate to Rivoli Bay.

(2) Subject to clause 2, the sea-ward limits of a bay declared by this Proclamation to be an historic bay are defined by the straight line, or straight lines, as the case may be, constituted by joining each to each the 2 points on the low-water line of the coast that are on or closest to the points of latitude and longitude specified in Column 2 of the item or each of the items in the relevant table that relate to the bay (being points of latitude and longitude determined by reference to the Australian Geodetic Datum).

(3) For the purposes of this clause, the following is the relevant table:

<u>Column 1</u>	<u>Column 2</u>											
Item No.	Points of Latitude (S) and Longitude (E)											
	<u>From</u>					<u>To</u>						
	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)
1	33	12	03	134	19	38	33	35	41	134	45	03
2	33	35	50	134	45	54	33	35	59	134	46	30
3	33	36	43	134	48	20	33	37	28	134	49	40
4	35	35	48	138	36	06	35	35	48	138	57	24
5	36	35	48	139	50	00	36	56	36	139	40	24
6	37	34	01	140	06	20	37	30	03	140	00	48
7	37	29	57	140	00	41	37	29	52	140	00	38

Proclamation of 19 March 1987 a/

I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council and pursuant to section 7 of the Seas and Submerged Lands Act 1973, hereby amend the Proclamation under that section of that Act made on 4 February 1983 and published in the Gazette of 9 February 1983 declaring the inner limits of those parts of the territorial sea of Australia referred to in the Schedule to that Proclamation:

(a) by omitting from paragraph 2 (a) in the Schedule "or (d)" and substituting ", (d) or (e)",

(b) by inserting in paragraph 2 (c) in the Schedule "(other than an historic bay)" after "each bay";

(c) by inserting after paragraph 2 (d) in the Schedule the following paragraph:

"(e) in the case of each bay on that coast specified in Column 2 of an item in Table 1A, being a bay declared by Proclamation under section 8 of the Seas and Submerged Lands Act 1973 to be an historic bay:

(i) where 2 points of latitude and longitude are specified in Column 3 of that item - the straight line joining each of the points on the low-water line of the coast that are on or closest to those points; or

(ii) where more than 2 points of latitude and longitude are specified in Column 3 of that item - the line constituted by each of the straight lines joining, respectively, each of the points on the low-water line of the coast that are on or closest to 2 points specified opposite each other in that column of that item,

(being points of latitude and longitude determined by reference to the Australian Geodetic Datum).";

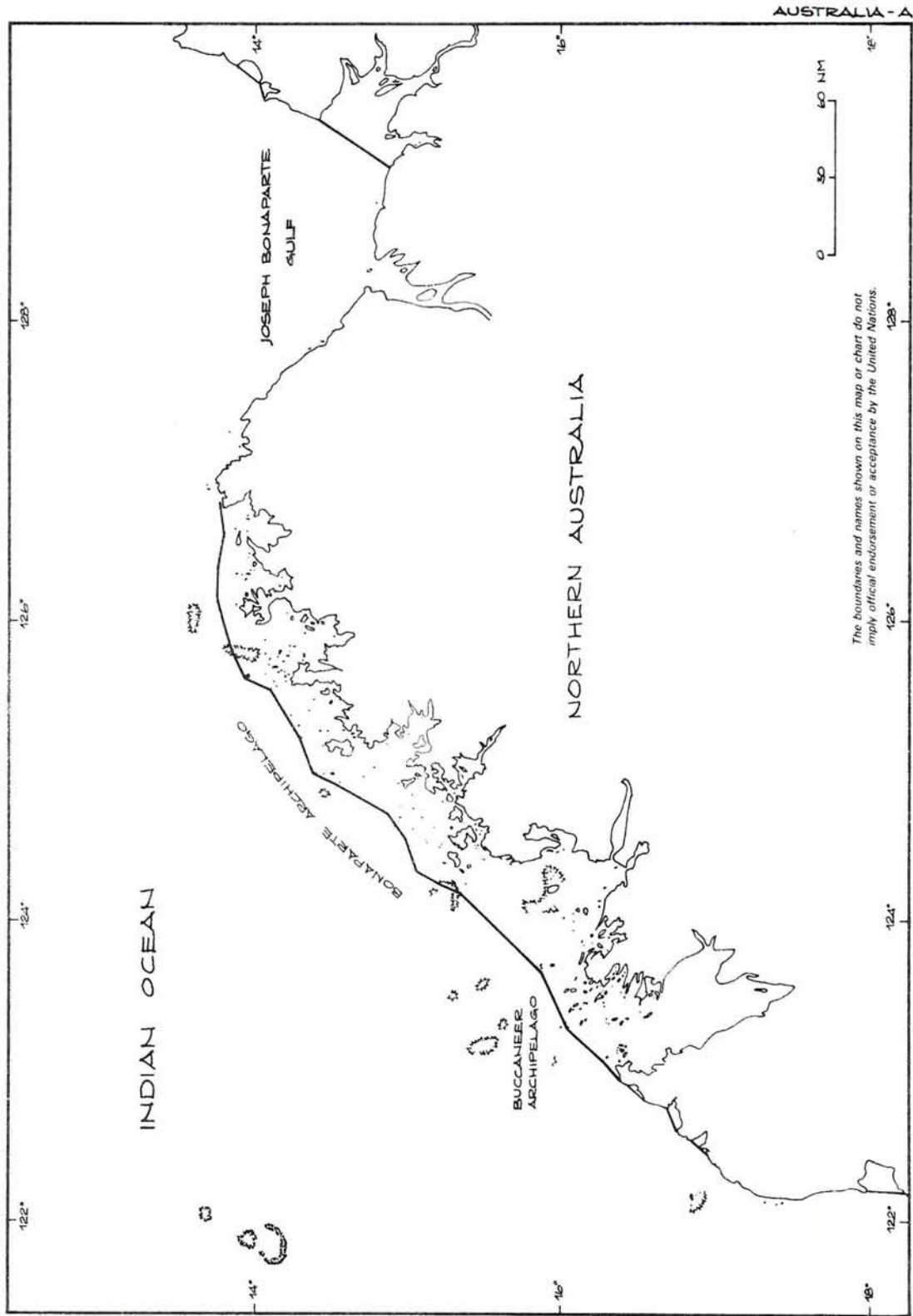
(d) by inserting in sub-clause 7 (1) in the Schedule "2 (e)," after "2 (d)."; and

(e) by inserting after Table 1 in the Schedule the following table:

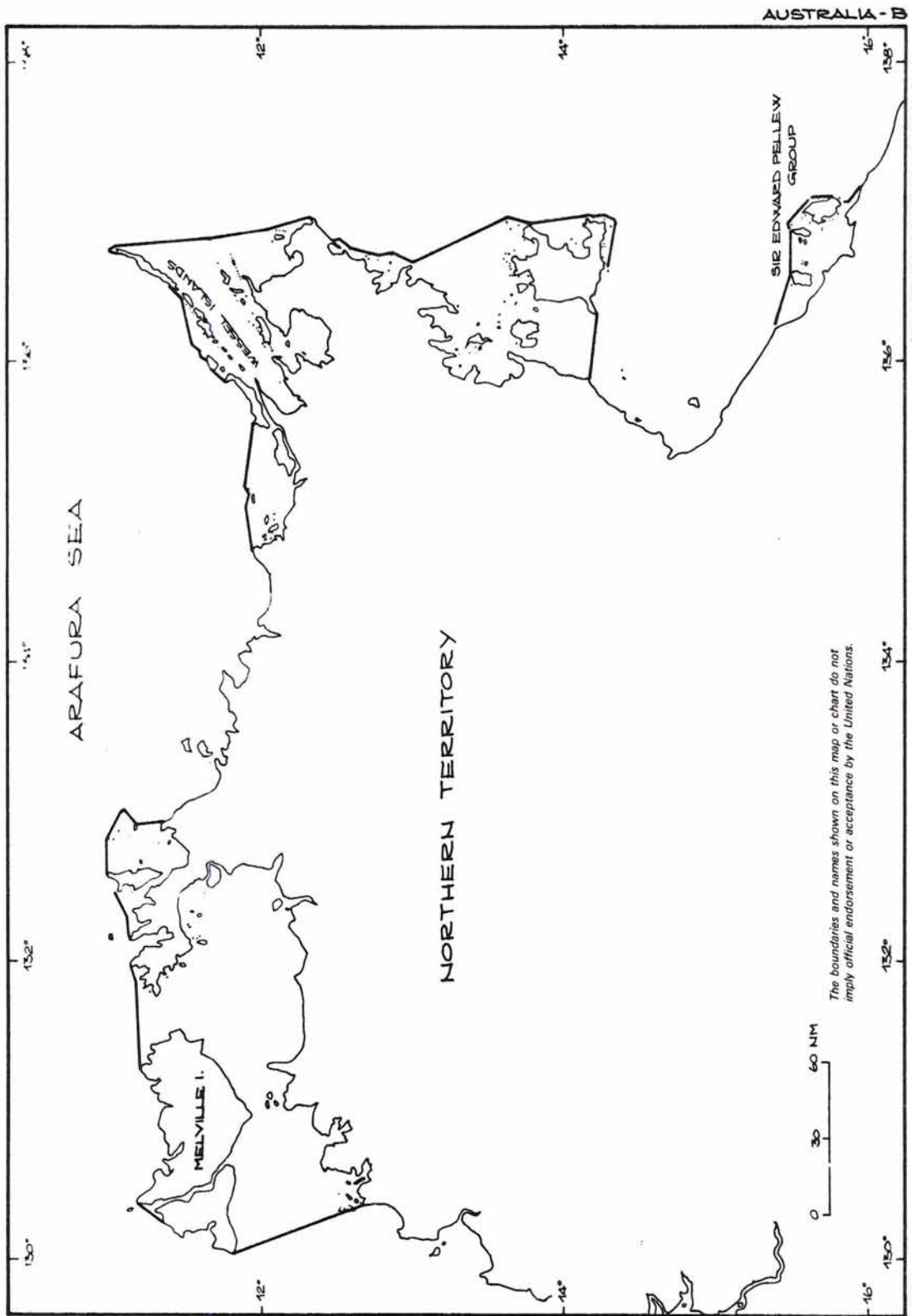
a/ Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, No. S 57, 31 March 1987.

TABLE 1A
BASELINE POINTS - HISTORIC BAYS

<u>Column 1</u>	<u>Column 2</u>	<u>Column 3</u>											
Item No.	Historic Bay	Points of Latitude (S) and Longitude (E)											
		From					To						
		°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)	°	'	"(S)	°	'	"(E)
1	Anxious Bay	33	12	03	134	19	38	33	35	41	134	45	03
		33	35	50	134	45	54	33	35	59	134	46	30
		33	36	43	134	48	20	33	37	28	134	49	40
2	Encounter Bay	35	35	48	138	36	06	35	35	48	138	57	24
3	Lacepede Bay	36	35	48	139	50	00	36	56	36	139	40	24
4	Rivoli Bay	37	34	01	140	06	20	37	30	03	140	00	48
		37	29	57	140	00	41	37	29	52	140	00	38

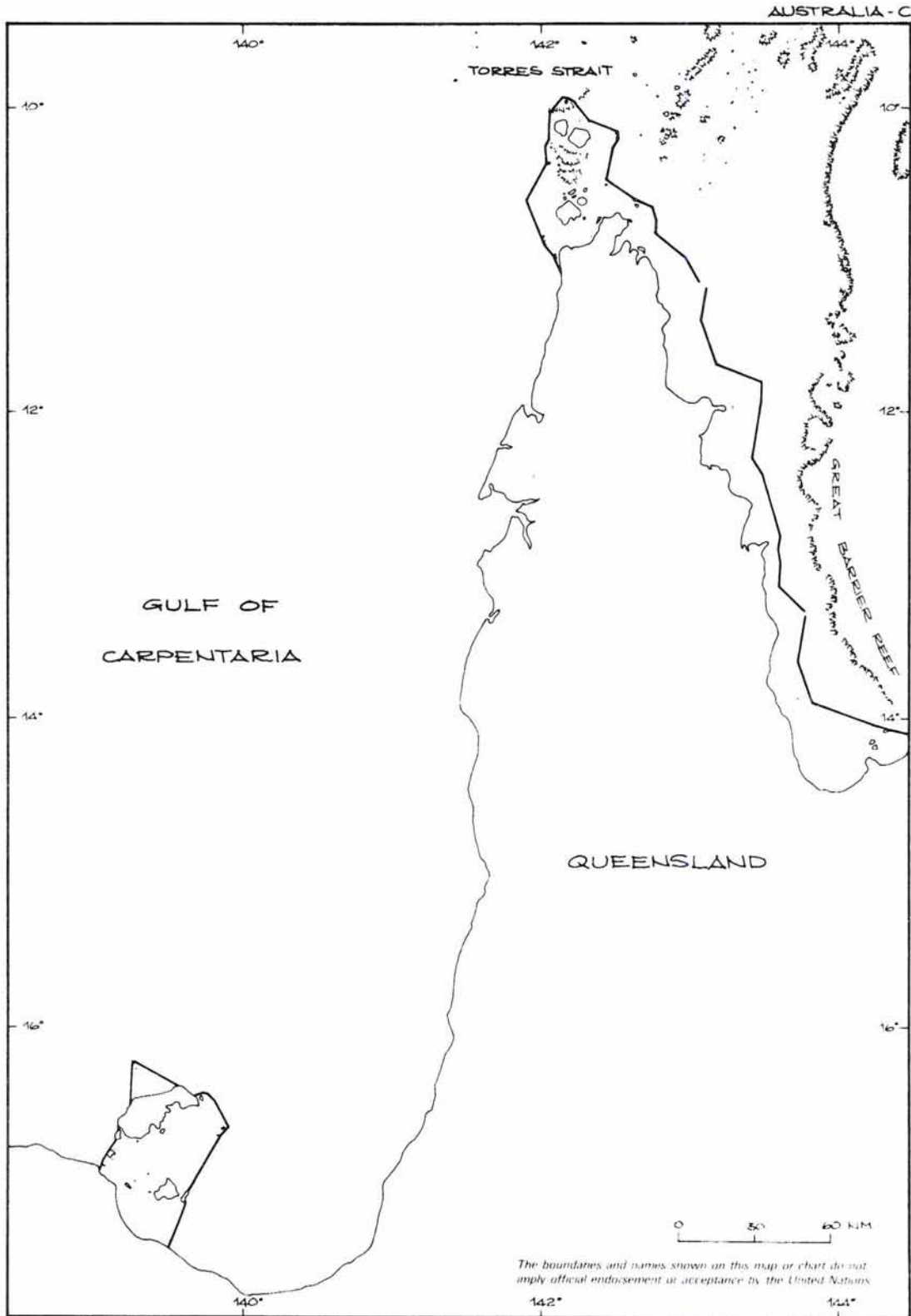


Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed. (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming)



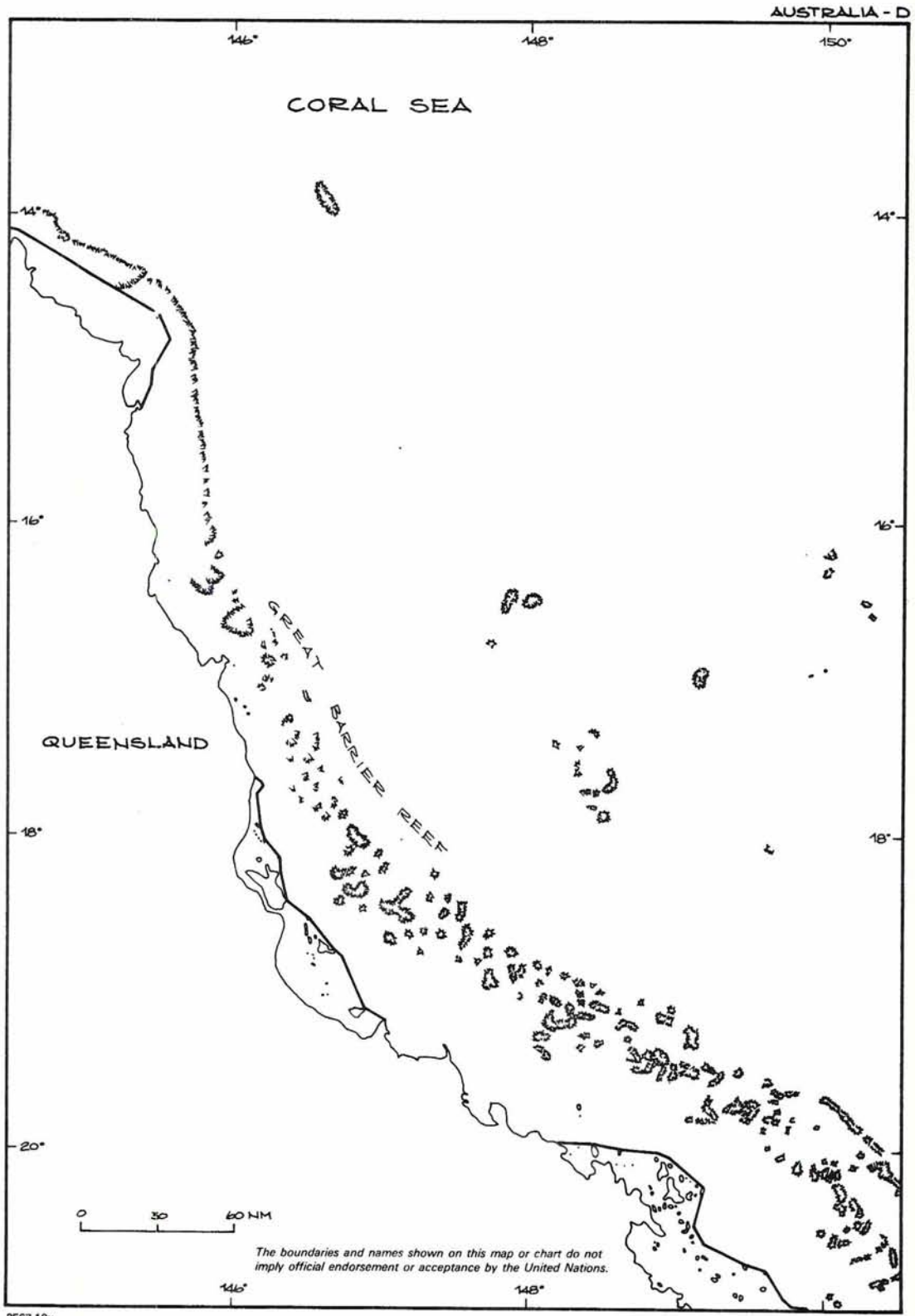
Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed., (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).

3567.8x



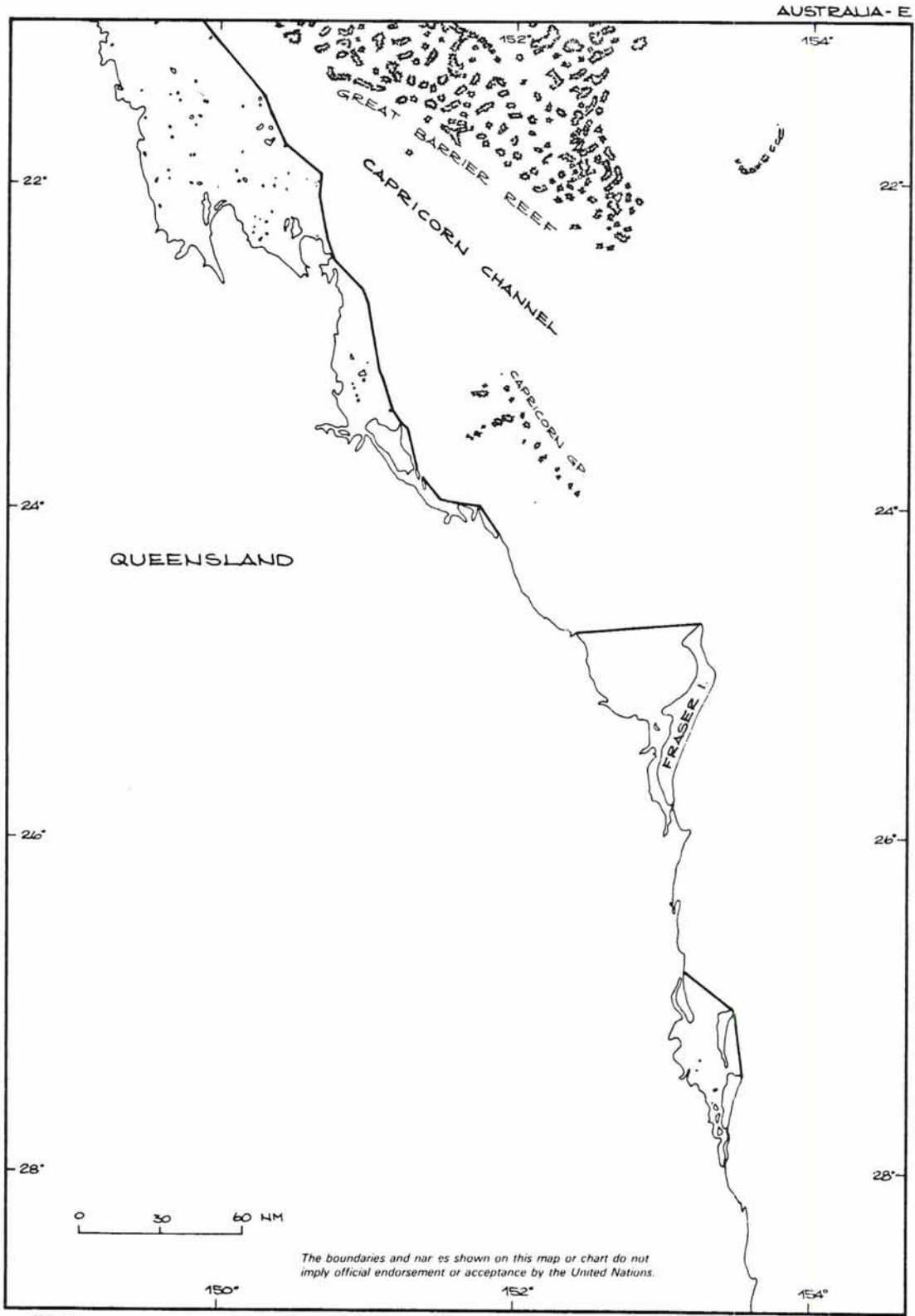
3567 9x

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baseline, by G. L. Fisher, in: M. S. G. D. B. R. and J. S. G. (eds), 'Marine Geographical Information'



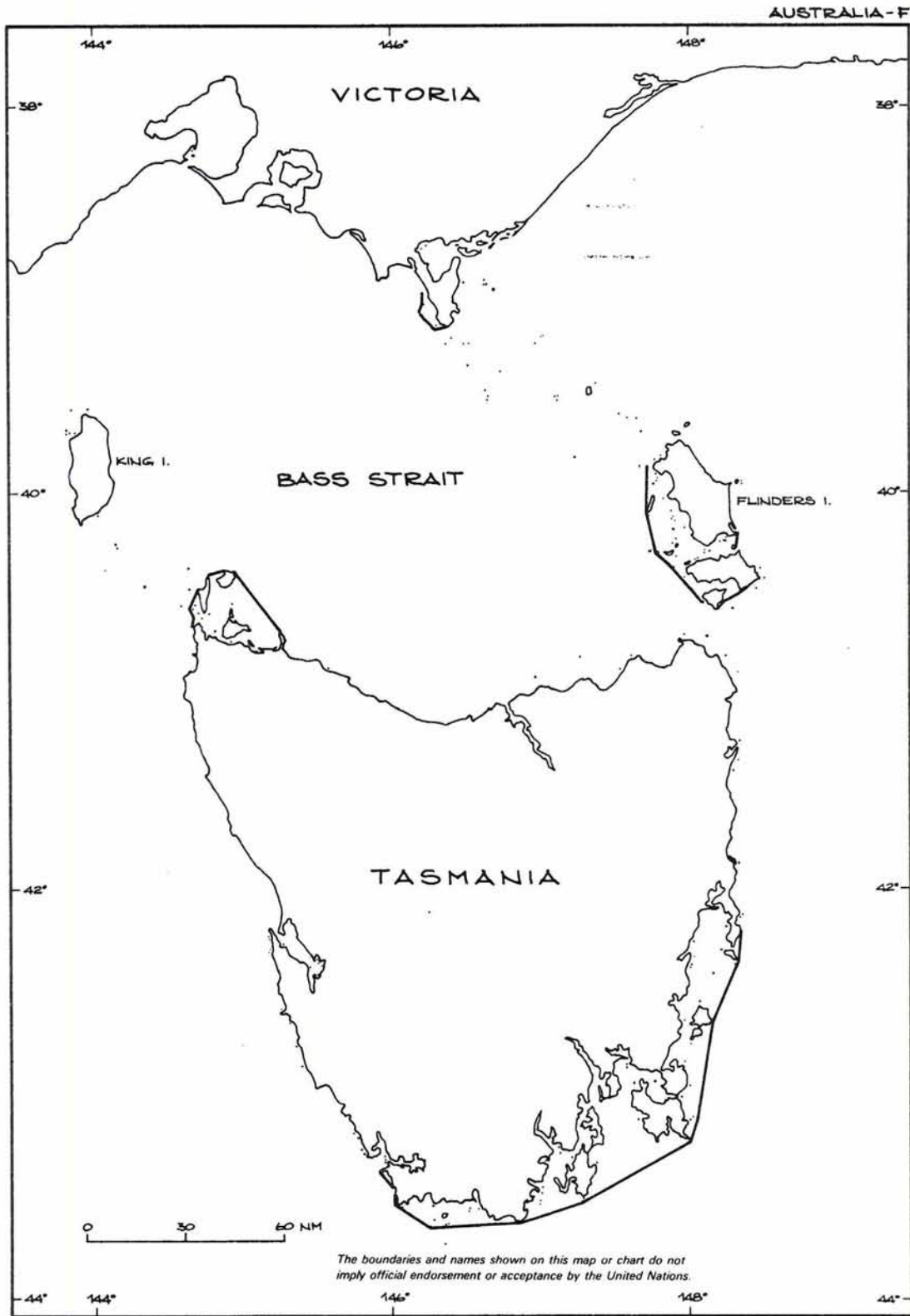
3567.10x

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed., (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).



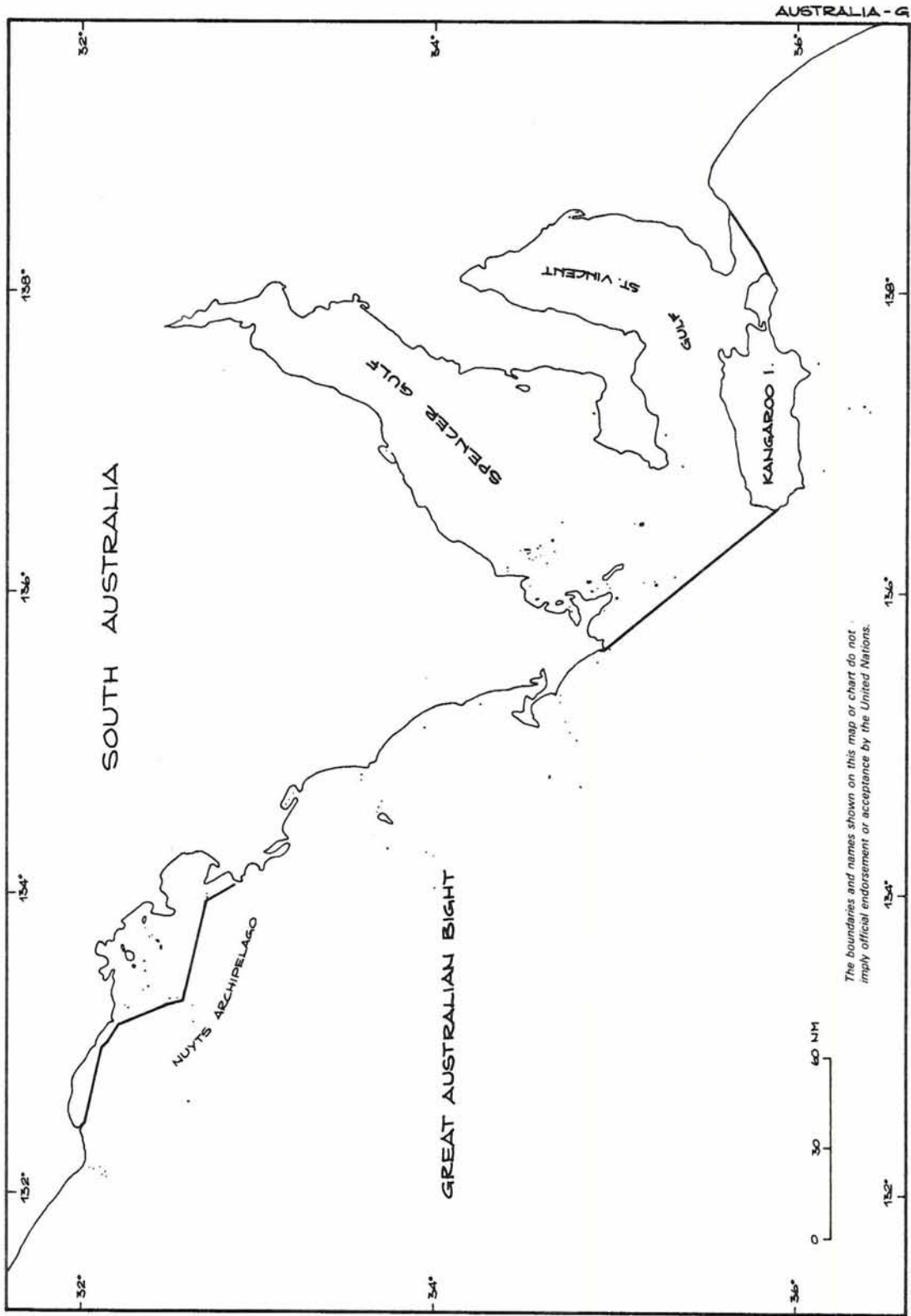
3567.11x

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi 2nd ed. (Milan: Giuffrè, forthcoming)



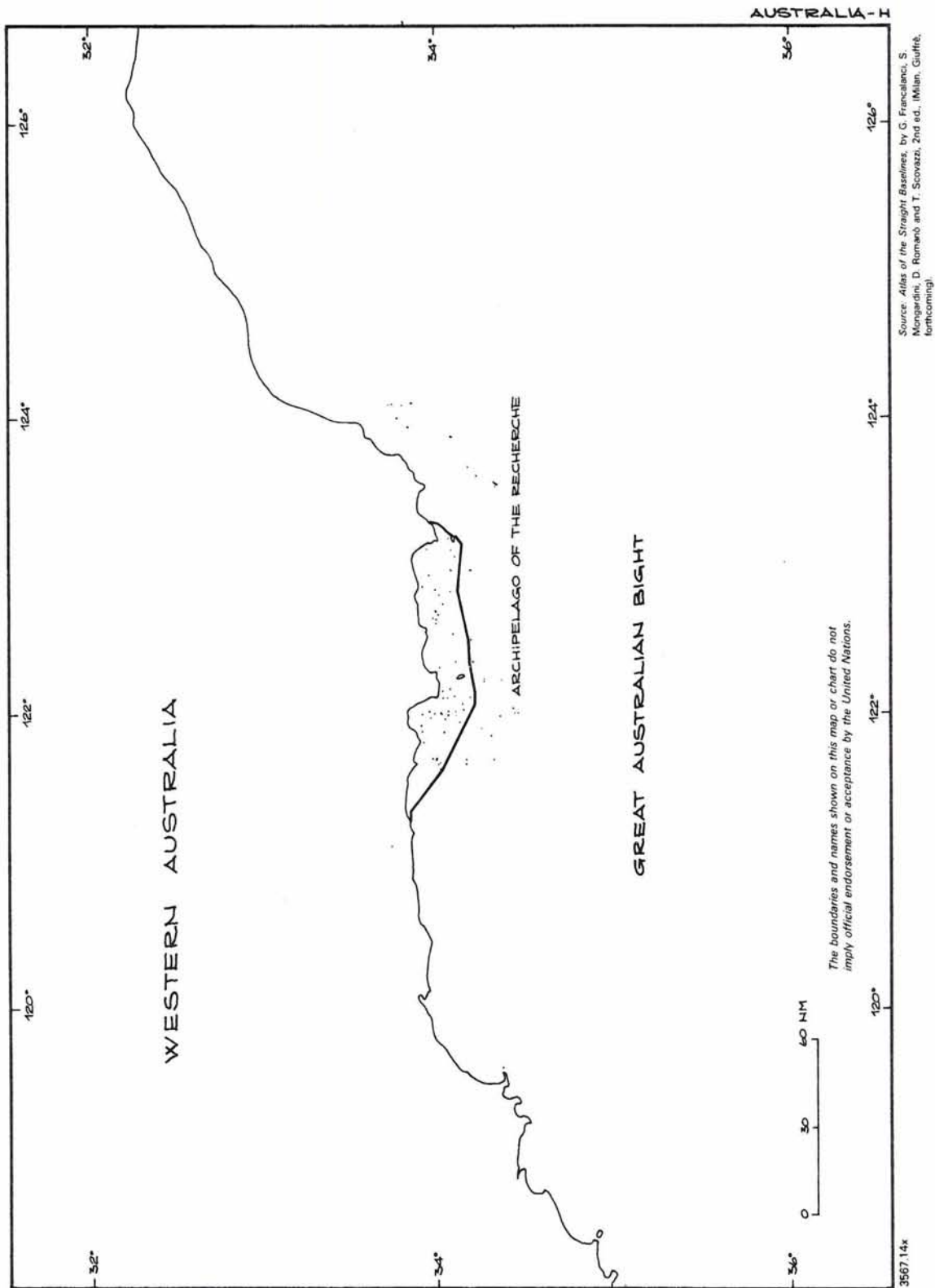
3567.12x

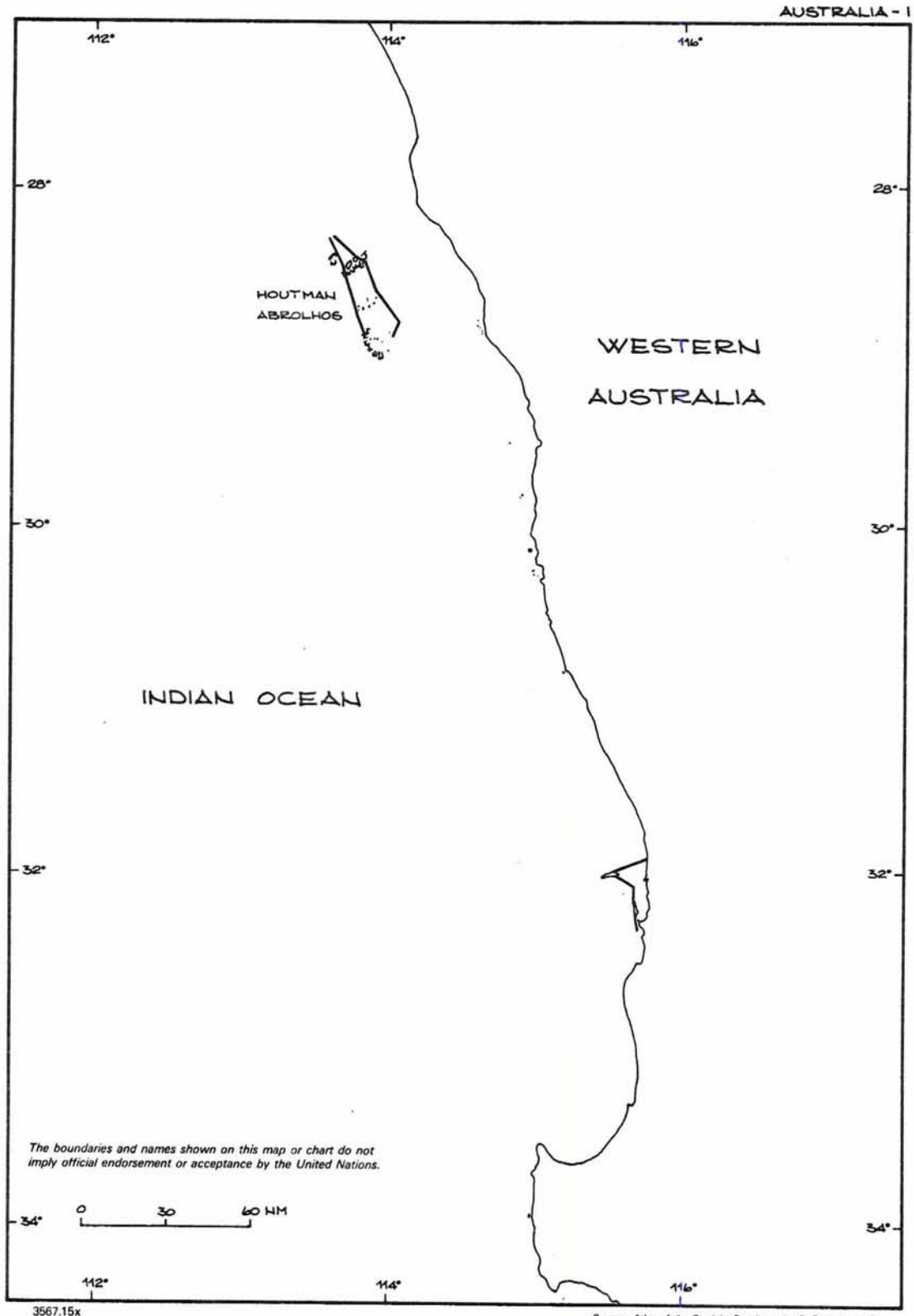
Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed., (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming)



Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Finocchiaro, S. Monardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed. (Milan, Gulfink, forthcoming).

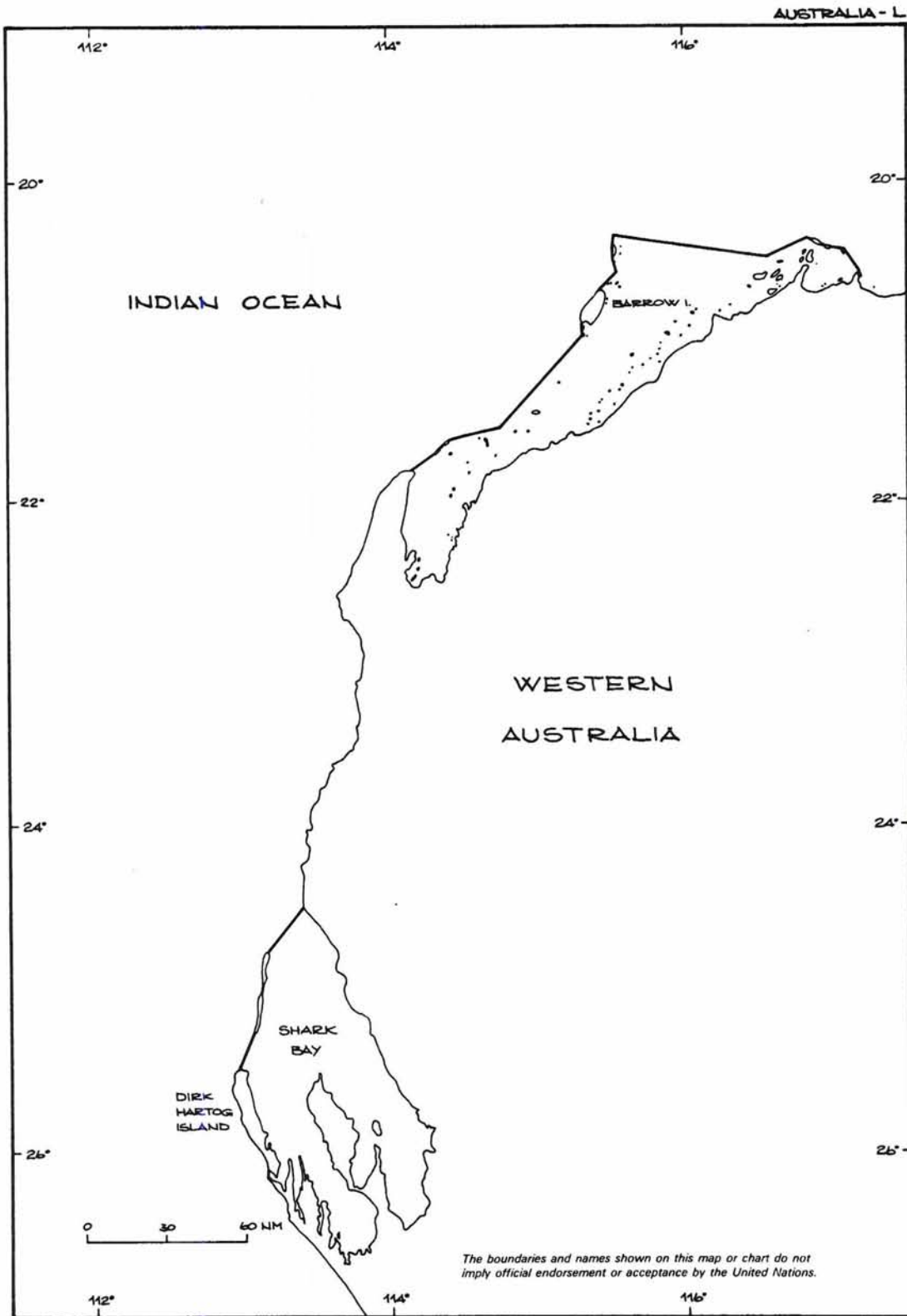
3567.13x





3567.15x

Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed., (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).



AUSTRALIA - L

3567.16x

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romanò and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed., (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).

BANGLADESH

[Original: English]

Declaration of April 13, 1974 a/

...

No. LT-I/3/74. In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Territorial Waters and Maritime Zones Act, 1974 (Act No. XXVI of 1974), and in supersession of any previous declaration on the subject, the Government is pleased to declare that the limits of the sea specified in paragraph 2 beyond the land territory and internal waters of Bangladesh shall be the territorial waters of Bangladesh.

2. The limits of the sea referred to in paragraph 1 shall be twelve nautical miles measured seaward and the baselines set out in paragraph 3 so that each point of the outer limit of the sea to the nearest point inward on the baselines is twelve nautical miles.

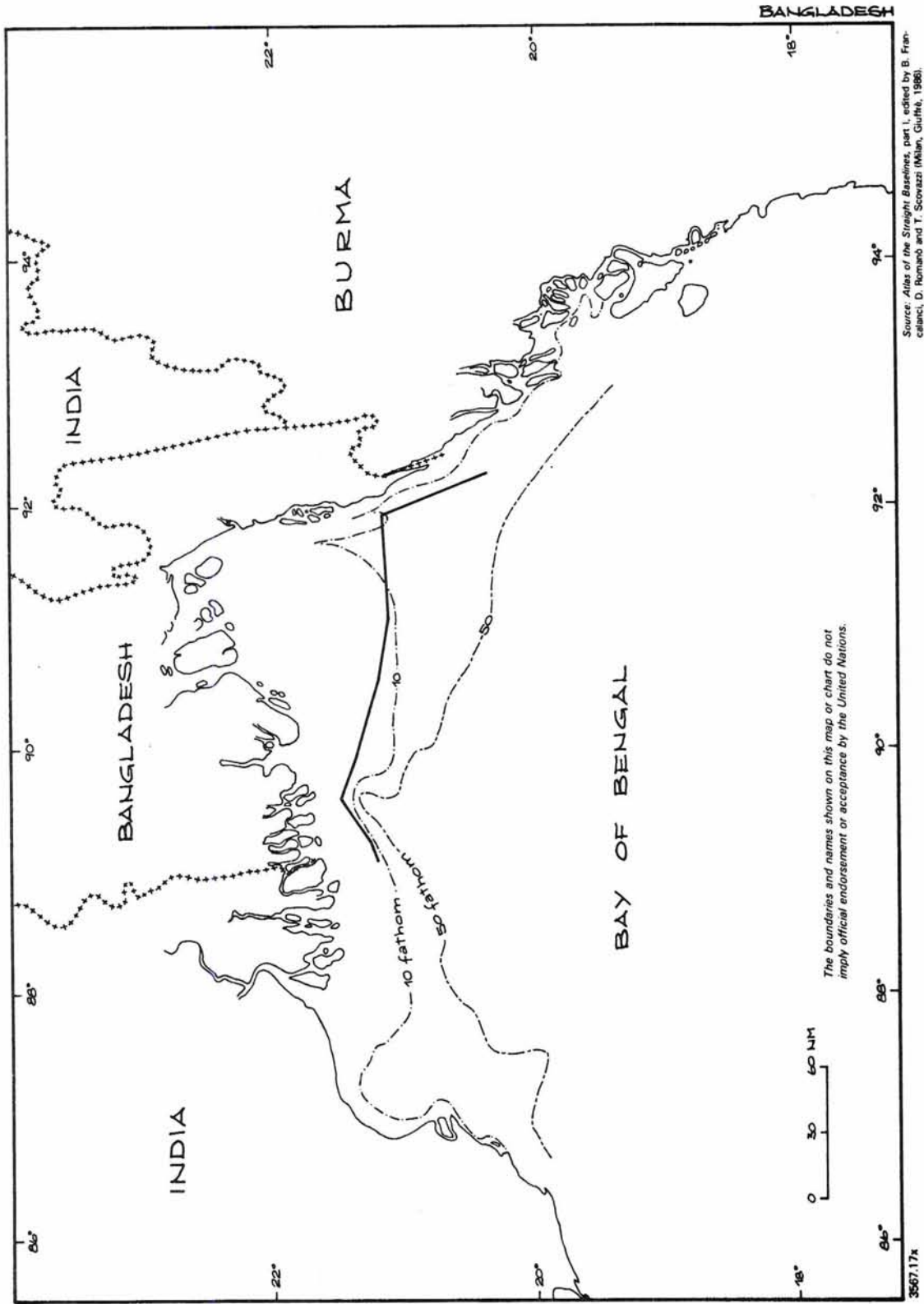
3. The baselines from which territorial waters shall be measured seaward are the straight lines linking successively the baseline points set out below:

<u>Baseline Point</u>	<u>Geographical Co-ordinates Baseline Point</u>	
	<u>Latitude</u>	<u>Longitude</u>
No. 1	21° 12'00" N.	89° 06'45" E.
No. 2	21° 15'00" N.	89° 16'00" E.
No. 3	21° 29'00" N.	89° 36'00" E.
No. 4	21° 21'00" N.	89° 55'00" E.
No. 5	21° 11'00" N.	90° 33'00" E.
No. 6	21° 07'30" N.	91° 06'00" E.
No. 7	21° 10'00" N.	91° 56'00" E.
No. 8	20° 21'45" N.	92° 17'30" E.

...

a/ New Directions in the Law of the Sea, vol. V (Dobbs Ferry, New York, Oceana, 1977), pp. 290 and 291.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 19.



Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Fracalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1988).

BURMA*

[Original: English]

Territorial Sea and Maritime Zones Law, 1977
(Law No. 3 of 9 April 1977) a/

...

ANNEX

For the purpose of this Law, the low-water lines as marked on the large-scale charts officially recognized by Burma shall be the baselines for measuring the breadth of the territorial sea, the contiguous zone, the continental shelf and the exclusive economic zone of Burma:

Provided that, where by reason of the geographical conditions prevailing on the coasts of Burma or of the economic requirements of the coastal regions straight baselines have been drawn between fixed points on the mainland, on islands or rocks, measurement shall be made from such baselines. The fixed points between which such straight baselines shall be drawn are indicated in detail in the following schedule:

* The name of Burma was officially changed to "Myanmar" as of 18 June 1989.

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/19, pp. 11-13.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed. (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).

SCHEDULE

1. Arakan coast

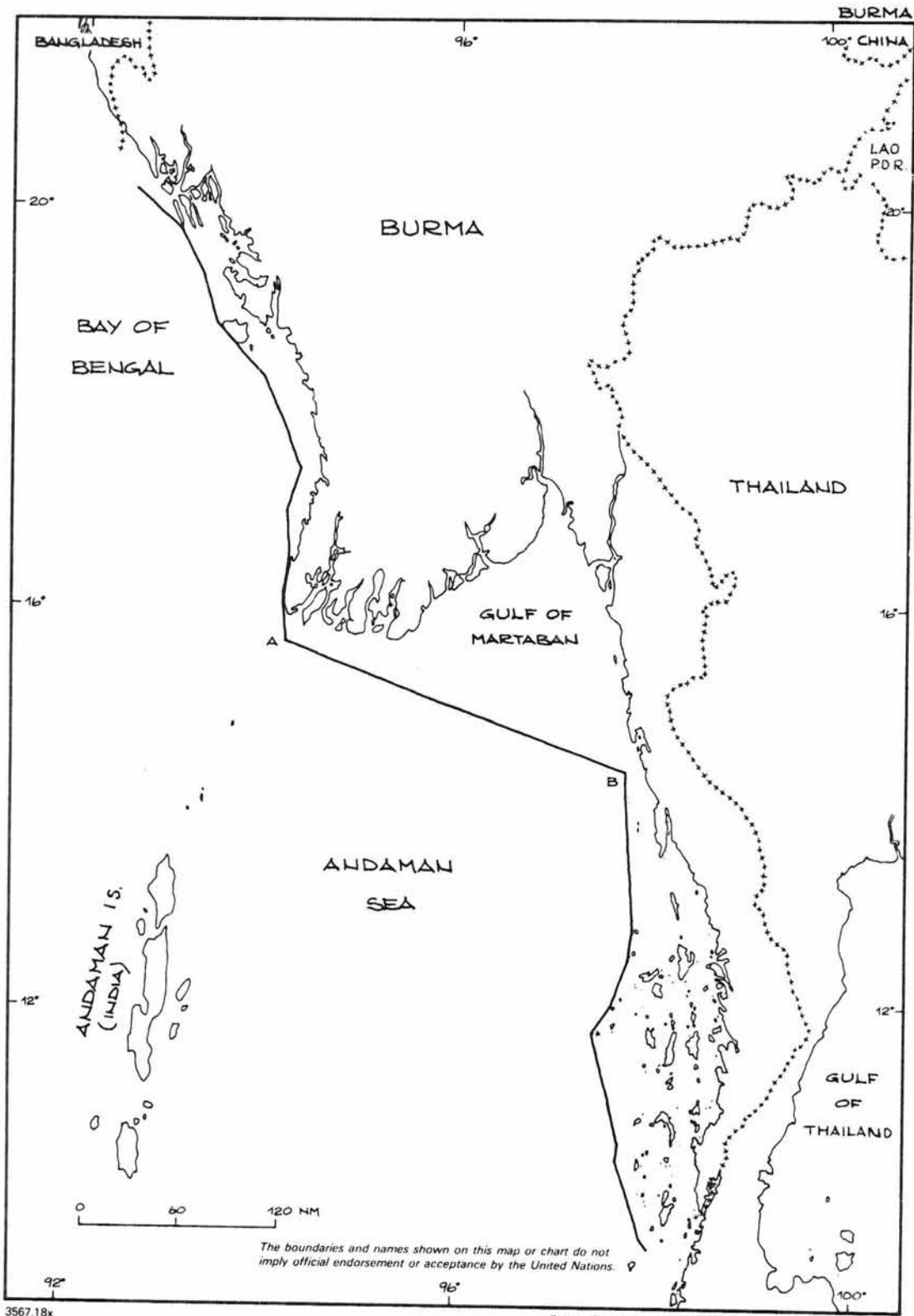
(a)	Southern Point of MAYU ISLAND....	Lat.	20° 11'49" N
		Long.	92° 32'19" E
(b)	BORONGA POINT.....	Lat.	19° 48'30" N
		Long.	93° 01'42" E
(c)	SOUTH TERRIBLES.....	Lat.	19° 22'56" N
		Long.	93° 16'20" E
(d)	Western Point of HENRY ROCKS.....	Lat.	18° 51'48" N
		Long.	93° 26'15" E
(e)	Western Point of NERBUDDA ISLAND.	Lat.	18° 20'50" N
		Long.	93° 56'25" E
(f)	ST. JOHN'S or CHURCH ROCKS.....	Lat.	17° 27'39" N
		Long.	94° 19'46" E
(g)	NORTH-WEST GROUP.....	Lat.	16° 55'28" N
		Long.	94° 12'45" E
(h)	KORONGE ISLAND.....	Lat.	16° 31'20" N
		Long.	94° 14'21" E
(i)	SOUTH ROCK.....	Lat.	16° 18'55" N
		Long.	94° 11'20" E
(j)	BLACK ROCK.....	Lat.	16° 11'50" N
		Long.	94° 10'50" E
(k)	ALGUADA REEF (PATHEIN LIGHT).....	Lat.	15° 42'13" N
		Long.	94° 12'06" E

2. Gulf of Martaban

(a)	ALGUADA REEF (PATHEIN LIGHT).....	Lat.	15° 42'13" N
		Long.	94° 12'06" E
(b)	Western Point of LONG ISLAND.....	Lat.	14° 24'15" N
		Long.	97° 46'02" E

3. Tenasserim coast

(a)	Western Point of LONG ISLAND.....	Lat.	14° 24'15" N
		Long.	97° 46'02" E
(b)	NORTH ISLAND.....	Lat.	14° 09'00" N
		Long.	97° 46'54" E
(c)	WEST CANISTER ISLAND.....	Lat.	12° 41'30" N
		Long.	97° 43'40" E
(d)	Northern Point of SAURIM ISLAND..	Lat.	12° 30'30" N
		Long.	97° 47'42" E
(e)	Western Point of H. PRINCEP ISLAND	Lat.	12° 03'03" N
		Long.	97° 38'00" E
(f)	GREAT WESTERN TORRES.....	Lat.	11° 47'15" N
		Long.	97° 26'15" E
(g)	North-western Point of NORTH TWIN	Lat.	10° 38'15" N
		Long.	97° 41'45" E
(h)	Western Point of SOUTH TWIN.....	Lat.	10° 28'12" N
		Long.	97° 40'45" E
(i)	WESTERN ROCKY ISLAND.....	Lat.	09° 51'24" N
		Long.	97° 52'18" E
(j)	HAYCOCK ISLAND.....	Lat.	09° 40'45" N
		Long.	97° 54'30" E
(k)	Western Point of MURRAY ISLAND...	Lat.	09° 35'54" N
		Long.	97° 58'12" E



3567.18x

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan: Giuffrè, 1986).

CAMEROON

[Original: French]

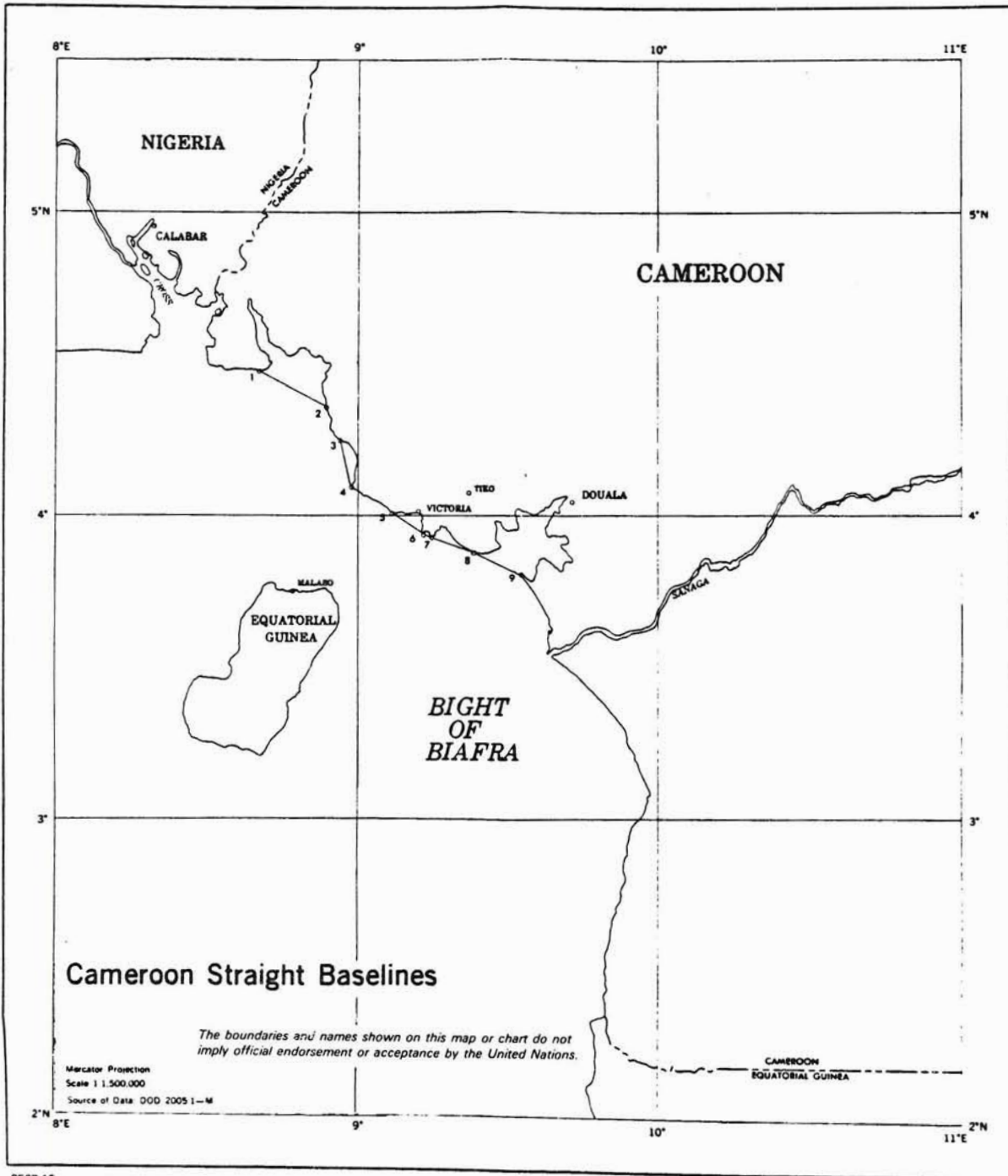
Decree No. 71/DF/416 of 26 August 1971 a/

Article 1 (revised)

Within the gulfs, bays and roadsteads of Cameroon, the lines from which are reckoned the eighteen nautical miles forming the limit of the territorial waters, in application of article 5 (revised) of the Merchant Shipping Code, shall be defined from North to South as follows:

- (1) Roadstead formed by the river Akwafe. A line drawn from Bakasi Point to Hanley Point; then from this point to Sandy Point and from Sandy Point to the East Point.
- (2) Roadstead formed by the mouth of the Rio del Rey. A line drawn from Cape Bakasi to Betika Point.
- (3) Bibundi Bay. A line drawn from Madale Point to Cape Debundscha.
- (4) Ambas Bay. A line drawn from Cape Limboh to the South Point of Ambas Isle and then from this point to Cape Nachtigal.
- (5) Man O'War Bay. A line drawn from Cape Nachtigal to Cape Bimbia.
- (6) The Roadstead formed by the mouth of the River Bimbia. A line drawn from Cape Bimbia to the point of intersection of the coast within the international meridian 9° 21'40" East.
- (7) The Roadstead formed by the mouth of the River Wouri. A line drawn from the point defined above to Suellaba Point.

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/19, p. 131 (French text). This text amends Decree No. 62/DF/216 of 25 June 1962 defining the lines from which Cameroonian territorial waters within gulfs, bays and roadsteads are reckoned.



3567.19x

Source: *Maritime Claims Reference Manual*, United States Department of Defense, 2005 1 M, Vol. 1, June 1987

CANADA

[Original: English/French]

Order Respecting Geographical Co-ordinates of Points from which
Baselines may be determined, 1972 a/

Short title

1. This Order may be cited as the Territorial Sea Geographical Co-ordinates Order.

Interpretation

2. In this Order,

"Act" means the Territorial Sea and Fishing Zones Act;

"Area", followed by a number, includes all islands and low-tide elevations adjacent to the Area followed by that number;

"C.H.S. Chart" means Canadian Hydrographic Service Chart;

"geographical co-ordinates of points" means the latitude and longitude of points determined by reference to Columns II and III of Schedules I to IV.

General

3. The lists of geographical co-ordinates of points set out in Schedules I, II and III are hereby issued as lists of geographical co-ordinates of points from which baselines may be determined pursuant to the Act in respect of the Areas to which the Schedules relate.

4. (1) In respect of the portions of Areas 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 for which the geographical co-ordinates of points are listed in Schedule I, the baselines are straight lines joining the points so listed.

- (2) In respect of the portion of Area 2 for which the geographical co-ordinates of points are listed in Schedule II, the baseline is the low-water line along the coast joining the points so listed.

- (3) In respect of the portions of Areas 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 consisting of the islands named and the low-tide elevations described in Schedule III, the baselines are the low-water lines of the islands and of the low-tide elevations.

a/ Order of 9 May 1972, P.C. 1972-966, published in Canada Gazette, part II, vol. 106, No. 10; published also in Consolidated Regulations of Canada, 1978, vol. XVIII, chap. 1550, p. 13751.

Illustrative maps: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), pp. 23-27.

5. The list of geographical co-ordinates of points set out in Schedule IV is hereby issued as a list of geographical co-ordinates of points from which, in respect of the portion of Area 3 to which that Schedule relates, the territorial sea outer limit line may be determined, by straight lines joining the points so listed, in substitution for the territorial sea outer limit line described in subsection 3 (1) of the Act.

SCHEDULE I

(s.s. 2, 3 and 4)

AREA 1

Labrador

Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart
1. Double Island	52°15'30"N	55°32'58"W	4701
2. Spear Point	52°26'37"N	55°37'40"W	4701
3. Eastern Twin Island	52°40'20"N	55°44'43"W	4702
4. Cooper Island	52°54'37"N	55°47'26"W	4702
5. Eddystone Island	52°58'55"N	55°44'34"W	4702
6. S. E. Raven	53°12'23"N	55°41'19"W	4702
7. Roundhill Island	53°25'58"N	55°36'22"W	4703
8. North Wolf	53°43'06"N	55°55'10"W	4703
9. Outer Gannet Island	54°00'00"N	56°32'12"W	4732
10. South-east Rock	54°14'58"N	56°48'22"W	4732
11. East Rock	54°27'06"N	56°51'08"W	4732
12. Quaker Hat	54°44'08"N	57°20'28"W	4730
13. Cape Harrison	54°55'35"N	57°54'35"W	4730
14. Ragged Islands	55°00'55"N	58°11'30"W	4730
15. Kidlialuit Island	55°12'20"N	58°44'05"W	4730
16. Turnavik Island	55°18'40"N	59°19'20"W	4730
17. White Bear	55°26'08"N	59°30'32"W	4730
18. Nanuktok Island	55°51'55"N	59°54'30"W	4730
19. Kidlit Island	56°14'22"N	60°27'29"W	4730
20. Flat Rocks	56°22'02"N	60°30'13"W	4730
21. Hen and Chicken Islands	56°30'08"N	60°37'27"W	4730
22. Sentinel Rock	56°48'20"N	60°47'24"W	4775
23. Trio Islands	56°53'58"N	60°59'02"W	4763
24. Orphan Island	57°02'28"N	61°08'27"W	4763
25. Barnes Island	57°12'26"N	61°18'40"W	4763
26. Kikiktaksoak Island	57°16'24"N	61°18'07"W	4763
27. Stirrup Island	57°34'27"N	61°18'37"W	4775
28. White Bear Island	57°55'15"N	61°39'49"W	4775
29. Watchman Island	58°13'43"N	62°06'56"W	4775
30. Bluebell Island	58°30'06"N	62°34'32"W	4775
31. Big Island	58°33'03"N	62°38'08"W	4775
32. Reichel Head	58°49'02"N	62°54'38"W	4776
33. Gulch Cape	59°02'40"N	63°07'43"W	4776
34. Big White Bearskin Island	59°21'47"N	63°25'04"W	4776
35. Unnamed Islet	59°37'22"N	63°29'10"W	4776
36. Galvano Group	59°50'54"N	63°46'00"W	4776
37. Galvano Group	59°54'35"N	63°47'58"W	4776
38. Galvano Group	59°59'32"N	63°52'25"W	4776
39. Unnamed Island	60°05'04"N	63°57'30"W	4776
40. Gasper Islands	60°15'41"N	64°12'54"W	4776
41. Argo Island	60°19'43"N	64°17'45"W	4776
42. Cabot Island	60°26'20"N	64°25'47"W	4776

SCHEDULE I - continued

AREA 2

South-east and East Newfoundland

Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart
1. Lamaline Shag Rock	46°50'21"N	55°49'30"W	4016
2. Shag Rock	46°50'17"N	55°44'51"W	4016
3. Offer Island	46°51'21"N	55°37'25"W	4016
4. Ferryland Head	46°52'16"N	55°23'04"W	4016
5. Cape St. Marys	46°49'14"N	54°11'54"W	4016
6. S.W. Bull and Cow	46°46'34"N	54°06'13"W	4016
7. Shoal Point	46°36'50"N	53°35'12"W	4016
8. Cape Freels	46°36'42"N	53°33'30"W	4016
9. Mistaken Point	46°37'29"N	53°09'48"W	4016
10. Cripple Rock Point	46°38'29"N	53°06'08"W	4016
11. Big Johns Point	46°38'36"N	53°05'51"W	4016
12. Unnamed Peninsula	46°38'45"N	53°05'32"W	4016
13. Cape Race	46°39'30"N	53°04'18"W	4016
14. Cape Ballard	46°47'16"N	52°56'52"W	4016
15. Renew's Rocks	46°52'39"N	52°54'00"W	4016
16. Bear Cove Point	46°56'27"N	52°53'33"W	4016
17. Hare's Ears	47°00'57"N	52°51'13"W	4016
18. Cape Broyle	47°03'47"N	52°51'08"W	4016
19. Great Island	47°10'57"N	52°48'32"W	4016
20. Green Island	47°14'10"N	52°46'45"W	4016
21. Bull Head	47°18'34"N	52°44'51"W	4016
22. Motion Rocks	47°26'11"N	52°39'31"W	4016
23. North Head	47°29'04"N	52°38'03"W	4016
24. Cape Spear	47°31'25"N	52°37'13"W	4016
25. Redcliff Head	47°38'50"N	52°39'38"W	4016
26. Torbay Point	47°39'57"N	52°40'08"W	4016
27. Red Head	47°43'20"N	52°42'01"W	4016
28. *Black Head North	47°45'22"N	52°42'43"W	4016
29. *Black Head North	47°45'29"N	52°42'51"W	4016
30. Pigeon Island	47°48'17"N	52°46'19"W	4016
31. Cape St. Francis	47°48'34"N	52°47'12"W	4016
32. Split Point	48°06'06"N	52°51'00"W	4563
33. North Head	48°32'49"N	53°00'13"W	4562
34. Flowers Point	48°35'56"N	52°59'48"W	4562
35. Flowers Point	48°35'59"N	52°59'48"W	4562
36. South Bird Island	48°37'30"N	53°00'34"W	4562
37. North Bird Island	48°38'07"N	53°00'54"W	4562
38. Cape L'Argent	48°39'29"N	53°01'48"W	4562
39. Gull Island	48°42'47"N	53°05'32"W	4562
40. Eastern Cabot Island	49°10'23"N	53°21'30"W	4520

* See Schedule II.

SCHEDULE I - continued

AREA 2 - continued

South-east and East Newfoundland - continued

Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart
41. Gull Island	49°15'26"N	53°25'46"W	4520
42. Outer Cat Island	49°19'55"N	53°35'19"W	4520
43. Offer Wadham Island	49°35'42"N	53°45'42"W	4520
44. S.E. Barrack Island	49°47'30"N	53°59'04"W	4520
45. Bishops Island	49°49'52"N	54°04'49"W	4520
46. N.E. Turr Islet	49°50'11"N	54°08'45"W	4520
47. Gull Island	50°00'01"N	55°21'15"W	4520
48. Gull Island	50°00'08"N	55°21'48"W	4520
49. North Bill	50°00'20"N	55°30'00"W	4520
50. Bois Island	50°01'43"N	55°52'48"W	4520
51. Cape Crapaud	50°08'15"N	56°04'20"W	4520
52. Partridge Point	50°09'14"N	56°07'08"W	4520
53. Twillingate Head	50°39'00"N	56°07'33"W	4583
54. Cape Fox	50°51'33"N	55°53'31"W	4583
55. Cape Rouge	50°55'30"N	55°49'36"W	4583
56. St. Julien Island	51°06'15"N	55°42'51"W	4515
57. Fichot Island	51°10'33"N	55°40'38"W	4515
58. Crow Head	51°22'19"N	55°29'49"W	4514
59. Eastern White Island	51°34'52"N	55°21'00"W	4731

SCHEDULE I - continued

AREA 3

South-west Newfoundland

Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart
1. Cape Ray	47°37'15"N	59°18'20"W	4015
2. Shag Island	47°35'20"N	59°14'54"W	4015
3. Duck Island	47°33'48"N	59°11'35"W	4015
4. Yankee Rock	47°33'28"N	59°10'28"W	4015
5. S.E. Rock	47°33'55"N	58°59'40"W	4015
6. S.W. Shag Rock	47°35'32"N	58°43'15"W	4015
7. Black Rock	47°35'52"N	58°41'35"W	4015
8. Ireland Island	47°37'48"N	58°22'25"W	4015
9. Offer Island	47°38'25"N	58°13'30"W	4015
10. Miffel Island	47°33'20"N	57°39'55"W	4015
11. South Turr Islet	47°30'05"N	57°26'50"W	4015
12. Colombier Island	47°22'36"N	56°59'38"W	4015
13. Lord Island	47°22'30"N	56°58'58"W	4015
14. Distress Rock	47°31'50"N	56°48'05"W	4015
15. Black Point	47°36'40"N	56°30'15"W	4015
16. S.W. Wolf Rock	47°28'50"N	56°13'36"W	4015
17. Little Plate Island	47°11'06"N	56°03'50"W	4626
18. Sugarloaf Rock	46°54'56"N	55°58'51"W	4626
19. East Lories Point	46°53'14"N	55°56'08"W	4625
20. Lamaline Shag Rock	46°50'23"N	55°49'41"W	4016

SCHEDULE I (continued)

AREA 4

Nova Scotia

Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart
1. Whipple Point	44°14'12"N	66°23'48"W	4011
2. Gull Rock	44°12'31"N	66°23'24"W	4011
3. Cape St. Mary	44°04'40"N	66°12'42"W	4011
4. Chegoggin Point	43°51'03"N	66°10'17"W	4011
5. Cape Fourchu	43°47'58"N	66°10'14"W	4322
6. Gannet Rock	43°38'26"N	66°08'59"W	4011
7. Devils Limb	43°24'11"N	66°02'20"W	4011
8. Seal Island	43°23'34"N	66°01'08"W	4011
9. Seal Island	43°23'29"N	66°00'29"W	4011
10. Cape Sable	43°23'18"N	65°37'10"W	4215
11. Salvage Islands	43°27'57"N	65°22'45"W	4215
12. Potter Ledge	43°40'28"N	65°02'05"W	4213
13. Little Hope Island	43°48'29"N	64°47'22"W	4213
14. Western Head	43°59'20"N	64°39'40"W	4212
15. Black Rock	44°10'28"N	64°19'32"W	4211
16. Cross Island	44°18'40"N	64°10'01"W	4384
17. Betty Island	44°26'16"N	64°46'04"W	4385
18. Pennant Point	44°25'51"N	63°39'00"W	4385
19. Shag Rock	44°25'50"N	63°34'09"W	4385
20. Black Rock	44°26'54"N	63°32'10"W	4385
21. Shut-in Island	44°37'04"N	63°16'52"W	4311
22. Old Man	44°39'33"N	62°59'44"W	4311
23. Transport Ledges	44°39'26"N	62°51'58"W	4311
24. Beaver Island	44°49'25"N	62°20'13"W	4317
25. Bowen Ledge	44°52'10"N	62°09'22"W	4317
26. Gull Ledge	44°54'34"N	62°01'47"W	4317
27. Pollux Rock	45°03'08"N	61°39'20"W	4284
28. Country Island	45°05'53"N	61°32'30"W	4283
29. Shag Rock	45°10'08"N	61°21'18"W	4283
30. White Head Island	45°11'45"N	61°07'55"W	4282
31. Millstone Island	45°11'58"N	61°06'29"W	4282
32. White Point Ledges	45°14'36"N	61°58'52"W	4280
33. Michaud Point	45°34'13"N	60°40'41"W	4374
34. Basque Islands	45°34'28"N	60°38'55"W	4374
35. St. Esprit Island	45°37'12"N	60°29'26"W	4374
36. West Head	45°38'36"N	60°25'25"W	4374
37. Fourchu Head	45°42'58"N	60°13'48"W	4374
38. Guyon Island	45°45'54"N	60°06'38"W	4374
39. Guyon Island	45°46'06"N	60°06'15"W	4374
40. Black Rocks	45°48'14"N	60°03'42"W	4375
41. White Point	45°52'23"N	59°59'40"W	4375
42. Portnova Islands	45°56'15"N	59°47'28"W	4375

SCHEDULE I (continued)

AREA 4 - continued

Nova Scotia - continued

Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart
43. Scatarie Island	45°59'33"N	59°42'01"W	4375
44. Cormorandiere Rocks	46°02'14"N	59°39'42"W	4375
45. Flint Island	46°10'51"N	59°46'12"W	4375
46. David Head	46°14'58"N	60°02'36"W	4367
47. David Head	46°15'11"N	60°03'36"W	4367
48. Low Point	46°16'04"N	60°07'36"W	4367
49. Cape Smokey	46°37'39"N	60°21'01"W	4367
50. East Rocks	46°41'12"N	60°19'48"W	4363
51. Cape Egmont	46°50'54"N	60°18'09"W	4363
52. Money Point	47°01'46"N	60°23'25"W	4363

AREA 5

Vancouver Island

Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart
1. Bonilla Point	48°35'37"N	124°43'09"W	3607
2. Pachena Point	48°43'15"N	125°05'52"W	3627
3. Mara Rock	48°52'30"N	125°28'40"W	3627
4. Florencia Islet	48°58'35"N	125°38'43"W	3627
5. Gowlland Rocks	49°04'12"N	125°51'52"W	3627
6. Cleland Island	49°10'08"N	126°05'23"W	3640
7. Estavan Point	49°22'35"N	126°33'00"W	3640
8. Hesquiat Peninsula	49°24'10"N	126°35'02"W	3640
9. Bajo Point	49°36'56"N	126°49'57"W	3662
10. Skuna Bay	49°40'32"N	126°54'30"W	3662
11. Ferrer Point	49°43'52"N	126°58'02"W	3662
12. Tatchu Point	49°51'30"N	127°09'26"W	3662
13. Barrier Islands	49°57'19"N	127°20'13"W	3623
14. Lookout Island	50°00'23"N	127°30'49"W	3623
15. Clerke Point	50°04'32"N	127°48'47"W	3623
16. Brooks Peninsula	50°05'30"N	127°52'37"W	3623
17. Solander Island	50°06'32"N	127°56'16"W	3623
18. Solander Island	50°06'39"N	127°56'26"W	3623
19. Solander Island	50°06'52"N	127°56'34"W	3623
20. Kwakiutl Point	50°20'07"N	127°59'33"W	3680
21. Topknot Point	50°32'16"N	128°13'14"W	3624
22. Cape Palmerston	50°36'36"N	128°18'27"W	3624
23. Winifred Island	50°39'40"N	128°22'00"W	3625

SCHEDULE I (continued)

AREA 6

Queen Charlotte Islands

Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart
1. Kunghit Island	51°56'37"N	131°01'52"W	3825
2. Kunghit Island	51°57'12"N	131°02'58"W	3825
3. Barber Point	51°58'14"N	131°04'38"W	3825
4. Anthony Island	52°05'00"N	131°14'13"W	3825
5. McLean Fraser Point	52°12'48"N	131°25'25"W	3853
6. Wells Cove	52°19'32"N	131°33'35"W	3853
7. Mike Inlet	52°30'39"N	131°47'00"W	3853
8. Murray Cove	52°34'38"N	131°53'44"W	3853
9. Headland west of Mt. De la Touche	52°41'34"N	132°03'45"W	3853
10. Tasu Sound	52°44'50"N	132°08'32"W	3853
11. Chads Point	52°48'01"N	132°14'06"W	3853
12. Bottle Point	52°53'41"N	132°19'33"W	3854
13. Cape Henry	52°55'38"N	132°22'00"W	3854
14. Kitgoro Point	53°02'48"N	132°32'05"W	3854
15. Buck Point	53°05'11"N	132°34'50"W	3854
16. Marble Rock	53°11'45"N	132°40'12"W	3869
17. Hunter Point	53°15'08"N	132°43'26"W	3869
18. Kindakun Rock	53°18'54"N	132°47'35"W	3869
19. Hippa Island	53°32'51"N	133°01'05"W	3869
20. Tian Rock	53°46'24"N	133°07'23"W	3868
21. Frederick Island	53°56'17"N	133°12'02"W	3868
22. Carew Rock	54°09'50"N	133°07'38"W	3868
23. Langara Island	54°14'45"N	133°05'02"W	3868
24. Langara Island	54°14'58"N	133°04'48"W	3868

SCHEDULE II

(s.s. 2, 3 and 4)

AREA 2

South-east and East Newfoundland

Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart
28. Black Head North	47°45'22"N	52°42'43"W	4016
29. Black Head North	47°45'29"N	52°42'51"W	4016

SCHEDULE III

(s.s. 2, 3 and 4)

AREA 1

Labrador

Name of features	C.H.S. Chart
Bulldog Island	4730

AREA 2

South-east and East Newfoundland

Column I Name of Feature	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart
1. Baccalieu Island	--	--	4563
2. Funk Island	--	--	4520
3. St. Barbe Islands	--	--	4520
4. Gray Islands	--	--	402
5. St. Mary's Cays	46°42'53"N	54°13'07"W	4622
6. Whalesback	48°35'20"N	52°59'33"W	4562
7. Flowers Point	48°36'09"N	52°59'39"W	4562
8. Barrack Island	49°47'54"N	53°58'50"W	4520

AREA 3

South-west Newfoundland

Column I Name of Feature	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart
Watch Rock	47°23'09"N	56°50'05"W	4015

SCHEDULE III (continued)

AREA 4

Nova Scotia

Column I Name of Feature	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart
1. Sable Island			4490
2. Trinity Ledge	43°59'40"N	66°18'18"W	4324
3. Gannet Dry Ledge	43°36'37"N	66°10'31"W	4326
4. Pinnacle Rock	43°22'42"N	65°39'24"W	4216
5. Emulous Breakers	43°40'03"N	65°02'09"W	4213
6. Bull Rock	44°25'42"N	63°37'53"W	4385
7. Mad Rock	44°25'52"N	63°33'39"W	4385
8. Broad Breaker	44°26'21"N	63°32'21"W	4385
9. The Sisters	44°26'46"N	63°31'42"W	4385
10. Arnold Rock	44°39'10"N	63°00'48"W	4311
11. South-west Ledge	44°38'44"N	62°54'50"W	4347
12. Taylor Goose	44°45'56"N	62°30'50"W	4317
13. Western Shagroost	44°46'54"N	62°27'18"W	4317
14. South Easter	45°03'04"N	61°35'18"W	4321
15. Tom Cod Kock	45°04'38"N	61°32'30"W	4321
16. Brandy Ledge	45°07'20"N	61°27'37"W	4321
17. Bass Rock	45°20'43"N	60°53'03"W	4335

AREA 5

Vancouver Island

Column I Name of Feature	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart
1. Perez Rocks	49°24'34"N	126°35'55"W	3640
2. Inner Bajo Reef	49°36'10"N	126°50'20"W	3662
3. Banks Reef	50°04'53"N	127°50'59"W	3680
4. N.W. Banks Reef	50°05'36"N	127°53'12"W	3680
5. Cape Palmerston	50°37'00"N	128°19'15"W	3624

SCHEDULE III (continued)

AREA 6

Queen Charlotte Islands

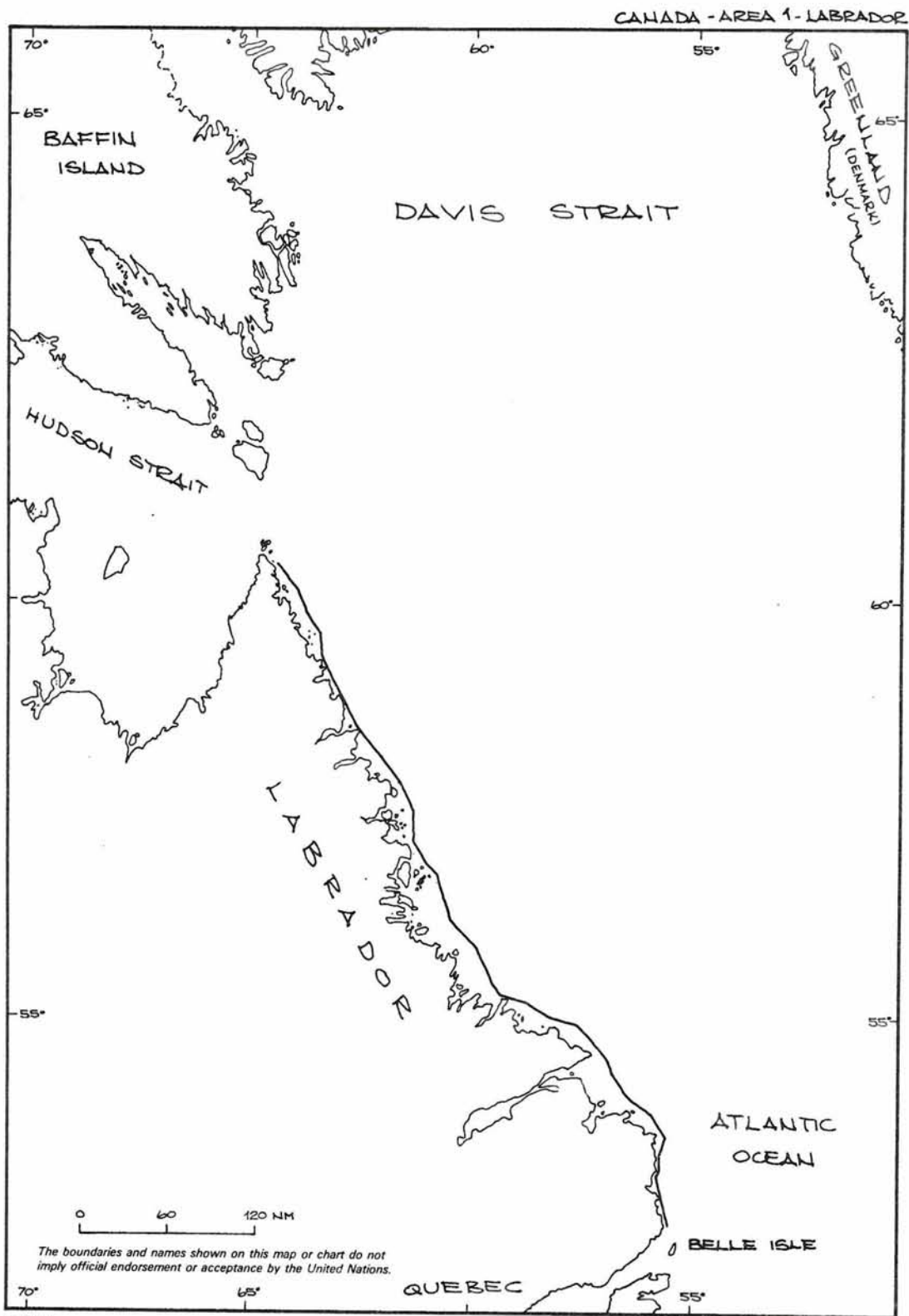
Column I Name of Feature	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart
1. Kunghit Island	51°58'13"N	131°04'43"W	3825
2. Anthony Island	52°04'37"N	131°14'13"W	3825
3. Hunter Point	53°15'00"N	132°43'47"W	3869
4. Quequitz Reef	53°32'33"N	133°01'18"W	3869
5. Tian Head	53°47'28"N	133°08'52"W	3868
6. La Perousse Reef	54°00'54"N	133°10'51"W	3868

SCHEDULE IV

(s.s. 2 and 5)

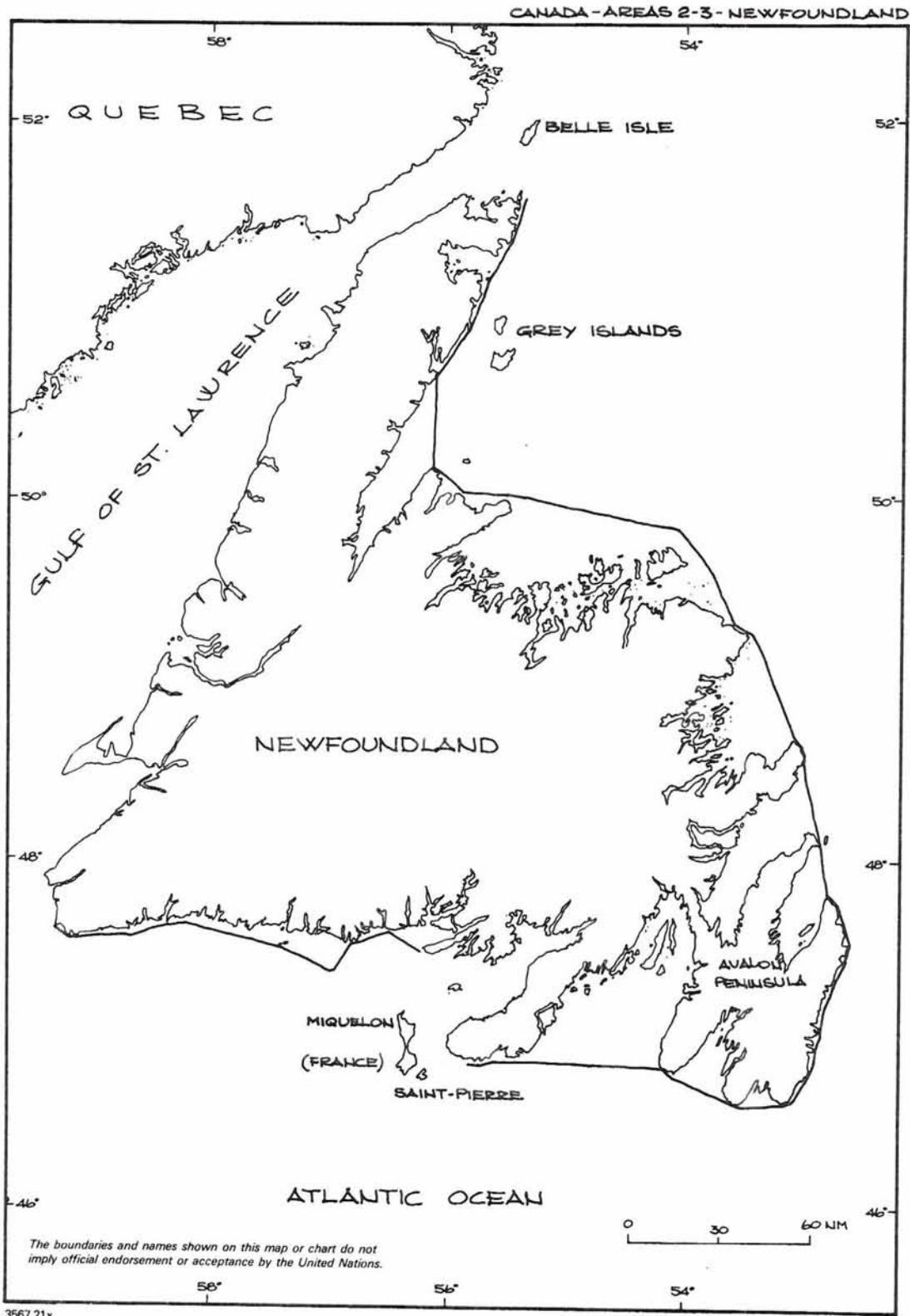
South-west Newfoundland

Column I	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart
Point 1	46°38'46"N	55°54'12"W	4016
Point 2	46°41'56"N	55°55'28"W	4016
Point 3	46°48'10"N	55°58'57"W	4626
Point 4	46°51'20"N	56°05'30"W	4626
Point 5	46°51'36"N	56°05'58"W	4626
Point 6	46°55'52"N	56°07'47"W	4626
Point 7	47°06'02"N	56°06'18"W	4626
Point 8	47°18'19"N	56°15'18"W	4015
Point 9	47°21'54"N	56°29'40"W	4015



3567.20x

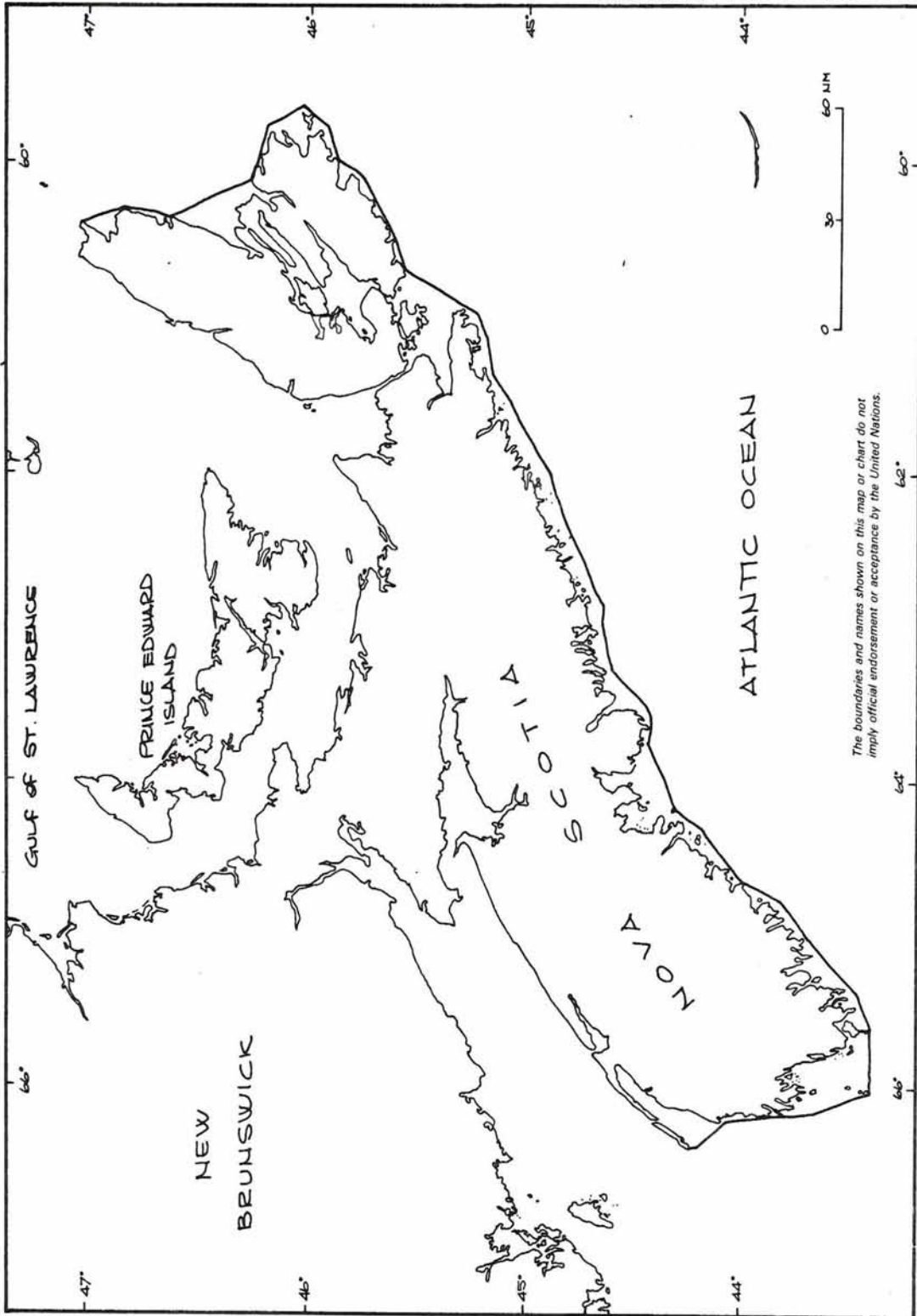
Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1988).



3567.21x

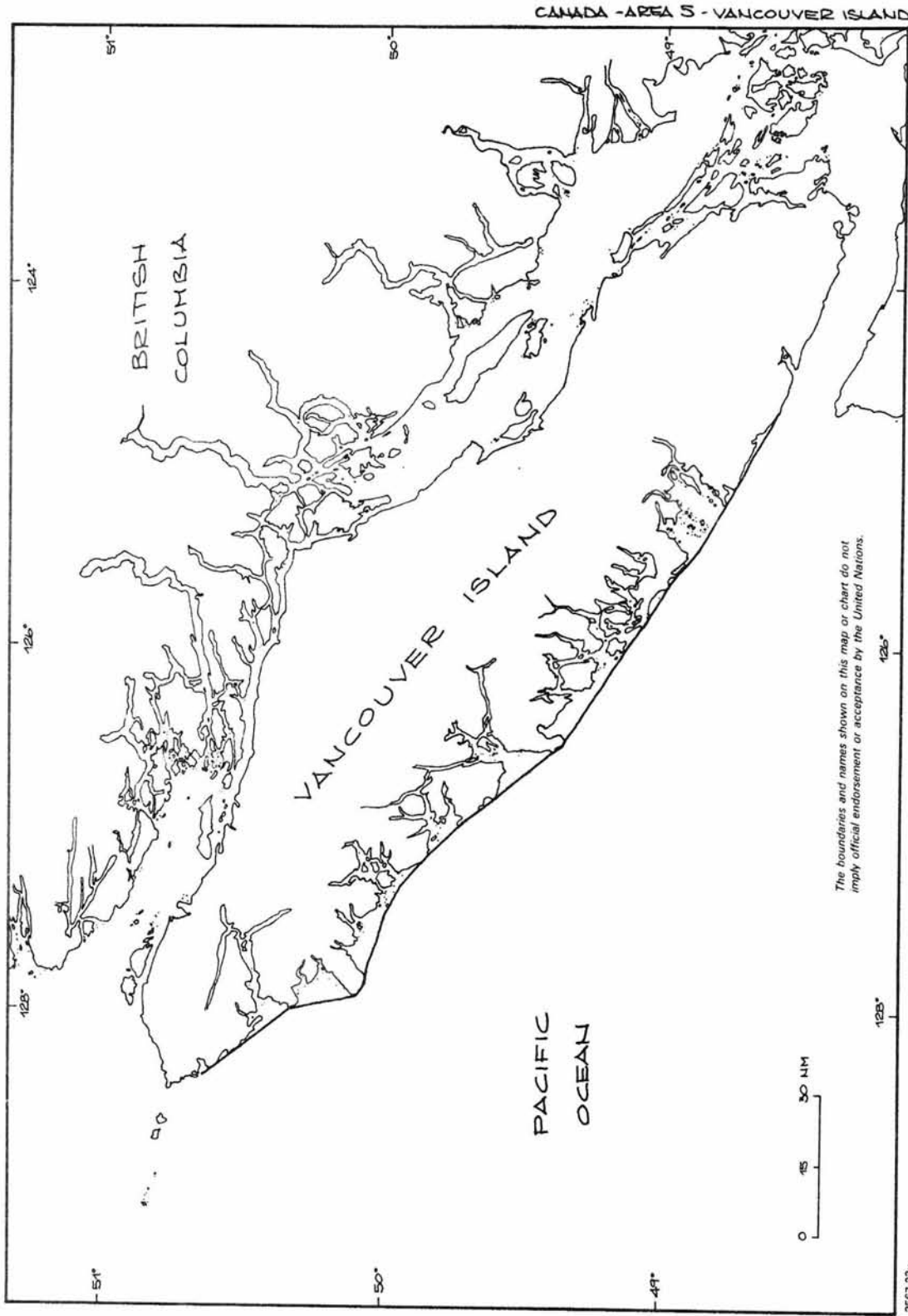
Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romanò and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

CANADA - AREA 4 - NOVA SCOTIA

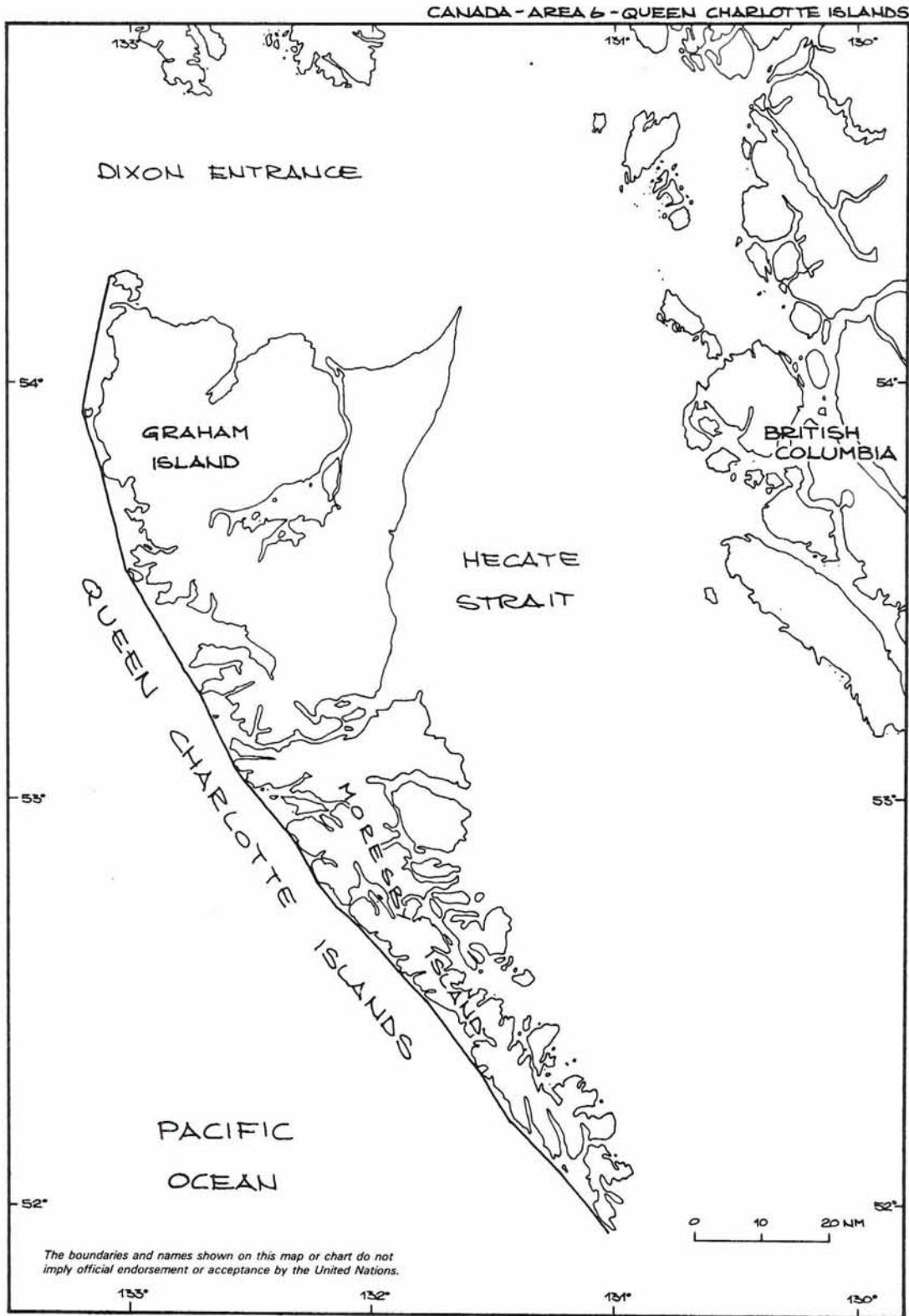


Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

3567.22x



Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).



3567.24x

Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

Order Respecting Geographical Co-ordinates of Points from which
Baselines may be Determined, 1985 a/

Short title

1. This Order may be cited as the Territorial Sea Geographical Co-ordinates (Area 7) Order.

Interpretation

2. In this Order,

"Act" means the Territorial Sea and Fishing Zones Act; (LOI)

"Area 7" means the Canadian Arctic Islands and Mainland and includes all islands and low-tide elevations adjacent to the Area; (région 7)

"C.H.S. Chart" means Canadian Hydrographic Service Chart; (carte S.H.C.)

General

3. (1) The lists of geographical co-ordinates of points set out in Schedules I, II and III are hereby issued as lists of geographical co-ordinates of points from which baselines may be determined pursuant to the Act in respect of Area 7.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the geographical co-ordinates of points set out in columns II and III of an item of the schedules are those determined from the chart and edition set out in column IV of that item.

4. (1) In respect of the portion of Area 7 for which the geographical co-ordinates of points are listed in Schedule I, the baselines are straight lines joining the points so listed.

(2) In respect of the portion of Area 7 for which the geographical co-ordinates of points are listed in Schedule II, the baseline is the low-water line along the coast joining the points so listed.

(3) In respect of the portions of Area 7 for which the geographical co-ordinates of points are listed in Schedule III, the baselines are the low-water lines of the islands and of the low-tide elevations.

a/ Privy Council 1985-2739, 10 September 1985. Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Canada to the United Nations.

SCHEDULE I

(Subsection 4 (1))

AREA 7

CANADIAN ARCTIC ISLANDS AND MAINLAND

Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart and Edition
* Nunaluk Spit	69° 36' 54" N	139° 54' 10" W	7601 (1979)
* Herschel Island	69° 38' 30" N	139° 07' 24" W	7601 (1979)
* Collinson Head	69° 34' 40" N	138° 50' 25" W	7601 (1979)
Kay Point	69° 17' 54" N	138° 23' 20" W	7602 (1981)
Pitt Island	69° 10' 55" N	136° 16' 00" W	7602 (1981)
Garry Island	69° 29' 55" N	135° 49' 03" W	7602 (1981)
* Pelly Island	69° 35' 18" N	135° 35' 30" W	7602 (1981)
* Pelly Island	69° 38' 22" N	135° 29' 00" W	7602 (1981)
Hooper Island	69° 41' 45" N	134° 55' 15" W	7604 (1984)
* Pullen Island	69° 47' 08" N	134° 23' 18" W	7604 (1984)
* Pullen Island	69° 46' 45" N	134° 16' 18" W	7604 (1984)
Hendrickson Island	69° 32' 25" N	133° 31' 50" W	7604 (1984)
* Tuft Point	69° 44' 15" N	132° 32' 15" W	7604 (1984)
* Warren Point	69° 45' 50" N	132° 17' 24" W	7604 (1984)
Atkinson Point	69° 57' 10" N	131° 26' 15" W	7605 (1984)
Relief Islet	70° 10' 20" N	130° 46' 40" W	7605 (1984)
Cape Dalhousie	70° 16' 12" N	129° 45' 36" W	7605 (1984)
Observation Point	70° 38' 15" N	128° 16' 06" W	7606 (1984)
* Cape Kellet	71° 59' 10" N	126° 01' 00" W	7081 (1971)
* Meek Point	72° 52' 20" N	125° 07' 00" W	7832 (1971)

* See Schedule II.

Schedule I (continued)

AREA 7

CANADIAN ARCTIC ISLANDS AND MAINLAND

Item	Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart and Edition
21	* Liot Point	73° 06' 03" N	124° 52' 20" W	7832 (1971)
22	* Unnamed Point	73° 29' 00" N	124° 18' 40" W	7832 (1971)
23	Bernard Island	73° 34' 45" N	124° 20' 30" W	7832 (1971)
24	* Norway Island	73° 41' 50" N	124° 41' 00" W	7832 (1971)
25	* Norway Island	73° 42' 50" N	124° 43' 00" W	7832 (1971)
26	Robilliard Island	73° 55' 30" N	124° 32' 00" W	7832 (1971)
27	Phillips Island	74° 05' 05" N	124° 35' 40" W	7832 (1971)
28	Gore Islands	74° 17' 45" N	125° 04' 00" W	7832 (1971)
29	Gore Islands	74° 18' 45" N	125° 01' 30" W	7832 (1971)
30	Cape Prince Alfred	74° 20' 30" N	124° 46' 00" W	7832 (1971)
31	Perseverance Point	75° 54' 10" N	122° 40' 20" W	7832 (1971)
32	Unnamed Island	76° 00' 20" N	123° 01' 00" W	7952 (1972)
33	Unnamed Island	76° 01' 24" N	123° 03' 30" W	7952 (1972)
34	Unnamed Island	76° 03' 00" N	123° 05' 00" W	7952 (1972)
35	Unnamed Island	76° 12' 20" N	122° 59' 00" W	7952 (1972)
36	Lands End	76° 21' 24" N	122° 58' 00" W	7952 (1971)
37	Unnamed Island	76° 27' 05" N	122° 09' 00" W	7952 (1972)
38	Tullett Point	76° 44' 36" N	121° 12' 00" W	7952 (1972)
39	Unnamed Island	77° 16' 00" N	119° 23' 00" W	7952 (1972)
40	Cape Andreason	77° 19' 30" N	119° 10' 00" W	7952 (1972)
41	Unnamed Island	77° 22' 30" N	118° 47' 00" W	7952 (1972)

* See Schedule II.

Schedule I (continued)

AREA 7

CANADIAN ARCTIC ISLANDS AND MAINLAND

Item	Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart and Edition
42	Unnamed Island	77° 24' 30" N	118° 12' 00" W	7952 (1972)
43	Satellite Bay	77° 31' 15" N	117° 16' 00" W	7952 (1972)
44	Cape Leopold M'Clintock	77° 32' 36" N	116° 54' 00" W	7952 (1972)
45	Ballantyne Strait	77° 35' 50" N	116° 34' 00" W	7952 (1972)
46	Polynia Islands	77° 38' 55" N	116° 08' 00" W	7952 (1972)
47	Polynia Islands	77° 45' 55" N	115° 54' 00" W	7952 (1972)
48	Polynia Islands	77° 48' 50" N	115° 47' 00" W	7952 (1972)
49	Brock Island	77° 54' 00" N	115° 26' 00" W	7952 (1972)
50	Brock Island	78° 05' 20" N	115° 02' 30" W	7952 (1972)
51	Wilkins Strait	78° 20' 25" N	114° 12' 00" W	7952 (1972)
52	Borden Island	78° 27' 50" N	113° 07' 00" W	7953 (1972)
53	Borden Island	78° 34' 40" N	112° 30' 00" W	7953 (1972)
54	Borden Island	78° 37' 18" N	112° 12' 50" W	7953 (1972)
55	Borden Island	78° 48' 00" N	110° 46' 00" W	7953 (1972)
56	Ichachsen Peninsula	79° 22' 45" N	105° 32' 00" W	7953 (1972)
57	Meighen Island	80° 08' 53" N	99° 46' 00" W	7953 (1972)
58	Perley Island	80° 11' 12" N	99° 18' 00" W	7953 (1972)
59	Cape Northwest	80° 21' 36" N	96° 34' 00" W	7953 (1972)
60	Rum Islands	80° 32' 10" N	96° 15' 00" W	7953 (1972)

Schedule I (continued)

AREA 7

CANADIAN ARCTIC ISLANDS AND MAINLAND

Item	Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart and Edition
61	Bjarnason Island	80° 40' 15" N	96° 07' 00" W	7953 (1972)
62	Axel Heiberg Island	81° 00' 15" N	95° 14' 00" W	7953 (1972)
63	Cape Thomas Hubbard	81° 20' 12" N	94° 18' 00" W	7953 (1972)
64	Kleybolte Peninsula	81° 43' 50" N	91° 42' 00" W	7954 (1974)
65	Cape Bourne	81° 56' 40" N	90° 35' 00" W	7954 (1974)
66	Cape Armstrong	82° 06' 06" N	88° 03' 00" W	7954 (1974)
67	Cape Woods	82° 13' 06" N	86° 50' 00" W	7954 (1974)
68	Alert Point	82° 27' 30" N	85° 47' 00" W	7954 (1974)
69	Cape Bicknor	82° 48' 54" N	81° 31' 00" W	7954 (1974)
70	* Cape Franshawe Martin	82° 56' 50" N	79° 53' 00" W	7954 (1974)
71	* Cape Richards	82° 58' 20" N	79° 22' 00" W	7954 (1974)
72	Cape Discovery	83° 05' 20" N	76° 53' 00" W	7954 (1974)
73	Ward Hunt Island	83° 08' 10" N	74° 07' 30" W	7304 (1978)
74	Cape Nares	83° 05' 55" N	71° 33' 00" W	7304 (1978)
75	Cape Aldrich	83° 06' 40" N	69° 42' 00" W	7304 (1978)
76	Stuckberry Point	82° 57' 00" N	66° 44' 00" W	7304 (1978)
77	Cape Hecla	82° 54' 30" N	64° 52' 00" W	7304 (1978)
78	Cape Joseph Henry	82° 49' 40" N	63° 33' 00" W	7304 (1978)
79	* Cape Sheridan	82° 28' 30" N	61° 32' 00" W	7304 (1978)
80	* Wrangel Bay	82° 00' 15" N	62° 19' 00" W	7304 (1978)

* See Schedule II.

Schedule I (continued)

AREA 7

CANADIAN ARCTIC ISLANDS AND MAINLAND

Item	Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart and Edition
81	* Wrangel Bay	81° 58' 30" N	62° 30' 00" W	7304 (1978)
82	* St. Patrick Bay	81° 47' 35" N	63° 54' 00" W	7304 (1978)
83	* Cape Baird	81° 29' 40" N	64° 28' 30" W	7072 (1971)
84	* Cape Back	80° 55' 30" N	67° 21' 00" W	7072 (1971)
85	* Cape Von Buch	80° 53' 05" N	67° 34' 00" W	7072 (1971)
86	* Cape Lawrence	80° 20' 54" N	69° 36' 00" W	7072 (1971)
87	* Cape Knorr	79° 50' 00" N	71° 14' 00" W	7071 (1964)
88	* Cape Louis Napoleon	79° 37' 20" N	72° 40' 00" W	7071 (1964)
89	Cape Hawks	79° 30' 27" N	73° 32' 00" W	7071 (1964)
90	Victoria Head	79° 13' 50" N	74° 27' 00" W	7071 (1964)
91	* Cape Henry	79° 09' 06" N	74° 35' 00" W	7071 (1964)
92	* Cape Albert	79° 02' 56" N	74° 24' 00" W	7071 (1964)
93	Cape Sabine	78° 43' 55" W	74° 06' 00" W	7071 (1964)
94	Brevoort Island	78° 40' 40" N	74° 07' 00" W	7071 (1964)
95	Cape Herschel	78° 35' 06" N	74° 35' 00" W	7071 (1964)
96	Cape Isabella	78° 19' 40" N	75° 02' 00" W	7071 (1964)
97	* Paget Point	78° 06' 24" N	75° 33' 30" W	7302 (1978)
98	* Cape Dunsterville	77° 57' 20" N	75° 53' 00" W	7302 (1978)
99	Orne Island	77° 52' 24" N	76° 19' 00" W	7302 (1978)
100	* Cape Mouat	77° 35' 45" N	77° 42' 00" W	7302 (1978)

* See Schedule II.

Schedule I (continued)

AREA 7

CANADIAN ARCTIC ISLANDS AND MAINLAND

Item	Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart and Edition
101	* Eskimo Bluff	77° 26' 24" N	78° 14' 30" W	7302 (1978)
102	* Cape Combermere	76° 58' 20" N	77° 58' 30" W	7302 (1978)
103	* Cape Norton Shaw	76° 27' 24" N	78° 23' 30" W	7302 (1978)
104	Phillips Point	76° 03' 00" N	78° 49' 50" W	7302 (1978)
105	Princess Charlotte Monument	75° 50' 30" N	78° 49' 50" W	7302 (1978)
106	* Johnson Point	75° 22' 45" N	79° 29' 30" W	7302 (1978)
107	* Cape Parker	75° 13' 25" N	79° 30' 50" W	7302 (1978)
108	Cape Cockburn	74° 53' 00" N	79° 19' 00" W	7220 (1979)
109	De Ros Islands	74° 48' 00" N	79° 32' 20" W	7220 (1979)
110	Cape Sherard	74° 36' 00" N	80° 13' 00" W	7220 (1979)
111	* Cape Hay	73° 44' 12" N	80° 01' 40" W	7220 (1979)
112	* Cape Graham Moore	72° 52' 12" N	76° 03' 30" W	7220 (1979)
113	* Cape Bowen	72° 33' 30" N	75° 33' 00" W	7220 (1979)
114	* Cape Coutts	72° 15' 26" N	74° 55' 06" W	7217 (1983)
115	Cape Antrobus	72° 14' 00" N	74° 41' 20" W	7217 (1983)
116	Cape Jameson	72° 04' 45" N	74° 14' 20" W	7217 (1983)
117	Cape Cargenholm	71° 46' 30" N	73° 35' 50" W	7217 (1983)
118	Cape Lord Rutherford	71° 41' 42" N	73° 10' 30" W	7217 (1983)
119	* Cape Hunter	71° 39' 30" N	72° 32' 50" W	7217 (1983)
120	* Scott Inlet	71° 15' 00" N	71° 08' 50" W	7217 (1983)

* See Schedule II.

Schedule I (continued)

AREA 7

CANADIAN ARCTIC ISLANDS AND MAINLAND

Item	Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart and Edition
121	Cape Come Again	71° 07' 10" N	70° 46' 45" W	7217 (1983)
122	Erik Point	70° 51' 50" N	69° 46' 25" W	7217 (1983)
123	* Cape Eglinton	70° 47' 12" N	69° 14' 30" W	7217 (1983)
124	* Cape Christian	70° 33' 40" N	68° 18' 40" W	7053 (1970)
125	Agnes Monument	70° 31' 12" N	68° 11' 30" W	7053 (1970)
126	* Cape Hewett	70° 16' 00" N	67° 44' 30" W	7053 (1970)
127	* Cape Raper	69° 44' 30" N	66° 56' 30" W	7053 (1970)
128	* Henry Kater Peninsula	69° 16' 00" N	66° 29' 00" W	7053 (1970)
129	* Cape Henry Kater	69° 12' 20" N	66° 28' 20" W	7053 (1970)
130	Satigsun Island	68° 31' 40" N	66° 33' 00" W	7053 (1970)
131	Manitung Island	68° 08' 40" N	65° 29' 30" W	7053 (1970)
132	* Kangeek Point	68° 02' 20" N	64° 57' 30" W	7053 (1970)
133	* Kangeek Point	67° 58' 40" N	64° 44' 00" W	7053 (1970)
134	Cape Broughton	67° 39' 12" N	63° 56' 00" W	7053 (1970)
135	Merchants Bay	67° 20' 24" N	63° 05' 30" W	7053 (1970)
136	Cape Searle	67° 13' 40" N	62° 27' 30" W	7053 (1970)
137	Durban Island	67° 07' 20" N	62° 05' 30" W	7052 (1966)
138	Unnamed Island	66° 56' 05" N	61° 42' 00" W	7052 (1966)
139	* Cape Dyer	66° 46' 00" N	61° 26' 00" W	7052 (1966)
140	* Cape Dyer	66° 36' 12" N	61° 15' 30" W	7052 (1966)

* See Schedule II.

Schedule I (continued)

AREA 7

CANADIAN ARCTIC ISLANDS AND MAINLAND

Item	Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart and Edition
141	Exeter Sound	66° 20' 36" N	61° 28' 00" W	7052 (1966)
142	Cape Walsingham	66° 00' 05" N	61° 57' 00" W	7052 (1966)
143	Angijak Island	65° 40' 06" N	62° 06' 30" W	7052 (1966)
144	Angijak Island	65° 37' 30" N	62° 08' 30" W	7052 (1966)
145	Muingmak Island	65° 16' 30" N	62° 56' 00" W	7052 (1966)
146	Saxe-Coburg Island	64° 52' 06" N	63° 15' 30" W	7052 (1966)
147	Leybourne Islands	64° 18' 40" N	64° 29' 30" W	7051 (1973)
148	Lemieux Islands	64° 02' 20" N	64° 14' 30" W	7051 (1973)
149	Lemieux Islands	63° 54' 50" N	64° 08' 00" W	7051 (1973)
150	Lemieux Islands	63° 37' 50" N	63° 55' 00" W	7051 (1973)
151	Lemieux Islands	63° 25' 15" N	63° 53' 00" W	7050 (1961)
152	Lady Franklin Island	62° 56' 24" N	63° 41' 00" W	7050 (1961)
153	Lady Franklin Island	62° 55' 10" N	63° 41' 30" W	7050 (1961)
154	Monumental Island	62° 46' 00" N	63° 45' 00" W	7050 (1961)
155	North Foreland	62° 31' 12" N	64° 05' 00" W	7050 (1961)
156	Loks Land	62° 16' 24" N	64° 26' 40" W	7050 (1961)
157	Edgell Island	61° 48' 10" N	64° 44' 00" W	7050 (1961)
158	Resolution Island	61° 37' 50" N	64° 36' 30" W	7050 (1961)
159	Resolution Island	61° 31' 20" N	64° 33' 15" W	7050 (1961)
160	Hatton Headland	61° 19' 00" N	64° 46' 30" W	7050 (1961)
161	Lacy Island	60° 41' 06" N	64° 35' 00" W	4773 (1963)
162	Knight Group	60° 34' 30" N	64° 31' 30" W	4773 (1963)
163	Cabot Island	60° 26' 20" N	64° 25' 47" W	4773 (1963)

SCHEDULE II

(Subsection 4 (2))

AREA 7

CANADIAN ARCTIC ISLANDS AND MAINLAND

Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart and Edition
Demarcation Point	69° 38' 46" N	141° 00' 00" W	7601 (1979)
Nunaluk Spit	69° 36' 54" N	139° 54' 10" W	7601 (1979)
Herschel Island	69° 38' 30" N	135° 07' 24" W	7601 (1979)
Collinson Head	69° 34' 40" N	138° 50' 25" W	7601 (1979)
Pelly Island	69° 35' 18" N	135° 35' 30" W	7602 (1981)
Pelly Island	69° 38' 22" N	135° 29' 00" W	7602 (1981)
Pullen Island	69° 47' 08" N	134° 23' 18" W	7604 (1984)
Pullen Island	69° 46' 45" N	134° 16' 18" W	7604 (1984)
Tuit Point	69° 44' 15" N	132° 32' 15" W	7604 (1984)
Warren Point	69° 45' 50" N	132° 17' 24" W	7604 (1984)
Cape Kellet	71° 59' 10" N	126° 01' 00" W	7081 (1971)
Meek Point	72° 52' 20" N	125° 07' 00" W	7832 (1971)
Liot Point	73° 06' 03" N	124° 52' 20" W	7832 (1971)
Unnamed Point	73° 29' 00" N	124° 18' 40" W	7832 (1971)
Norway Island	73° 41' 50" N	124° 41' 00" W	7832 (1971)
Norway Island	73° 42' 50" N	124° 43' 00" W	7832 (1971)
Cape Fanshawe Martin	82° 56' 50" N	79° 53' 00" W	7954 (1974)
Cape Richards	82° 58' 20" N	79° 22' 00" W	7954 (1974)
Cape Sheridan	82° 28' 30" N	61° 32' 00" W	7304 (1978)
Wrangel Bay	82° 00' 15" N	62° 19' 00" W	7304 (1978)
Wrangel Bay	81° 58' 30" N	62° 30' 00" W	7304 (1978)
St. Patrick Bay	81° 47' 35" N	63° 54' 00" W	7304 (1978)
Cape Baird	81° 29' 40" N	64° 28' 30" W	7072 (1971)
Cape Back	80° 55' 30" N	67° 21' 00" W	7072 (1971)
Cape Von Buch	80° 53' 05" N	67° 34' 00" W	7072 (1971)
Cape Lawrence	80° 20' 54" N	69° 36' 00" W	7072 (1971)
Cape Knorr	79° 50' 00" N	71° 14' 00" W	7071 (1964)
Cape Louis Napoleon	79° 37' 20" N	72° 40' 00" W	7071 (1964)

Schedule II (continued)

(Subsection 4 (2))

AREA 7

CANADIAN ARCTIC ISLANDS AND MAINLAND

Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart and Edition
Cape Henry	79° 09' 06" N	74° 35' 00" W	7071 (1964)
Cape Albert	79° 02' 56" N	74° 24' 00" W	7071 (1964)
Paget Point	78° 06' 24" N	75° 33' 30" W	7302 (1978)
Cape Dunsterville	77° 57' 20" N	75° 53' 00" W	7302 (1978)
Cape Mouat	77° 35' 45" N	77° 42' 00" W	7302 (1978)
Eskimo Bluff	77° 26' 24" N	78° 14' 30" W	7302 (1978)
Cape Combermere	76° 58' 20" N	77° 58' 30" W	7302 (1978)
Cape Norton Shaw	76° 27' 24" N	78° 23' 30" W	7302 (1978)
Johnson Point	75° 22' 45" N	79° 29' 30" W	7302 (1978)
Cape Parker	75° 13' 25" N	79° 30' 50" W	7302 (1978)
Cape Hays	73° 44' 12" N	80° 01' 40" W	7220 (1979)
Cape Graham Moore	72° 52' 12" N	76° 03' 30" W	7220 (1979)
Cape Bowen	72° 33' 30" N	75° 33' 00" W	7220 (1979)
Cape Coutts	72° 15' 26" N	74° 55' 06" W	7217 (1983)
Cape Hunter	71° 39' 30" N	72° 32' 50" W	7217 (1983)
Scott Inlet	71° 15' 00" N	71° 08' 50" W	7217 (1983)
Cape Eglinton	70° 47' 12" N	69° 14' 30" W	7217 (1983)
Cape Christian	70° 33' 40" N	68° 18' 40" W	7053 (1970)
Cape Hewett	70° 16' 00" N	67° 44' 30" W	7053 (1970)
Cape Raper	69° 44' 30" N	66° 56' 30" W	7053 (1970)
Henry Kater Peninsula	69° 16' 00" N	66° 29' 00" W	7053 (1970)
Cape Henry Kater	69° 12' 20" N	66° 28' 20" W	7053 (1970)
Kangeak Point	68° 02' 20" N	64° 57' 30" W	7053 (1970)
Kangeak Point	67° 58' 40" N	64° 44' 00" W	7053 (1970)
Cape Dyer	66° 46' 00" N	61° 26' 00" W	7052 (1966)
Cape Dyer	66° 36' 12" N	61° 15' 30" W	7052 (1966)

SCHEDULE III

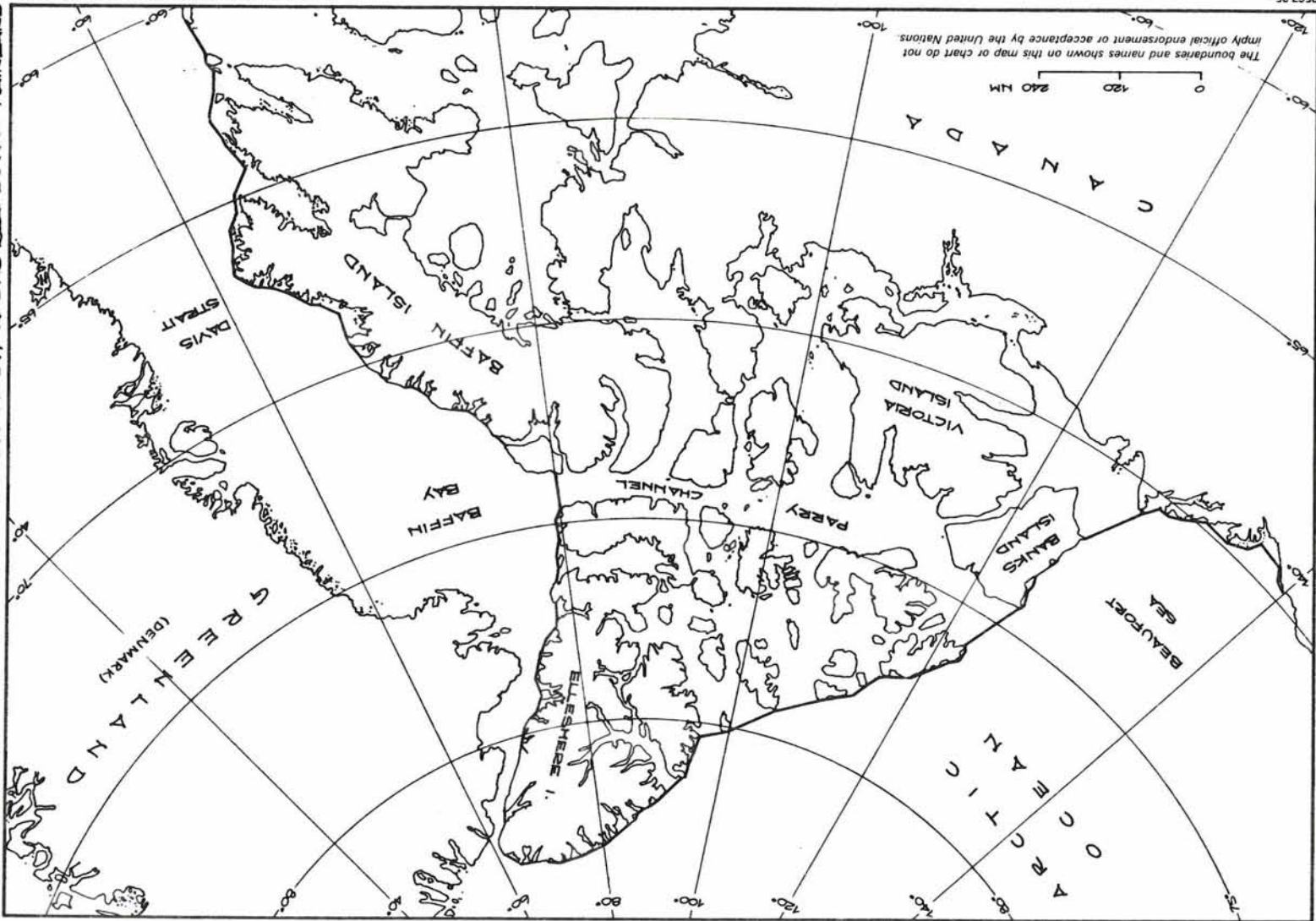
(Subsection 4 (3))

AREA 7

CANADIAN ARCTIC ISLANDS AND MAINLAND

Column I Locality	Column II Latitude	Column III Longitude	Column IV C.H.S. Chart and Edition
Crescent Bank	70° 13' 05" N	130° 31' 05" W	7605 (1984)
Rabbit Island	72° 36' 50" N	125° 09' 30" W	7832 (1971)
Haswell Point	72° 40' 24" N	125° 06' 50" W	7832 (1971)
Terror Island	72° 50' 30" N	125° 13' 00" W	7832 (1971)
Unnamed Island	66° 37' 20" N	61° 16' 00" W	7052 (1966)

CANADA - AREA 7 - ARCTIC ISLANDS AND MAINLAND



Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francais, D. Romand and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

CAPE VERDE

[Original: English]

Decree Law No. 126/77
of 31 December 1977 a/

...

Article 1

The territorial sea of the Republic of Cape Verde has a breadth of 12 nautical miles, measured from the baseline defined in this decree-law. The outer limit of the territorial sea is located at a distance of 12 nautical miles from the nearest point of the given baseline.

Article 2

The baseline from which the breadth of the territorial sea of the Republic of Cape Verde is measured consists of the straight lines that join the outermost points of the coast and islands, as determined by the following principal geographic co-ordinates:

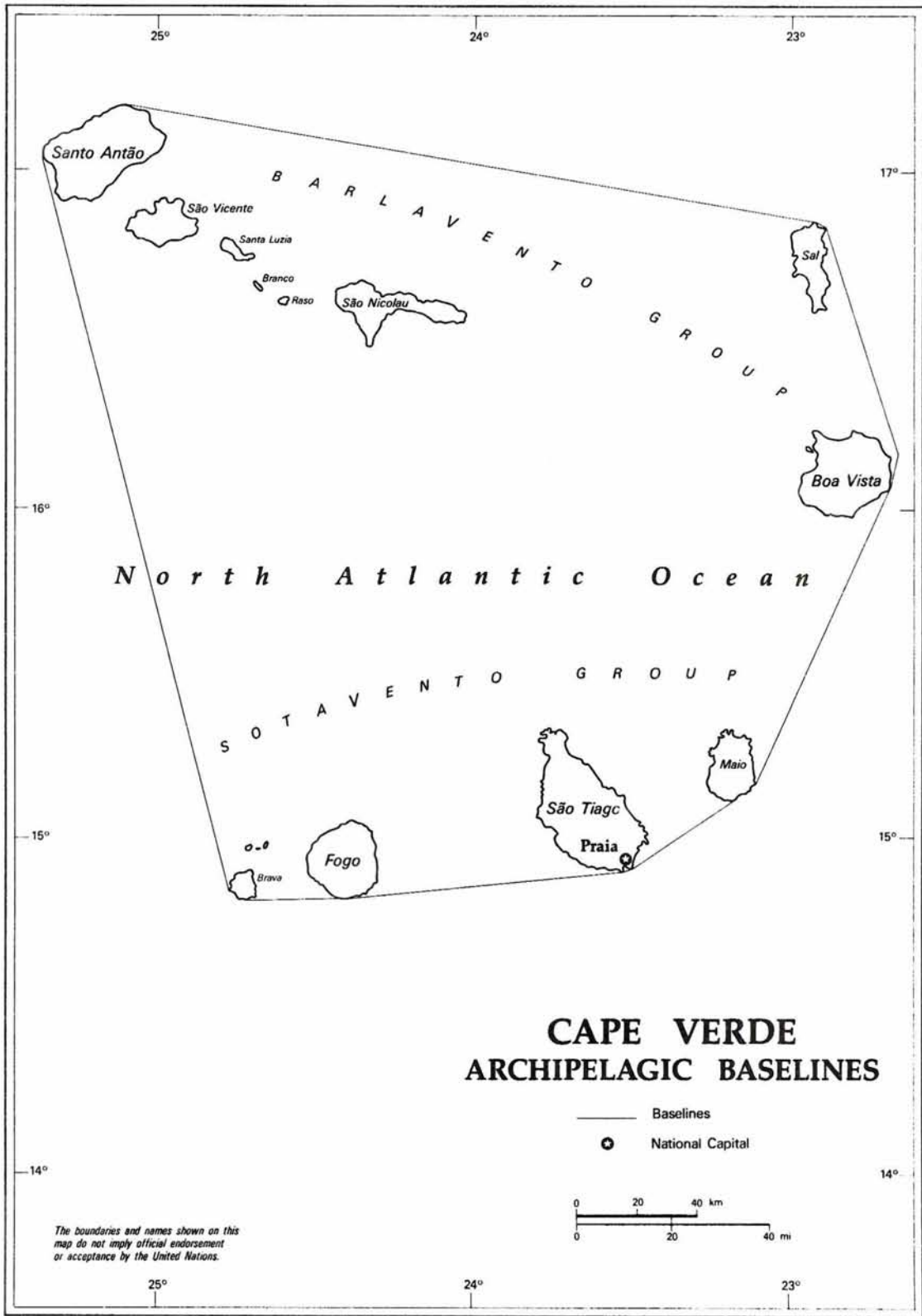
	<u>Latitude</u>	<u>Longitude</u>	
1 --	14° 53'8" N	23° 31'0" W	/W --Ponta Temerosa -- Santiago
2 --	14° 49'0" N	24° 22'5" W	Ponta do Pescadeiro -- Fogo
3 --	14° 48'4" N	24° 42'2" W	Ponta Nho Martinho -- Brava
4 --	14° 50'1" N	24° 45'4" W	Ponta Prainha -- Brava
5 --	17° 02'5" N	25° 22'0" W	Ponta Preta -- Santo Antao
6 --	17° 12'2" N	25° 05'9" W	Ponta do sol -- Santo Antao
7 --	16° 51'2" N	22° 55'5" W	Ponta Norte -- Sal
8 --	16° 50'0" N	22° 53'7" W	Ponta da Casaca -- Sal
9 --	16° 09'1" N	22° 39'8" W	Ilhéu Baluarte -- Boa Vista
10--	16° 02'9" N	22° 41'2" W	Pé do Branco -- Boa Vista
11--	15° 10'1" N	23° 05'6" W	Ponta Flamengos -- Maio
12--	15° 07'0" N	23° 09'2" W	Ponta Poça Grande -- Maio
13--	14° 54'2" N	23° 29'3" W	/W--Ponta das Bicudas -- Santiago
14--	14° 53'9" N	23° 30'7" W	/E--Ponta Temerosa

Article 3

The waters enclosed by the baselines constitute the archipelagic waters of the Republic of Cape Verde.

..."

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Cape Verde to the United Nations in a note verbale dated 11 September 1985. Unofficial translation.



CHILE

[Original: Spanish]

Decree No. 416 of 14 July 1977 a/

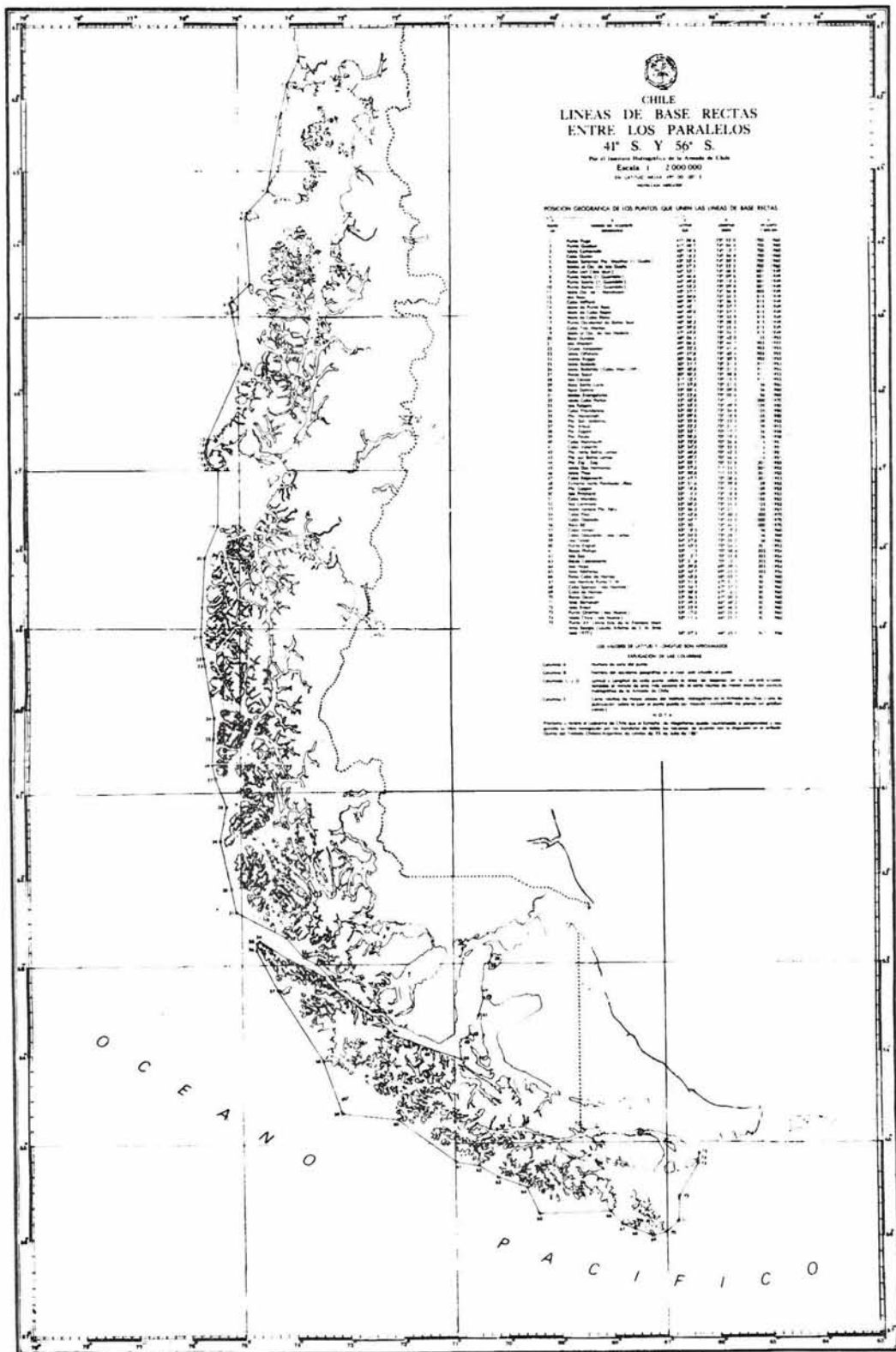
The straight baseline system of Chile comprises 75 points situated as follows:

<u>Point</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Feature Name</u>	<u>Latitude</u> <u>(South)</u>	<u>Longitude</u> <u>(West)</u>
1	Punta Puga	41° 28.6'	73° 52.0'
2	Punta Guabun	41° 48.7'	74° 04.5'
3	Islote Corcovado	42° 16.3'	74° 12.7'
4	Cabo Quilan	43° 16.5'	74° 26.8'
5	Rocas Salientes Pta. Weather (I. Guafo)	43° 33.4'	74° 50.5'
6	Islotes al Occ. de Isla Guafo	43° 37.3'	74° 52.2'
7	Cabo Lort (Isla Ipun)	44° 33.1'	74° 48.0'
8	Punta Norte (I. Guamblin)	44° 46.6'	75° 09.8'
9	Punta Searle (I. Guamblin)	44° 49.0'	75° 12.3'
10	Punta Bories (I. Guamblin)	44° 55.3'	75° 09.8'
11	Islote Occ. de I. Menchuam	45° 37.7'	74° 56.8'
12	Isla Rees	46° 36.8'	75° 35.5'
13	Cabo Mifford	46° 39.7'	75° 36.5'
14	Islote de Punta Rees	46° 45.1'	75° 37.7'
15	Islote de Cabo Raper	46° 49.0'	75° 37.7'
16	Islote de Cabo Elena	46° 54.1'	75° 33.9'
17	Punta Occidental de Bahía Seal	46° 58.2'	75° 28.2'
18	Cabo Tres Montes	46° 59.0'	75° 25.4'
19	Islote al Occ. de Isla Medora	47° 43.0'	75° 24.7'
20	Roca Dundee	48° 06.4'	75° 42.0'
21	Isla Western	49° 06.0'	75° 44.7'
22	Grupo Vorposten	49° 22.3'	75° 41.4'
23	Islote Offshore	49° 27.8'	75° 40.4'
24	Islotes Rugga	50° 06.0'	75° 30.5'
25	Islote Rodado	50° 21.7'	75° 31.5'

a/ Limits in the Seas (Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the United States Department of State), No. 80, 1978 and Addendum, 1980.

Illustrative map: Hydrographic Institute of the Navy, Republic of Chile, No. 5.

<u>Point No.</u>	<u>Feature Name</u>	<u>Latitude (South)</u>	<u>Longitude (West)</u>
26	Islote Redondo (Cabo West Cliff)	50° 40.0'	75° 31.2'
27	Rocas Scout	50° 50.5'	75° 28.8'
28	Isla Conica	51° 10.7'	75° 15.5'
29	Roca Santa Lucia	51° 37.0'	75° 21.0'
30	Roca Galicia	52° 03.4'	75° 09.0'
31	Islotes Evangelistas	52° 23.6'	75° 05.6'
32	Islote Cabo Parker	52° 42.8'	74° 11.2'
33	Isla Falgate	52° 55.3'	73° 49.9'
34	Cabo Providencia	53° 00.5'	73° 34.8'
35	Pta. Havannah	53° 09.8'	73° 18.8'
36	Pta. San Jeronimo	53° 32.0'	72° 23.3'
37	Pta. Arauz	53° 32.2'	72° 21.4'
38	Pta. Zegers	52° 55.1'	70° 17.7'
39	Pta. Paulo	52° 58.3'	70° 19.3'
40	Cabo Monmouth	53° 22.0'	70° 26.6'
41	Cabo Valentín	53° 34.5'	70° 32.2'
42	Pta. norte Bahía Lomas	53° 46.8'	70° 42.3'
43	Pta. sur Bahía Lomas	53° 49.7'	70° 46.4'
44	Pta. Zig-Zag	54° 03.7'	70° 52.8'
45	Islote Dos Hermanos	53° 58.2'	71° 24.0'
46	Islote Theo	53° 50.8'	71° 53.0'
47	Cabo Edgeworth	53° 47.7'	72° 08.6'
48	Extremo norte Península Ulloa	53° 31.6'	72° 39.8'
49	Pta. Casper	53° 18.8'	73° 10.6'
50	Isla Pritchard	53° 14.4'	73° 18.8'
51	Cabo Monday	53° 10.6'	73° 23.9'
52	Isla Centinela	53° 05.3'	73° 35.2'
53	Islote noreste Pta. Felix	52° 56.5'	74° 07.1'
54	Cabo Pilar	52° 43.6'	74° 40.3'
55	Cabo Deseado	52° 44.7'	74° 43.0'
56	Roca 88	52° 50.1'	74° 44.0'
57	Cabo Inman	53° 18.5'	74° 19.2'
58	Cabo Gloucester (Isla Carlos)	54° 04.0'	73° 28.0'
59	Isla Tower	54° 37.8'	73° 05.0'
60	Punta English	54° 43.5'	72° 04.2'
61	Rocas Phillips	55° 11.5'	70° 58.6'
62	Isla Sea	55° 13.7'	70° 32.8'
63	Rocas Cabrestante	55° 21.6'	70° 10.7'
64	Isla Hope	55° 29.0'	69° 39.5'
65	Islas Ildefonso	55° 44.7'	69° 25.0'
66	Falso Cabo de Hornos	55° 43.5'	68° 03.7'
67	Isla Hermite Punta S. W.	55° 51.8'	67° 51.0'
68	Cabo Spencer (Isla Hermite)	55° 54.7'	67° 37.5'
69	Cabo de Hornos	55° 58.8'	67° 16.0'
70	Rocas Deceit	55° 56.5'	67° 00.5'
71	Islas Barnevelt	55° 49.5'	66° 48.2'
72	Islas Evout	55° 33.9'	66° 46.5'
73	Punta Oriental (Isla Nueva)	55° 13.0'	66° 25.4'
74	Islote Chico (Isla Nueva)	55° 11.4'	66° 25.7'
75	Point XX, the eastern limit of the 1977 Arbitral Award	55° 07.3'	66° 25.0'



3567.26x

Source: Hydrographic Institute of the Navy, Republic of Chile, No. 5.

CHINA

[Original: Chinese]

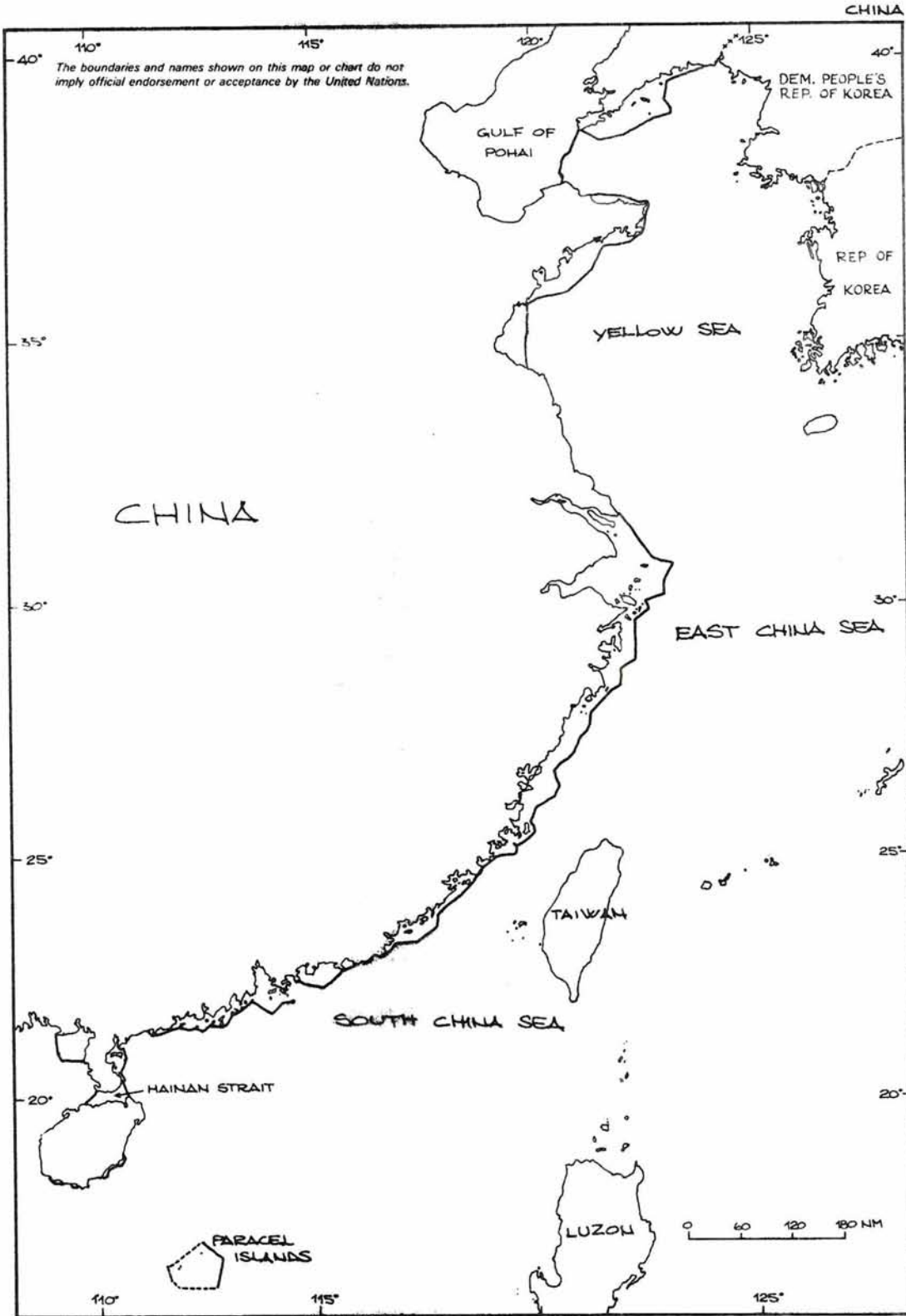
Declaration of the Government of the People's Republic of China
on China's Territorial Sea a/
4 September 1958

The Government of the People's Republic of China declares:

1. The breadth of the territorial sea of the People's Republic of China shall be twelve nautical miles. This provision applies to all territories of the People's Republic of China, including the Chinese mainland and its coastal islands, as well as Taiwan and its surrounding islands, the Penghu Islands, the Tungsha Island, the Hsisha Islands, the Chungsha Islands, the Nansha Islands and all other islands belonging to China which are separated from the mainland and its coastal islands by the high seas.
2. China's territorial sea along the mainland and its coastal islands takes as its baseline the line composed of the straight lines connecting base-points on the mainland coast and on the outermost of the coastal islands; the water area extending twelve nautical miles outward from this baseline is China's territorial sea. The water areas inside the baseline, including Pohai Bay and the Chiungchow Straits, are Chinese inland waters. The islands inside the baseline including Tungyin Island, Kaoteng Island, the Matsu Islands, the Paichuan Islands, Wuchiu Island, the Greater and Lesser Quemoy Islands, Tatan Island, Erhtan Island and Tungting Island, are islands of the Chinese inland waters.

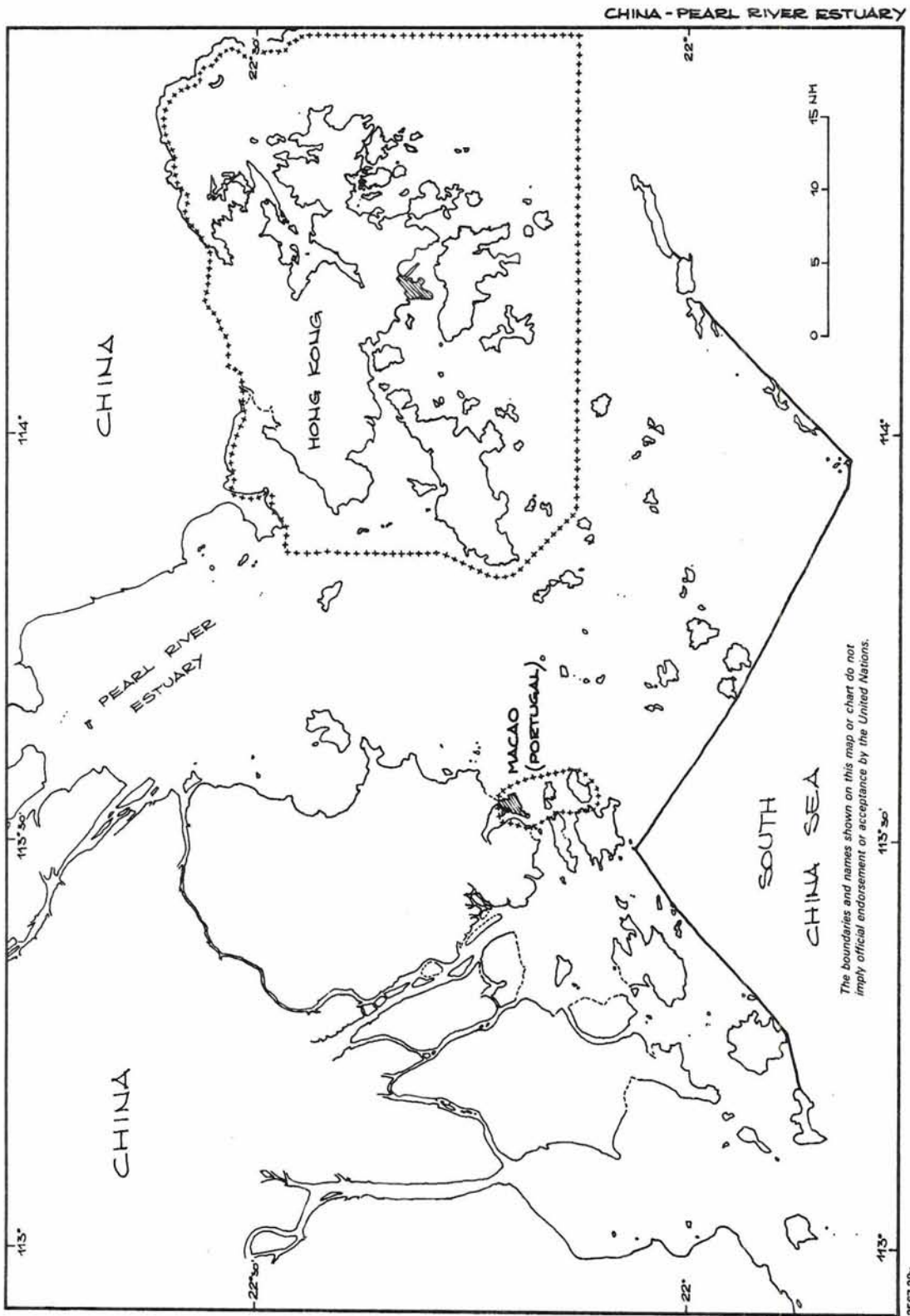
a/ Limits in the Seas (Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the United States Department of State), No. 43, July 1972.

Illustrative maps: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), pp. 35 and 36.



3567.27x

Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1996).



COLOMBIA

[Original: Spanish]

Decree No. 1436 of 13 June 1984 a/

partially regulating article 9 of Act No. 10 of 1978

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA

In exercise of his Constitutional authority
and, in particular, the authority conferred on him by article 120,
paragraph 3, of the Constitution of Colombia, and

WHEREAS

It is necessary to establish baselines from which to measure the breadth
of the territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone of the nation;

The Colombian coast, both on the Pacific Ocean and the Caribbean Sea, has
deep inlets or indentations and fringes of islands, making it possible to use
the method of straight baselines as provided for in article 4 of Act No. 10 of
1978;

The Government has decided to establish some straight baselines, in
accordance with international law and as provided for in article 9 of Act
No. 10 of 1978;

DECREES

Article One: The breadth of the territorial sea shall be measured from
the normal baselines, as established by article 4 of Act No. 10 of 1978, and
from the straight baselines indicated below. The geographic end points have
been taken from United States Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic and
Topographic Center nautical charts No. 21033, scale 1:1,000,000, and
No. 24036, scale 1:956,170, respectively for the Pacific and Caribbean coasts
of Colombia.

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Colombia to the
United Nations in a note verbale dated 6 December 1988.

Illustrative maps: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by
B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), pp. 39 and
40.

PACIFIC COAST

FROM			TO		
<u>Point</u>	<u>Lat. North</u>	<u>Long. West</u>	<u>Point</u>	<u>Lat. North</u>	<u>Long. West</u>
1	07° 12' 39.3"	77° 53' 20.9"	2	06° 47' 07"	77° 41' 30"
	(Colombia-Panama Boundary)			(Rocas Octavia)	
2	06° 47' 07"	77° 41' 30"	3	06° 11' 35"	77° 29' 37"
	(Rocas Octavia)				
3	06° 11' 35"	77° 29' 37"	4	05° 29' 15"	77° 32' 53"
				(Cabo Corrientes)	
4	05° 29' 15"	77° 32' 53"	5	04° 12' 30"	77° 31' 45"
	(Cabo Corrientes)			(Isla Cacahual-SW)	
5	04° 12' 30"	77° 31' 45"	6	03° 00' 23"	78° 10' 00"
	(Isla Cacahual-SW)			(Punta Coll-Gorgona)	
7	02° 56' 23"	78° 13' 17"	8	02° 35' 33"	78° 26' 04"
	(Isla Gorgonilla)				
9	02° 11' 00"	78° 41' 07"	10	01° 37' 18"	79° 02' 36"
	(Bahía San Ignacio-Delta R. Patía)			(Cabo Manglares)	

ATLANTIC COAST

FROM			TO		
<u>Point</u>	<u>Lat. North</u>	<u>Long. West</u>	<u>Point</u>	<u>Lat. North</u>	<u>Long. West</u>
1	11° 51' 07.41"	71° 19' 23"	2	12° 00' 25"	71° 08' 20"
	(Castilletes)				
3	12° 26' 10"	71° 43' 45"	4	12° 14' 50"	72° 08' 00"
				(Pilón de Azúcar)	
5	12° 13' 08"	72° 10' 50"	6	11° 20' 18"	74° 12' 47"
	(Isla Farallón)			(Cabo de la Aguja)	
6	11° 20' 18"	74° 12' 47"	7	11° 06' 53"	74° 50' 38"
	(Cabo de la Aguja)			(Tajamar Bocas de Ceniza)	
8	11° 06' 50"	74° 51' 05"	9	10° 48' 12"	75° 15' 42"
	(Tajamar Bocas de Ceniza)			(Punta de la Garita)	
9	10° 48' 12"	75° 15' 42"	10	10° 44' 45"	75° 21' 10"
	(Punta de la Garita)			(Isla Arena)	

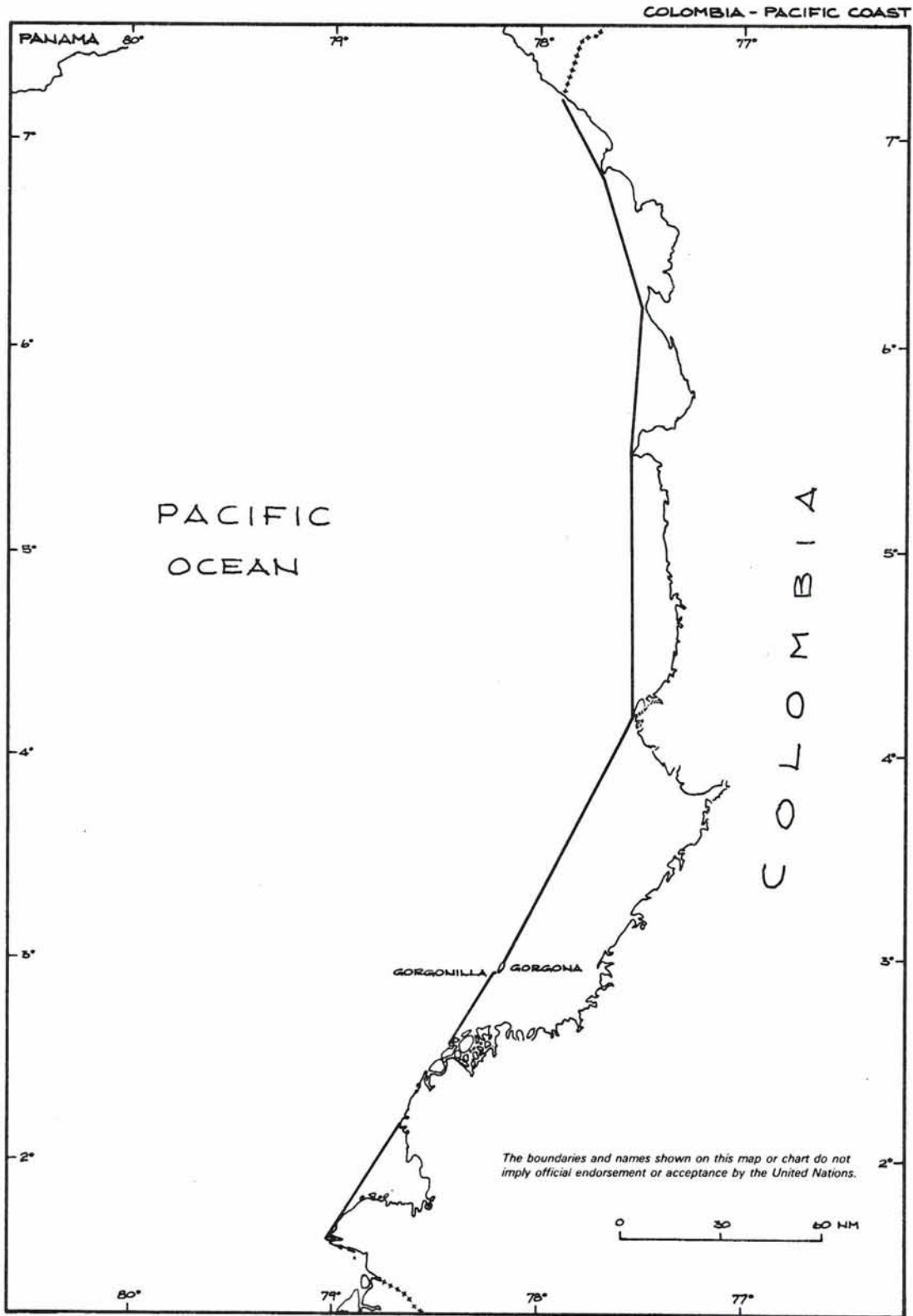
FROM			TO		
<u>Point</u>	<u>Lat. North</u>	<u>Long. West</u>	<u>Point</u>	<u>Lat. North</u>	<u>Long. West</u>
10	10° 44' 45" (Isla Arena)	75° 21' 10"	11	10° 34' 35" (Punta Canoas-North)	75° 30' 28"
12	10° 33' 30" (Punta Canoas-South)	75° 30' 52"	13	10° 10' 10" (Islas del Rosario-Roca Occidental)	75° 48' 10"
13	10° 10' 10" (Islas del Rosario-Roca Occidental)	75° 48' 10"	14	09° 23' 42" (Isla Fuerte)	76° 11' 23"
14	09° 23' 42" (Isla Fuerte)	76° 11' 23"	15	08° 41' 07.3" (Cabo Tiburón)	77° 21' 50"

Article Two: The waters enclosed by the straight baselines established in the preceding article shall be considered internal waters and thus the State shall have the right to exercise absolute sovereignty over them in accordance with accepted rules of international law.

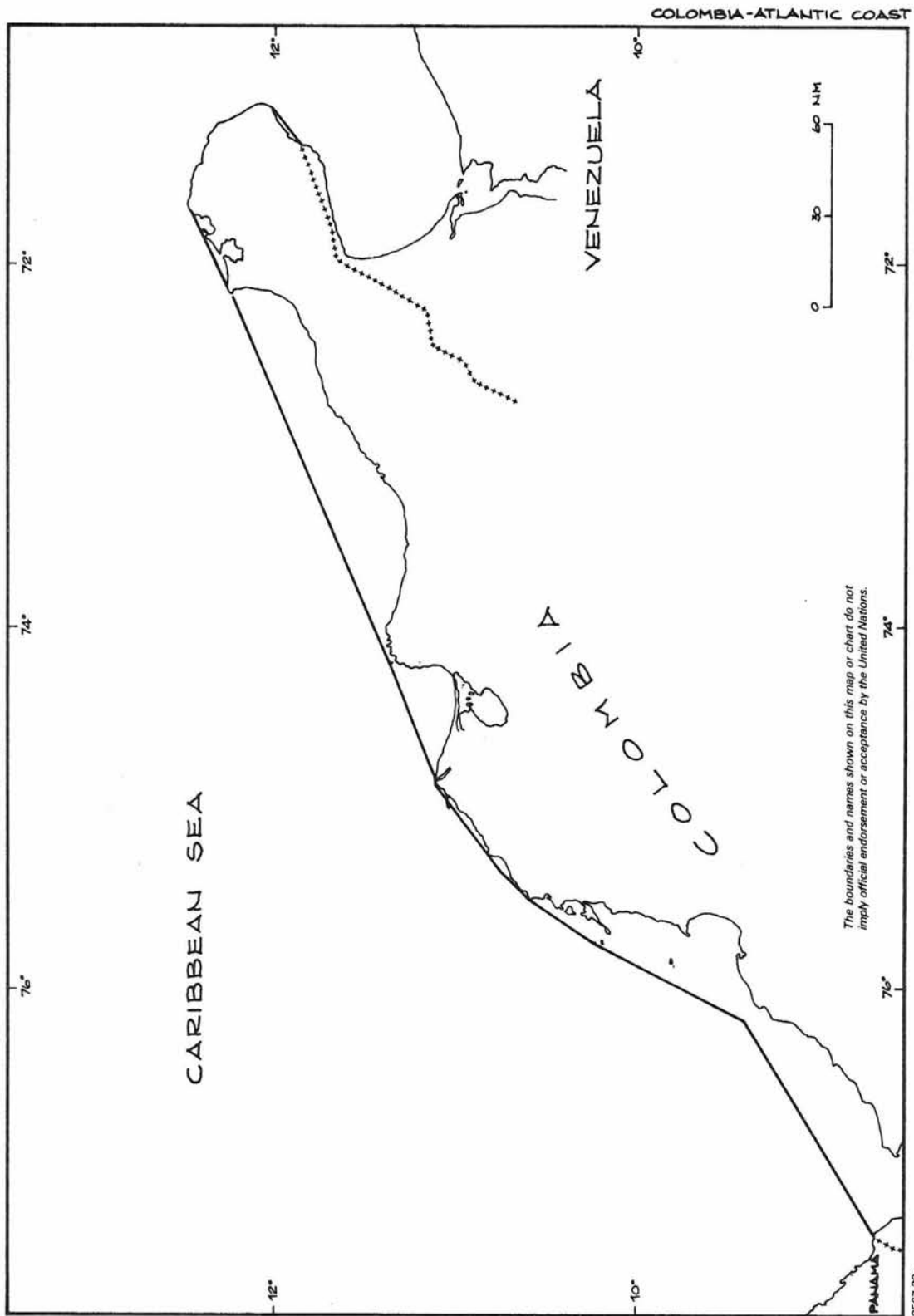
Article Three: This Decree shall take effect from the time it is issued.

TO BE TRANSMITTED PUBLISHED AND EXECUTED:

Issued at Bogotá on 13 June 1984.



Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).



The boundaries and names shown on this map or chart do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

3567.30x

CUBA a/

[Original: Spanish]

THIS IS TO CERTIFY: that the baselines from which the breadth of the territorial sea of the Republic of Cuba is measured are constituted by the straight lines joining the outermost points of the coast, island, islets, keys and drying reefs which surround it, and determined by geographical co-ordinates, the 124 points of which are listed in an annex to this certification.

This is to certify also that the baselines, the geographical co-ordinates of which are certified in the preceding paragraph, appear on the following three nautical charts of a scale of 1:500,000 also annexed to this certification:

- Nautical chart 1101 covering the western part of Cuba, published by the Cuban Institute of Hydrography, 1976 edition, printed in 1980, with corrections to 1.8.85.

- Nautical chart 1102 covering the central part of Cuba, published by the Cuban Institute of Hydrography, 1976 edition, printed in 1980, with corrections to 1.8.85.

- Nautical chart 1103 covering the eastern part of Cuba, published by the Cuban Institute of Hydrography, 1976 edition, printed in 1979, with corrections to 1.8.85.

This certification, with four annexes, is hereby issued at the city of Havana on 6 November 1985, for deposit with the Secretary-General of the United Nations for the purposes of its publication.

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Cuba to the United Nations in a note verbale dated 13 November 1985.

Illustrative map: United Nations Cartographic Unit, November 1988.

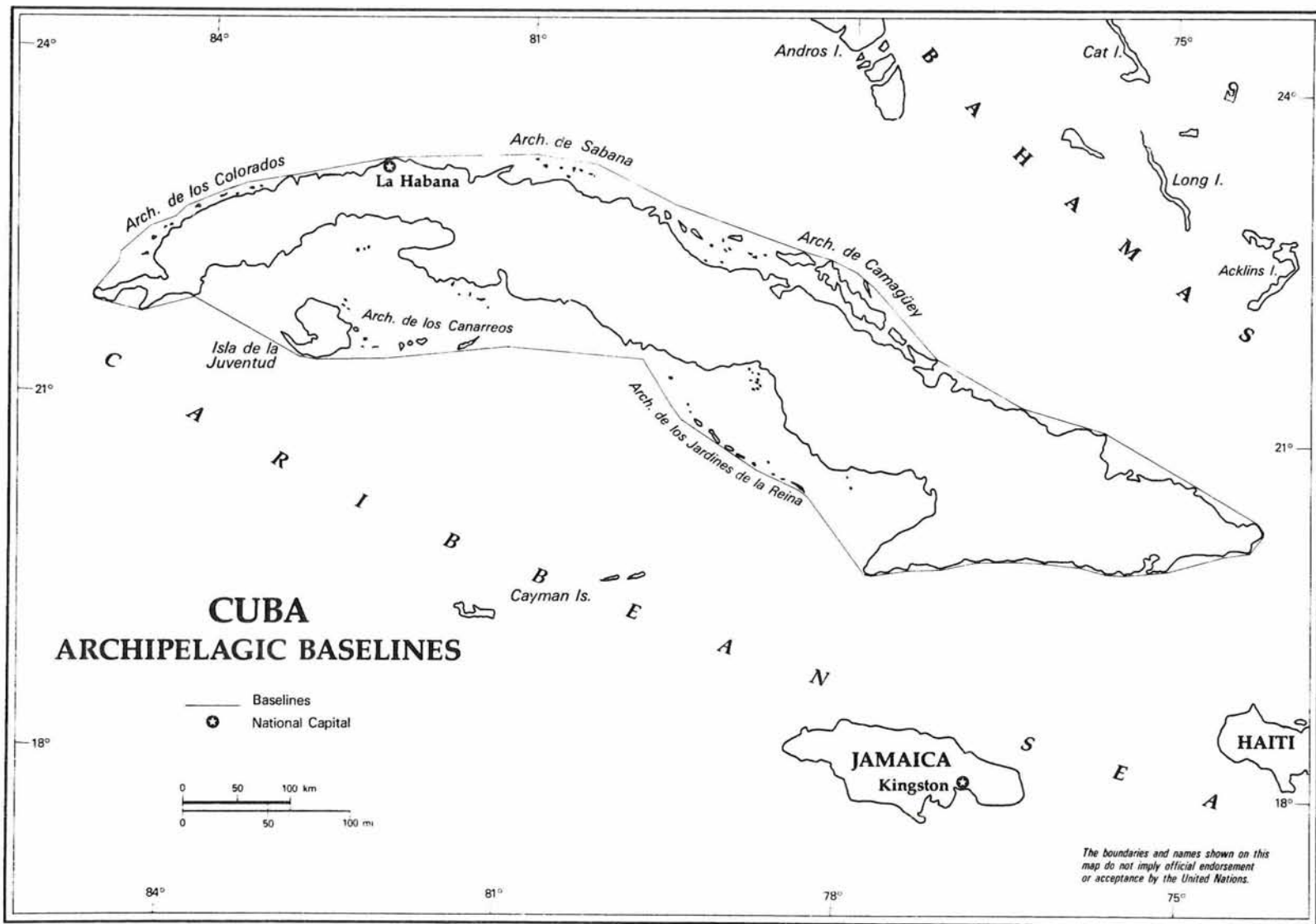
POINT	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	GEOGRAPHICAL NAME OF POINT
1	2	3	4
1	21°52.0' N	84°57.2' W	Cabo San Antonio
2	21°53.3' N	84°56.6' W	
3	21°54.9' N	84°55.7' W	
4	21°55.1' N	84°55.3' W	Punta Cajón
5	22°09.6' N	84°45.0' W	Banco de Sancho Pardo
6	22°14.4' N	84°43.6' W	Francisco Padre
7	22°18.3' N	84°40.1' W	La Tabla
8	22°22.4' N	84°35.6' W	Pasa Zorrita
9	22°25.7' N	84°31.8' W	El Pinto
10	22°28.5' N	84°28.5' W	Quebrado de Buenavista
11	22°32.2' N	84°20.9' W	Cabezo Seco
12	22°34.7' N	84°15.3' W	Punta Tabaco
13	22°38.3' N	84°11.6' W	Roncadora
14	22°40.3' N	84°08.5' W	
15	22°42.9' N	84°01.3' W	Cayo Jutías
16	22°54.1' N	83°36.7' W	
17	22°59.7' N	83°13.0' W	Punta Gobernadora
18	23°08.8' N	82°23.6' W	Punta Brava
19	23°09.1' N	82°21.4' W	Castillo del Morro, Havana
20	23°09.4' N	82°20.9' W	
21	23°09.9' N	82°19.5' W	
22	23°10.2' N	82°18.2' W	Punta Campanilla

1	2	3	4
23	23°10.6' N	82°16.2' W	Punta Guayacanes
24	23°10.7' N	82°14.8' W	Punta El Judio
25	23°10.8' N	82°13.8' W	
26	23°11.2' N	82°01.6' W	
27	23°11.0' N	82°00.0' W	Punta Tijeras
28	23°16.0' N	81°05.3' W	Cayo Mono
29	23°16.9' N	80°53.9' W	Faro Cruz del Padre
30	23°13.6' N	80°19.6' W	
31	22°56.7' N	79°45.4' W	Cayo La Vela
32	22°41.4' N	78°53.3' W	Cayo Caimán Grande
33	22°37.6' N	78°38.8' W	Cayo Guillermito
34	22°33.0' N	78°22.8' W	
35	22°29.0' N	78°10.0' W	Cayo Paredón Grande
36	22°21.1' N	77°51.7' W	Bajo tributario de Minerva
37	22°11.5' N	77°39.8' W	Cayo Confites
38	21°39.7' N	77°08.5' W	Punta Maternillos
39	21°16.1' N	76°21.4' W	
40	21°07.6' N	75°43.0' W	
41	21°06.9' N	75°41.7' W	
42	21°04.3' N	75°37.2' W	Punta Lucrecia
43	20°41.6' N	74°54.4' W	Cayo Moa
44	20°37.0' N	74°43.9' W	Punta Guarico
45	20°19.1' N	74°13.8' W	Punta Fraile
46	20°18.1' N	74°11.8' W	Punta Azules
47	20°15.5' N	74°09.0' W	Quebrado del Mangle

1	2	3	4
48	20°15.2' N	74°08.7' W	
49	20°14.8' N	74°08.6' W	Punta de Maisí
50	20°13.6' N	74°08.1' W	
51	20°13.1' N	74°08.0' W	
52	20°12.7' N	74°07.9' W	Punta Quemado
53	20°11.7' N	74°08.1' W	
54	20°10.9' N	74°08.5' W	
55	20°04.8' N	74°14.7' W	
56	20°04.4' N	74°15.4' W	
57	20°04.1' N	74°16.2' W	
58	20°04.0' N	74°17.8' W	Punta Caleta
59	19°55.2' N	74°59.0' W	
60	19°54.4' N	75°01.3' W	
61	19°53.9' N	75°04.9' W	
62	19°53.4' N	75°09.4' W	
63	19°52.8' N	75°18.3' W	
64	19°52.6' N	75°21.5' W	
65	19°52.9' N	75°29.6' W	
66	19°53.0' N	75°32.3' W	
67	19°53.4' N	75°35.2' W	
68	19°53.7' N	75°36.4' W	
69	19°57.9' N	75°51.8' W	Santiago de Cuba
70	19°57.3' N	75°57.9' W	Punta Cabrera
71	19°57.3' N	76°00.4' W	
72	19°57.7' N	76°04.3' W	
73	19°57.9' N	76°05.9' W	

1	2	3	4
74	19°58.9' N	76°11.1' W	
75	19°58.0' N	76°19.2' W	
76	19°57.3' N	76°21.3' W	Punta Tabacal
77	19°56.9' N	76°31.2' W	Punta Bayamita
78	19°56.7' N	76°34.8' W	
79	19°56.6' N	76°42.6' W	
80	19°56.0' N	76°47.2' W	Punta Turquino
81	19°53.3' N	76°58.7' W	
82	19°53.2' N	76°59.4' W	
83	19°53.1' N	77°00.6' W	
84	19°53.2' N	77°04.4' W	
85	19°53.6' N	77°07.8' W	
86	19°51.2' N	77°21.0' W	
87	19°50.8' N	77°23.8' W	
88	19°50.8' N	77°25.2' W	Punta Monje
89	19°50.7' N	77°30.2' W	Punta Escalereta
90	19°50.7' N	77°32.2' W	Punta Pesquero de la Alegría
91	19°49.6' N	77°40.6' W	
92	19°50.1' N	77°44.9' W	Cabo Cruz
93	20°31.0' N	78°19.8' W	Punta Cabeza del Este
94	20°32.2' N	78°23.0' W	Punta Macao
95	20°38.9' N	78°42.3' W	Punta Indios
96	20°47.6' N	78°56.7' W	Cayo Anclitas
97	20°52.2' N	79°03.3' W	Punta Escondido
98	21°03.2' N	79°20.4' W	Cayo Cinco Balas

1	2	3	4
99	21°06.4' N	79°26.6' W	Cayo de Bretón
100	21°13.1' N	79°33.3' W	
101	21°36.6' N	79°50.5' W	Cayo Puga
102	21°37.7' N	81°04.8' W	Cayo Trabuco
103	21°35.7' N	81°30.7' W	
104	21°34.7' N	81°38.3' W	Cayos Ballenátos
105	21°33.6' N	81°45.8' W	Cabezo de la Estopa
106	21°28.4' N	82°12.8' W	Sambo Head
107	21°26.6' N	82°50.3' W	
108	21°26.3' N	82°53.0' W	
109	21°26.3' N	82°53.8' W	Caleta de Agustín Jol
110	21°28.0' N	83°04.4' W	Cabo Pepe
111	21°54.4' N	84°02.1' W	Cabo Francés
112	21°45.9' N	84°26.7' W	
113	21°45.8' N	84°27.3' W	Punta Leones
114	21°45.2' N	84°30.2' W	
115	21°45.2' N	84°30.6' W	Cabo Corrientes
116	21°48.7' N	84°48.1' W	Punta Holandés
117	21°48.6' N	84°48.6' W	
118	21°49.6' N	84°55.0' W	
119	21°49.7' N	84°55.2' W	
120	21°50.1' N	84°55.9' W	Punta Perpetua
121	21°50.2' N	84°56.1' W	
122	21°50.6' N	84°56.6' W	
123	21°51.4' N	84°57.1' W	
124	21°51.7' N	84°57.2' W	



MAP NO 3494 UNITED NATIONS
 NOVEMBER 1988

DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

[Original: English]

Decree of the Council of State of 13 July 1982 a/

...

Article 2

The width of the territorial waters of the People's Republic of Kampuchea is 12 nautical miles (1 nautical mile equaling 1,852 metres) measured from straight baselines, linking the points of the coast and the furthest points of Kampuchea's furthest islands; these baselines are traced along the low-water mark.

These straight baselines are concretely defined in annex I of this Decree.

The internal waters of the People's Republic of Kampuchea are the waters located between the baseline of the territorial waters and the coasts of Kampuchea.

...

Annex 1

Baseline retained for the limitation of the territorial waters
of the People's Republic of Kampuchea

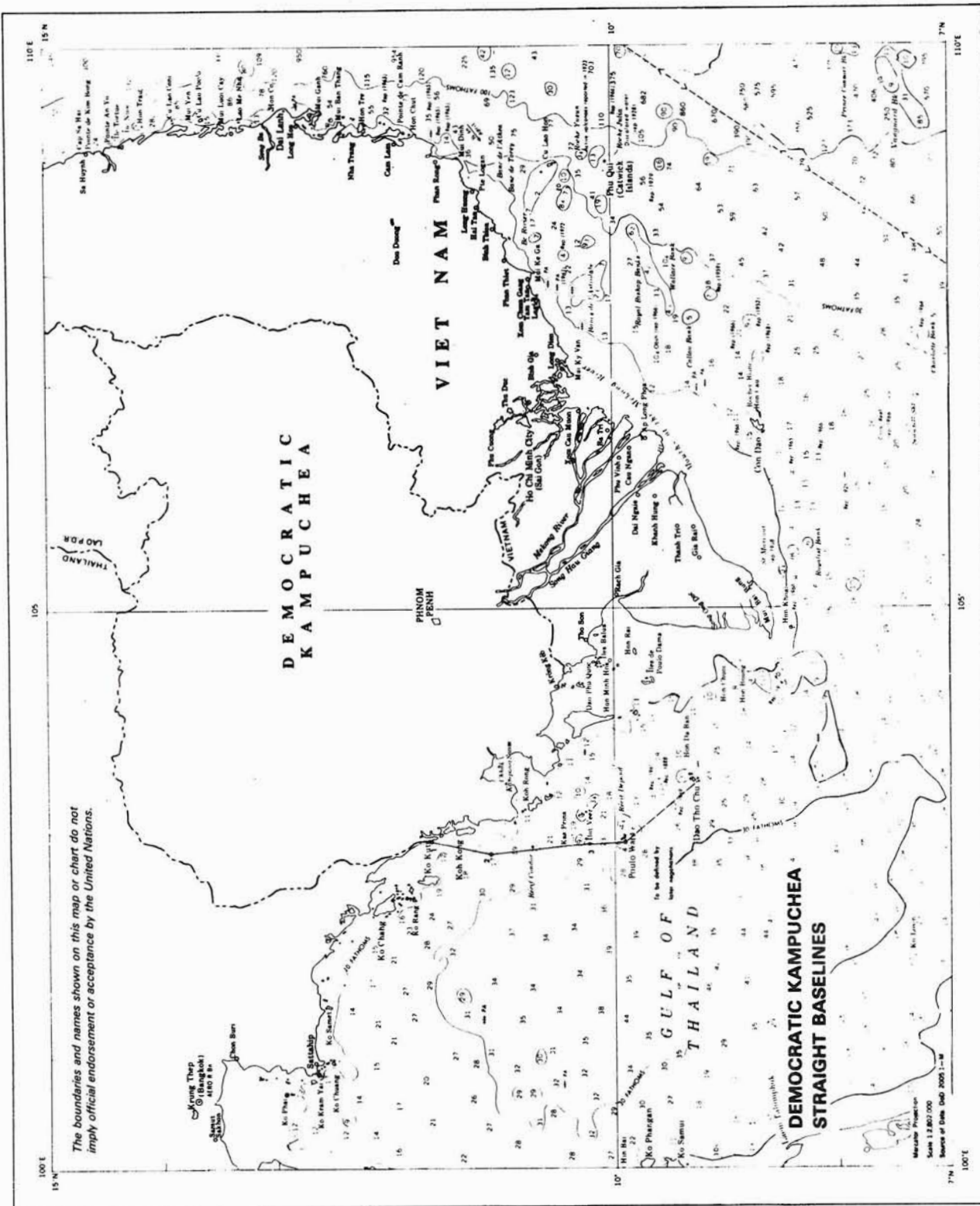
The baseline retained for the limitation of the territorial waters of the People's Republic of Kampuchea is made up of segments of a line passing successively through the following points, the co-ordinates of which are expressed in degrees, minutes and tenths of a minute, the longitude being counted from the meridian of Greenwich.

a/ Source: Maritime Claims, Reference Manual, United States Department of Defense, 2005 1-M, vol. I, June 1987.

Illustrative map: Maritime Claims, Reference Manual, United States Department of Defense, 2005 1-M, vol. I, June 1987.

Number	Geographical Place	Latitude (North)	Longitude (East)
1	Border point on low-water mark between Thailand and the People's Republic of Kampuchea according to Treaty of 23 March 1907	11° 38.8'	102° 54.3'
2	Kack Kusrovie	11° 06.8'	102° 47.3'
3	Kack Voar	10° 14.0'	102° 52.5'
4	Poulo Wai	09° 55.5'	102° 53.2'
5	Point O out at sea on the south-west limit of the historic waters of the People's Republic of Kampuchea	According to the Agreement of 7 July 1982*	

* This point was to be defined through later negotiations between Viet Nam and Cambodia but has not been specified to date.



The boundaries and names shown on this map or chart do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA
STRAIGHT BASELINES

Scale 1:200,000
Source of Data: IHO 2005 1:100,000

DENMARK

[Original: English]

1. Ordinance No. 437 governing the Delimitation of the Territorial Sea a/

The breadth of the territorial sea, which consists of external and internal territorial waters, shall be measured according to the following provisions:

1. (1) The breadth of the external territorial sea shall extend from the parts of the sea which internally are limited by the lines set out in section 4 to the external parts of the sea of which the outer limit is the line every point of which is at a distance of 3 nautical miles (5,556 m) from the nearest point of the inner limit.

(2) The outer limits of the Danish customs area and fishing territory shall be as laid down specifically by law.

(3) With regard to the waters bordering on Sweden and Germany the outer limit of the external territorial sea must not exceed the sea borders and dividing lines for the territorial sea which are laid down in, respectively, the Declaration of 30 January 1932 between Denmark and Sweden concerning the delimitation of borders in the Sound, cf. Order No. 41 of 22 February 1932, and Order No. 497 of 21 December 1923 on the border between Denmark and Germany.

2. The internal territorial sea shall be the water areas such as harbours, harbour entrances, roadsteads, fjords, sounds and belts which are situated within the lines referred to in section 4.

3. The provisions of section 2, cf. section 4, shall not entail any restriction of the existing right of foreign ships to pass through the parts of the internal territorial sea in the Samsø Belt, Little Belt, Great Belt and Øresund which are normally used for such passage.

4. The baselines for measuring the breadth of the external territorial sea shall be, as stated below and marked on the attached chart, the low-water line of the coastline (at mean spring) or straight lines between the following points:

a/ Unofficial English text provided by the Permanent Mission of Denmark to the United Nations in a letter dated 24 October 1985. See also United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/15, pp. 71-76.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 45.

(All positions: European Datum)

[Chart No. 93]

- | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|
| 1) | 55°04'14" N 8°23'30" E | The line Sylt NW point - Romo Flak (shallows) at intersection of Danish-German sea border |
| | from there a straight line to | |
| 2) | 55°12'40" N 8°24'14" E | Romo W |
| | from there a straight line to | |
| 3) | 55°19'47" N 8°24'57" E | Galge Reef (Fano S) |
| | from there a straight line to | |
| 4) | 55°26'40" N 8°18'48" E | Soren Jessen's Sand (Sand bank) |
| | from there a straight line to | |
| 5) | 55°28'26" N 8°17'05" E | Skallingen W |
| | from there the coastline to | |
| 6) | 56°41'50" N 8°11'46" E | Harboore Tange NW |
| | from there a straight line to | |
| 7) | 56°45'21" N 8°13'29" E | Agger Tange W |
| | from there the coastline to | |

[Chart No. 100]

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 8) | 57°29'45" N 10°30'11" E | Strandby |
| | from there a straight line to | |
| 9) | 57°30'00" N 10°36'18" E | Islet N of Graesholm |
| | from there a straight line to | |
| 10) | 57°29'10" N 10°37'42" E | Hirsholm NE coast |
| | from there a straight line to | |
| 11) | 57°28'57" N 10°37'43" E | Hirsholm S point |
| | from there a straight line to | |
| 12) | 57°20'01" N 10°32'16" E | Saeby harbour |
| | from there the coastline to | |
| 13) | 57°00'16" N 10°20'54" E | Hals NE |
| | from there a straight line to | |
| 14) | 56°58'23" N 10°20'02" E | Korsholm N point |
| | from there the coastline to | |
| 15) | 56°58'04" N 10°19'44" E | Korsholm S point |
| | from there a straight line to | |

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| 16) | 56°57'18" N 10°17'36" E
from there the coastline to | Egense SE |
| 17) | 56°43'07" N 10°20'03" E
from there a straight line to | Alsodde |
| 18) | 56°38'49" N 10°21'38" E
from there a straight line to | Point NE of Sodringholm Forest |
| 19) | 56°35'46" N 10°20'35" E
from there the coastline to | Udbyhoj |
| 20) | 56°18'08" N 10°51'57" E
from there a straight line to | Point S of Katholm Forest |
| 21) | 56°08'07" N 10°48'43" E
from there a straight line to | Hjelm E-most point |
| 22) | 55°56'06" N 10°47'38" E
from there a straight line to | Bosserne E-most point |
| 23) | 55°52'01" N 10°40'36" E
from there the coastline to | Staalhoj Hage |
| 24) | 55°45'55" N 10°37'22" E
from there a straight line to | Lushage |
| 25) | 55°37'16" N 10°37'04" E
from there the coastline to | Point E of Fyns Hoved |

[Chart No. 140]

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------|
| 26) | 55°28'39" N 10°44'56" E
from there a straight line to | Stavreshoved |
| 27) | 55°24'56" N 10°43'41" E
from there the coastline to | Risinge Hoved |
| 28) | 55°17'27" N 10°51'11" E
from there a straight line to | Knudshoved |
| 29) | 55°09'28" N 10°57'20" E
from there the coastline to | Langeland N point |
| 30) | 54°43'27" N 10°41'12" E
from there a straight line to | Gulstav Klint |

[Chart No. 185]

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 31) | 54°49'04" N 10°25'07" E
from there the coastline to | Vejsnaes Nakke |
| 32) | 54°55'12" N 10°14'49" E
from there a straight line to | Point S of Vidso Mill |

- 33) 54°52'27" N 10°04'02" E Pols Huk
from there the coastline to
- 34) 54°51'11" N 9°59'18" E Kegnaes
from there a straight line to
- 35) 54°49'13" N 9°56'30" E Danish-German sea border,
E-most end point

Zealand + Islands S of Sealand

[Chart No. 100]

- 36) 56°04'15" N 11°13'19" E Sjaellands Rev (Zealand
from there a straight line to Reef) beacon refuge
- 37) 56°00'41" N 11°16'40" E Sjaellands Odde
from there the coastline to
- 38) 55°58'42" N 11°46'37" E Korshage
from there a straight line to
- 39) 55°58'36" N 11°51'18" E Spodsbjerg
from there the coastline to

[Chart No. 130]

- 40) 56°03'09" N 12°35'37" E Point NW of Kronborg)
from there a straight line to)
- 41) 56°03'09" N 12°37'07" E Navigation mark)
thence a straight line to "Lappegrund S")
- 42) 56°02'38" N 12°37'49" E Point at sea)
from there a straight line to)Elsinore harbour
)area
- 43) 56°01'44" N 12°37'49" E Point at sea)
from there a straight line to)
- 44) 56°01'00" N 12°36'46" E Point at sea)
from there a straight line to)
- 45) 56°01'00" N 12°36'04" E Point NE of)
from there the coastline to Snekkersten)
- 46) 55°47'17" N 12°35'52" E Taarbaek harbour)
from there a straight line to)
- 47) 55°47'07" N 12°40'20" E Taarbaek Reef)
from there a straight line to)
- 48) 55°41'57" N 12°50'49" E Saltholm NE)Copenhagen
from there a straight line to (point at sea))roadstead
- 49) 55°40'24" N 12°46'10" E Saltholm N point)
from there the coastline to)

- 50) 55°40'15" N 12°46'36" E point on Saltholm
from there a straight line to
- 51) 55°37'16" N 12°48'58" E Svaneklapper N
from there a straight line to
- 52) 55°36'04" N 12°49'25" E Sondre Flint
from there a straight line to
- 53) 55°36'19" N 12°47'07" E Islet S of Saltholm
from there a straight line to
- 54) 55°36'24" N 12°46'28" E Saltholm S point)
from there a straight line to)
)Copenhagen
- 55) 55°32'13" N 12°42'46" E Drogden lighthouse)roadstead
from there a straight line to)
)
- 56) 55°30'58" N 12°35'36" E Aflandshage, black
from there a straight line to two-broom buoy
- 57) 55°19'51" N 12°27'23" E Mandehoved
from there the coastline to
- 58) 55°17'30" N 12°27'23" E Stevns
from there the coastline to

[Chart No. 187]

- 59) 55°00'31" N 12°31'22" E Hellehavn Nakke
from there the coastline to
- 60) 54°56'44" N 12°32'19" E Point SW of Mon lighthouse
from there a straight line to
- 61) 54°50'08" N 12°10'01" E Hestehoved
from there a straight line to
- 62) 54°33'39" N 11°58'29" E Gedser Odde SE
from there the coastline to

[Chart No. 186]

- 63) 54°33'35" N 11°58'20" E Gedser Odde S
from there a straight line to
- 64) 54°33'38" N 11°52'25" E Rodsand S
from there a straight line to
- 65) 54°35'38" N 11°30'56" E Hyllekrog
from there the coastline to

[Chart No. 140]

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 66) | 54°50'12" N 10°57'36" E
from there a straight line to | Albuen |
| 67) | 54°53'19" N 11°01'00" E
from there the coastline to | Point NW of Taars |
| 68) | 54°54'48" N 11°01'38" E
from there a straight line to | Point SW of Korsnakke |
| 69) | 55°09'37" N 11°08'03" E
from there a straight line to | Omo W point |
| 70) | 55°20'51" N 11°05'37" E
from there a straight line to | Halsskov |
| 71) | 55°28'29" N 11°04'28" E
from there a straight line to | Musholm |
| 72) | 55°30'57" N 11°04'55" E
from there a straight line to | Reerso |
| 73) | 55°39'50" N 10°56'06" E
from there a straight line to | Asnaes |

[Chart No. 100]

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 74) | 55°44'40" N 10°52'12" E
from there a straight line to | Rosnaes |
| 75) | 55°53'11" N 11°04'53" E
from there a straight line to | Sejero N point |
| 36) | 56°04'15" N 11°13'19" E | Sjaellands Rev (Zealand
Reef) beacon refuge |

Laeso

[Chart No. 100]

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------|
| 76) | 57°21'52" N 10°56'00" E
from there a straight line to | Nordre Ronner |
| 77) | 57°19'27" N 11°11'50" E
from there the coastline to | Syrodde |
| 78) | 57°17'53" N 11°11'24" E
from there a straight line to | Bloden Hale |
| 79) | 57°12'21" N 11°02'09" E
from there the coastline to | Hornfiskeron SE |
| 80) | 57°12'00" N 10°59'53" E
from there a straight line to | Hornfiskeron SW |
| 81) | 57°14'31" N 10°53'53" E
from there a straight line to | Sonder Nyland |

- 82) 57°15'30" N 10°52'15" E Laeso W-most point
from there a straight line to
- 83) 57°21'21" N 10°54'12" E Bordfeld
from there a straight line to
- 76) 57°21'52" N 10°56'00" E Nordre Ronner

Christianso

[Chart No. 189]

- 84) 55°19'53" N 15°10'31" E Reef N of Tat (W. end)
from there the coastline to
- 85) 55°19'52" N 15°10'33" E Reef N of Tat (E. end)
from there a straight line to
- 86) 55°19'27" N 15°11'31" E Reef N of Christianso
from there a straight line to
- 87) 55°19'25" N 15°11'34" E Christianso NE
from there a straight line to
- 88) 55°19'09" N 15°11'56" E Osterskaer NE
from there a straight line to
- 89) 55°19'07" N 15°11'55" E Osterskaer SE
from there a straight line to
- 90) 55°19'06" N 15°11'52" E Osterskaer SW
from there a straight line to
- 91) 55°19'04" N 15°11'20" E Christianso S
from there a straight line to
- 92) 55°19'25" N 15°10'36" E Graesholm SW
from there a straight line to
- 93) 55°19'30" N 15°10'32" E Graesholm W
from there a straight line to
- 94) 55°19'48" N 15°10'30" E Reef S of Tat
from there a straight line to
- 95) 55°19'50" N 15°10'30" E Reef S of Tat
from there a straight line to
- 96) 55°19'51" N 15°10'30" E Tat W
from there a straight line to
- 84) 55°19'53" N 15°10'31" E Reef N of Tat
(W. end)

DONE at Amalienborg on 21 December 1966.

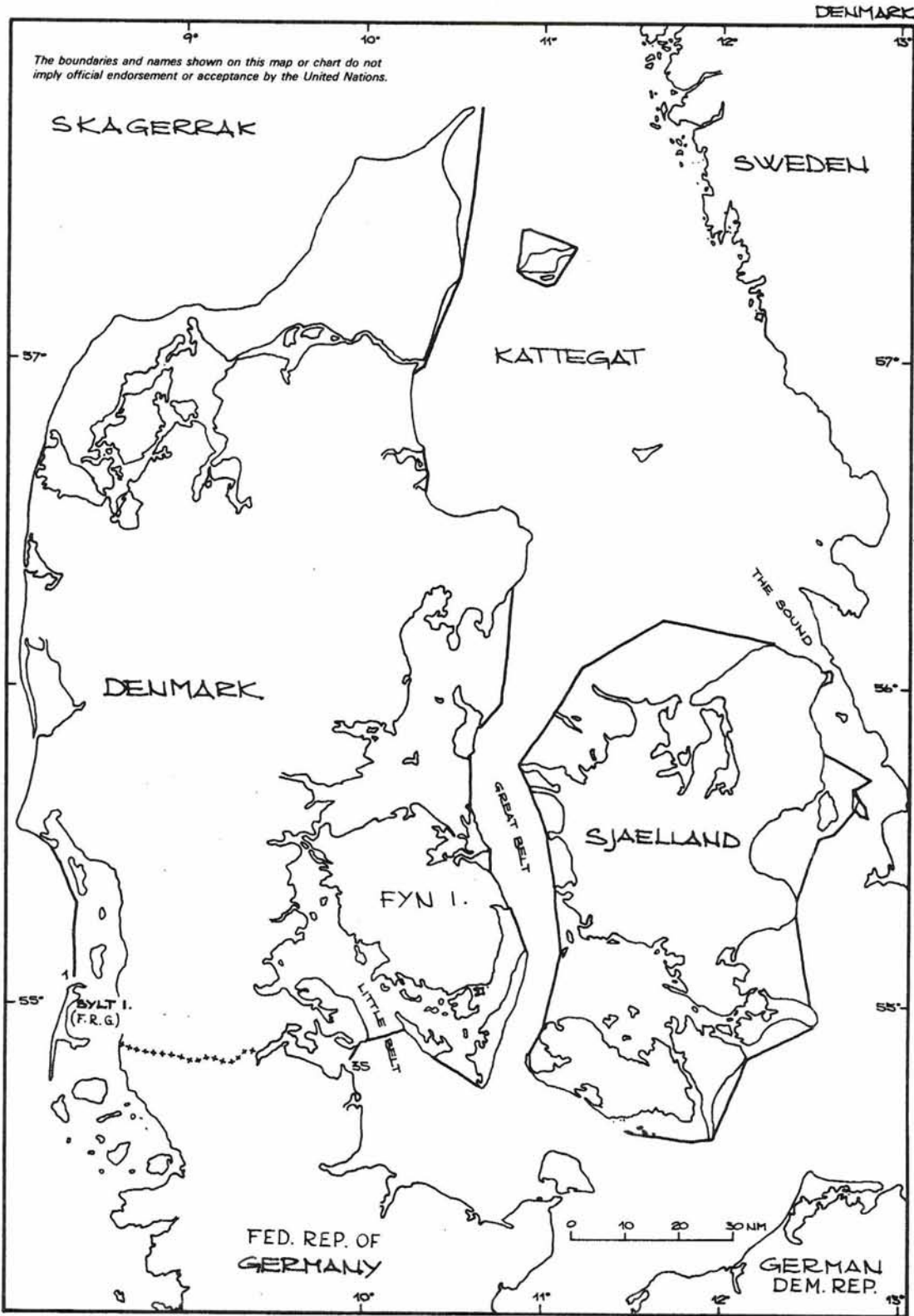
Ordinance No. 189 of 19 April 1978 amending Ordinance No. 437 of
21 December 1966 governing the Delimitation of the Territorial Sea a/

Section 4 in Ordinance No. 437 of 21 December 1966 governing the
Delimitation of the Territorial Sea is with effect from 1 May 1978 amended in
the following way:

1. No. 8) shall be deleted and replaced by
"57° 44' 43" N 10° 39' 26" E..... Grenen
from there a straight line to"
2. No. 9) shall be deleted
3. No. 10) shall be deleted
4. No. 12) shall be deleted and replaced by
"57° 13' 45" N 10° 33' 12" E..... Islet off Lyngsa
from there a straight line to"
5. No. 13) shall be deleted
6. No. 37) shall be deleted and replaced by
"56° 12' 22" N 11° 40' 34" E..... Hesselo NW reef
from there a straight line to"
7. No. 38) shall be deleted and be replaced by
"56° 07' 49" N 12° 18' 43" E..... Gilleleje harbour pier
from there the coastline to"
8. No. 39) shall be deleted.

DONE at Amalienborg on 19 April 1978.

a/ Unofficial English text provided by the Permanent Mission of Denmark
to the United Nations in a letter dated 24 October 1985.



3567.32x

Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

2. Ordinance No. 599 of 21 December 1976 on the Delimitation of the Territorial Sea around the Faroe Islands a/

1. (1) The territorial sea of the Faroe Islands shall consist of external and internal territorial waters.
 - (2) The breadth of the external territorial sea shall extend from the parts of the sea which are limited internally by the baselines set out in section 2 and externally by a line every point of which is at a distance of 3 nautical miles from the respective baselines.
 - (3) The internal territorial sea shall consist of water areas such as harbours, harbour entrances, roadsteads, bays, fjords, sounds and belts which are situated within the baselines set out in section 2.
2. The straight baselines from which, pursuant to section 1, the breadth of the external territorial sea shall be determined shall be drawn between the following points (low-water mark at mean spring) in the sequence stated below:

Point 1.	Dry reef SW of island group Munken	61° 20' 19" 306 N 6° 40' 06" 790 W
Point 2.	W-most point of the island of Knopur near Famara	61° 28' 34" 772 N 6° 52' 18" 834 W
Point 3.	W-most point of island W of Myggenaes Lighthouse	62° 05' 46" 439 N 7° 41' 25" 623 W
Point 4.	NW-most point of island NW of Myggenaes lighthouse	62° 05' 52" 783 N 7° 41' 12" 936 W
Point 5.	NW-most point of island NW of Myling	62° 18' 19" 856 N 7° 12' 59" 409 W
Point 6.	NW-most point of Kalsfles N of Kadlur	62° 22' 26" 968 N 7 12' 59" 409 W
Point 7.	Dry reef N of Enniberg	62° 23' 49" 299 N 6 33' 38" 438 W

a/ Unofficial English text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Denmark to the United Nations in a letter dated 27 March 1986.

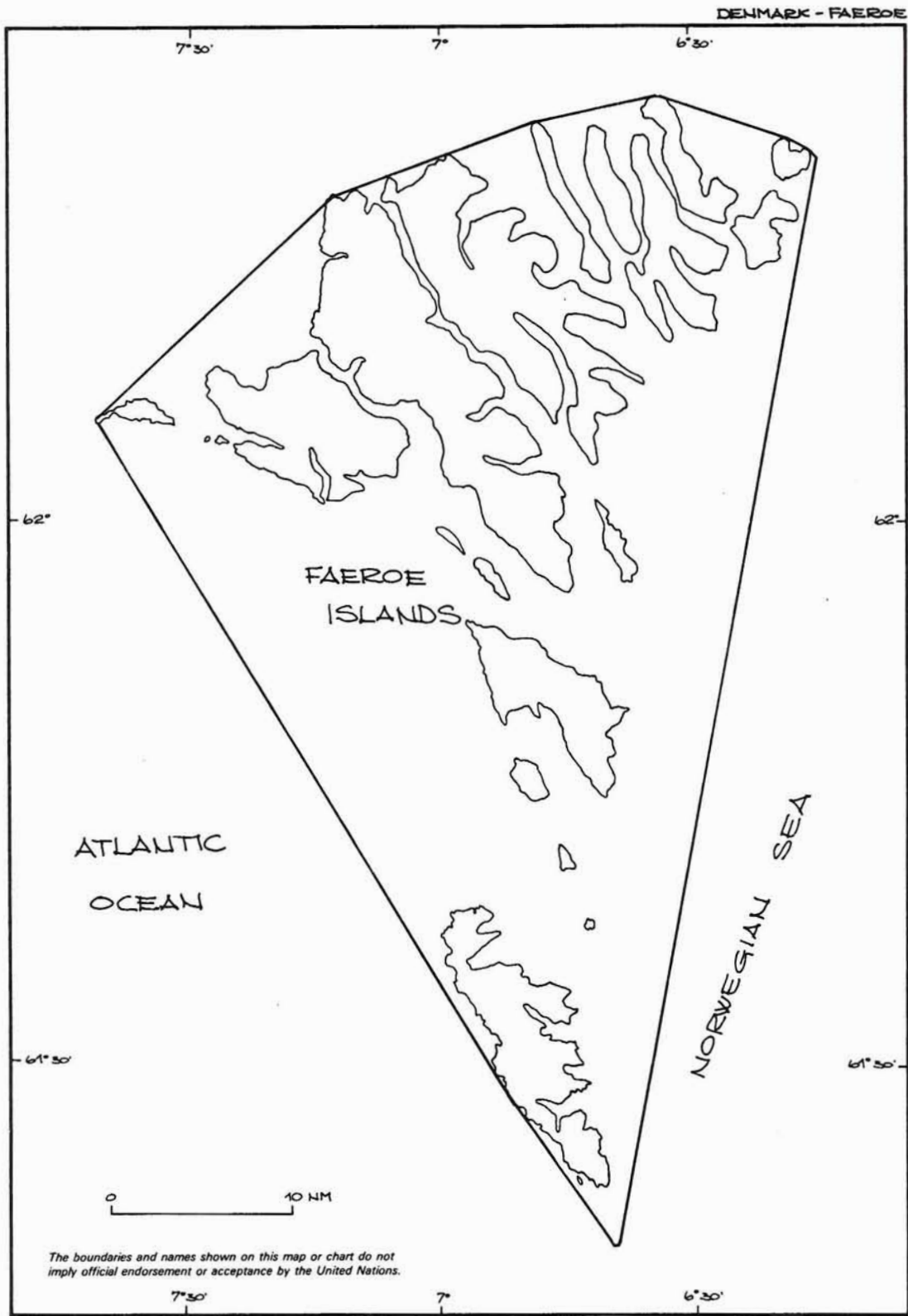
Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 47.

Point	8.	Skopari point at Nordbjerg, Fuglo	62° 21' 16"	163 N	6° 17' 59"	058 W
Point	9.	NE-most point of Fuglo	62° 20' 40"	637 N	6° 15' 16"	003 W
Point	10.	E-most point of Bispen E of Fuglo	62° 20' 27"	398 N	6° 15' 00"	521 W
Point	11.	E-most point of island group Munken	61° 20' 30"	124 N	6° 39' 30"	108 W
Point	12.	S-most point of Storefles in island group Munken	61° 20' 26"	953 N	6° 39' 3"	711 W

The co-ordinates refer to the European Datum (1st revision 1950).

3. This ordinance shall enter into force on 1 January 1977.

DONE at Amalienborg on 21 December 1976.



3567.33x

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

3. Order No. 191 of 27 May 1963 on the Delimitation of the Territorial Sea of Greenland a/

Article 1

(1) The territorial waters of Greenland shall consist of the internal waters and the territorial sea.

(2) The territorial sea shall comprise those areas of the sea which to landward are bounded by the lines specified in article 2 and to seaward by lines drawn in such a manner that the distance from every point on these lines to the nearest point on the inner boundary line is three nautical miles (5,556 metres).

(3) The internal waters shall comprise those water areas, such as harbours, harbour entrances, roadsteads, bays, fiords, sounds, belts and other waters, which are situated inside the lines specified in article 2.

Article 2

The lines which, in accordance with article 1, are taken as a basis for the delimitation of the territorial sea and the inland waters shall consist of the coastline (low-water mark at mean spring-tide) or of straight lines between the following points:

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/15, pp. 63-71.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romanò and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed. (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).

(All positions given in degrees and decimal minutes)

No. 1 - Sea Chart No. 1100

	<u>Position</u>	<u>Designation</u>
1	59° 44.7' N 43° 53.6' W thence a straight line to	Southernmost island south of Cape Farvel (Umánarssuaq)
2	59° 44.8' N 44° 10.9' W thence a straight line to	Nunat
3	59° 50.8' N 44° 59.3' W thence a straight line to	Small island directly south of Kulusuk
4	59° 58.6' N 45° 21.9' W thence a straight line to	Naujat
5	60° 16.0' N 45° 38.0' W thence a straight line to	Ikardluk
6	60° 26.1' N 45° 58.0' W thence a straight line to	Tukingasek (Tukingassoq)
7	60° 37.3' N 46° 43.4' W thence a straight line to	Island SSW of Angissit
8	60° 39.2' N 46° 53.7' W thence a straight line to	Island about 1/2 nautical mile south of Umita
9	60° 34.7' N 47° 34.9' W thence a straight line to	Southernmost Qeqertat
10	60° 39.6' N 48° 01.5' W thence a straight line to	Island south of Agdlerûssat avangnardlit
11	60° 43.4' N 48° 24.9' W thence a straight line to	Island 2 1/2 nautical miles south of Thorstein Islaender (Umánaq)
12	60° 43.8' N 48° 26.5' W thence a straight line to	Island 2 nautical miles south of Thorstein Islaender (Umánaq)
13	60° 45.1' N 48° 29.1' W thence a straight line to	Island 1 1/2 nautical miles WSW of Thorstein Islaender (Umánaq)
14	60° 45.8' N 48° 29.6' W thence a straight line to	Island 1 1/2 nautical miles west of Thorstein Islaender (Umánaq)

Nos. 1 and 2 - Sea Chart No. 1100-1200

15	61° 03.1' N 48° 38.1' W thence a straight line to	Umánârssuk
16	61° 14.6' N 48° 57.4' W thence a straight line to	Sermersût Umana (Sermersût muánârssua)

<u>Position</u>	<u>Designation</u>
No. 2 - Sea Chart No. 1200	
17 61° 31.4' N 49° 23.0' W thence a straight line to	Qîoqe
18 61° 45.1' N 49° 37.6' W thence a straight line to	Island south of Frederikshabs Umanak
19 61° 56.0' N 49° 48.9' W thence a straight line to	Federikshab Qîoqe
20 62° 12.0' N 50° 02.2' W thence a straight line to	Island west of Qagssissalik
21 62° 23.1' N 50° 16.0' W thence a straight line to	Ikermiut
22 62° 28.3' N 50° 21.5' W thence a straight line to	Tulugartalik
23 62° 42.4' N 50° 33.9' W thence a straight line to	Sondre Kitdlît
24 63° 02.1' N 51° 00.1' W thence a straight line to	Hellefiskeoer (Qagssissagdlit)
25 63° 08.3' N 51° 10.3' W	Kitdlît

Nos. 2 and 3 - Sea Chart No. 1200-1300

26 63° 22.8' N 51° 24.0' W thence a straight line to	Island about 2 1/2 nautical miles SSW of Qilángáussua
---	--

No. 3 - Chart No. 1300

27 63° 43.4' N 51° 45.1' W thence a straight line to	Qernertut
28 63° 59.6' N 52° 11.3' W thence a straight line to	Kookoerne (Kitsigsut)
29 64° 00.1' N 52° 11.8' W thence a straight line to	Kookoerne (Kitsigsut)
30 64° 24.7' N 52° 20.1' W thence a straight line to	Southerly island about 1 1/2 nautical miles west of Qâgssûp igdlua
31 64° 25.0' N 52° 20.1' W thence a straight line to	Northerly island about 1 1/2 nautical miles west of Qâgssûp igdlua
32 64° 48.2' N 52° 18.4' W thence a straight line to	Merquitsorssuit Kujalê

	<u>Position</u>	<u>Designation</u>
33	64° 59.7' N 52° 31.4' W thence a straight line to	Island south of Upernivik
34	65° 25.8' N 53° 09.3' W thence a straight line to	Naujarssuit
35	65° 30.4' N 53° 15.9' W thence a straight line to	Avatdlerpârssuaq
Nos. 3 and 4 - Sea Chart No. 1300-1400		
36	65° 38.6' N 53° 18.0' W thence a straight line to	Qîoqit
37	65° 42.3' N 53° 19.0' W thence a straight line to	Island west of the mouth of Agpamiut Kangerdluarssuat
No. 4 - Sea Chart No. 1400		
38	66° 02.9' N 53° 40.0' W thence a straight line to	Simiútap nûgssua
39	66° 03.6' N 53° 40.7' W thence a straight line to	Southernmost island at Qerrulik
40	66° 04.6' N 53° 41.4' W thence a straight line to	Westernmost island at Simiútaq
41	66° 25.8' N 53° 55.4' W thence a straight line to	Ikardligssuaq
42	66° 59.6' N 54° 08.1' W thence a straight line to	Qagssit
43	67° 16.0' N 53° 57.9' W thence a straight line to	Island about 35 nautical miles NNW of Sydbay
44	67° 37.2' N 53° 50.0' W thence a straight line to	Simiutánguit
45	67° 47.2' N 53° 58.6' W	Kitsigsut
Nos. 4 and 5 - Sea Chart No. 1400-1500		
46	thence a straight line to 67° 56.7' N 53° 53.9' W thence a straight line to	Westernmost island at Angmalortut

<u>Position</u>	<u>Designation</u>
No. 5 - Sea Chart No. 1500	
47 68° 00.8' N 53° 52.6' W thence a straight line to	Kingigtut
48 68° 16.9' N 53° 45.9' W thence a straight line to	Kitdliat
49 68° 37.7' N 53° 35.8' W thence a straight line to	Ikardlo
50 68° 59.1' N 53° 27.4' W thence a straight line to	Oqaq
51 69° 03.7' N 53° 31.5' W thence a straight line to	Braendevinsskaer (Avsigut)
52 69° 22.3' N 54° 14.4' W thence a straight line to	Blafjeld (Uivfaq)
53 69° 36.3' N 54° 49.1' W thence a straight line to	Ingigssuaq
54 69° 37.2' N 54° 50.8' W thence a straight line to	West point south of Nordre Laksebugt (Eqaluit)
55 69° 41.4' N 54° 58.2' W thence the coastline to	Páukarut
56 69° 42.9' N 54° 59.2' W thence a straight line to	West point at Kingigtup qáqâ
57 69° 50.1' N 54° 56.1' W thence a straight line to	Jernpynten (Navssâp nûa)
58 69° 51.9' N 54° 55.0' W thence the coastline to	Point about 1 nautical mile south of Qasigíssat
59 69° 56.4' N 54° 52.0' W thence a straight line to	Nûgârssuit
60 70° 05.5' N 54° 53.5' W	Avatarpait

Nos. 5 and 6 - Sea Chart No. 1500-1003

61 thence a straight line to 70° 11.5' N 54° 51.0' W thence a straight line to	Jáma
--	------

<u>Position</u>	<u>Designation</u>
No. 6 - Sea Chart No. 1003	
62 70° 24.7' N 54° 56.1' W thence the coastline to	Navdluarssuaraussaq
63 70° 28.4' N 54° 55.3' W thence a straight line to	Erqua
64 70° 44.0' N 54° 28.1' W thence the coastline to	Kangeq
65 70° 50.0' N 54° 18.2' W thence a straight line to	Sermersuaraq (Sangmissuaraq)
66 71° 09.4' N 53° 51.2' W thence a straight line to	Erqua
67 71° 21.8' N 54° 34.3' W thence a straight line to	Tartûssaq
68 71° 23.0' N 55° 19.0' W thence the coastline to	Kinivik (Qingnivik)
69 71° 35.5' N 55° 44.3' W thence a straight line to	Narssaq
70 71° 41.1' N 55° 52.2' W thence a straight line to	Sigguk (Svartenhuk)
71 72° 03.9' N 55° 57.6' W thence a straight line to	Nûa
72 72° 08.0' N 56° 03.4' W thence a straight line to	Tikerarssuaq (at Dark Head)
73 72° 30.8' N 56° 04.6' W	Kingigtuarssuk (Nuvertalik)

Nos. 6 and 7 - Sea Chart No. 1003-3100

74 thence a straight line to 72° 46.5' N 56° 37.5' W thence a straight line to	Nunánguit (Smalandene)
--	------------------------

No. 7 - Sea Chart No. 3100

75 73° 02.0' N 56° 55.0' W thence a straight line to	Kingigtortagdlit
76 73° 15.0' N 56° 51.8' W thence a straight line to	Kingigtuarssuk
77 73° 38.6' N 57° 04.1' W thence a straight line to	Horse Head (Agpalersalik)

	<u>Position</u>	<u>Designation</u>
78	74° 01.1' N 57° 52.3' W thence a straight line to	Duck Islands south point (Edderfugleoer/Kitsigsorsuit)
79	74° 02.4' N 57° 54.8' W thence a straight line to	Duck Islands north point (Edderfugleoer/Kitsigsorsuit)
80	74° 39.8' N 57° 55.0' W thence a straight line to	Westernmost of Ryders islands
81	75° 11.0' N 58° 52.2' W thence a straight line to	Westernmost point of Balles Island
82	75° 25.3' N 60° 01.0' W thence a straight line to	Northernmost point of westernmost Sabine Island
83	75° 54.4' N 61° 15.0' W thence a straight line to	Bryants Island (Apusâvik)
84	76° 01.3' N 63° 41.0' W thence a straight line to	Cape Melville (Navdlortup nûa)
85	75° 55.6' N 64° 47.8' W thence a straight line to	South point on Bushnan Island (Sagdleq)
86	75° 54.0' N 66° 28.0' W thence the coastline to	Cape York
87	75° 54.5' N 66° 40.7' W thence a straight line to	Upernarssuaq (Upernivigssuaq)
88	76° 02.7' N 68° 15.8' W thence a straight line to	Agpat (Agpat agpai)
89	76° 03.0' N 68° 26.8' W thence a straight line to	Conical Rock south-east point (Igánaq)
90	76° 03.2' N 68° 30.7' W thence a straight line to	Conical Rock south-west point (Igánaq)
91	76° 20.5' N 69° 22.0' W thence a straight line to	Tonge Rock (Tonge Skaer)
92	76° 25.7' N 69° 54.8' W thence the coastline to	Nôrujupaluk (Wolstenholme Island)
93	76° 27.6' N 70° 01.2' W thence a straight line to	Qingmiliviup nûa
94	76° 47.4' N 70° 19.0' W thence a straight line to	Nûgdlît
95	76° 52.0' N 70° 40.0' W thence a straight line to	Wechmar Point (Wechmar Naes/ Tupeqarfik)

	<u>Position</u>	<u>Designation</u>
96	76° 53.3' N 70° 45.0' W thence a straight line to	Tasiussap nua
97	77° 00.0' N 71° 08.0' W thence a straight line to	Point south of Cape Parry (Kangârssugsuaq)
98	77° 24.9' N 72° 43.0' W thence a straight line to	Hakluyt Island south-west point (Agpârssuit)
99	77° 25.7' N 72° 43.5' W thence a straight line to	Hakluyt Island north-west point (Agpârssuit)
100	77° 58.5' N 72° 17.3' W thence a straight line to	Cape Chalon
101	78° 10.0' N 73° 08.2' W thence a straight line to	Cape Alexander (Uvdlerssuaq)
102	78° 23.5' N 73° 02.9' W thence the coastline to point 180, but in bays and fiords a straight line drawn across the bay or fiord at the place nearest to the mouth where the width does not exceed 10 nautical miles.	Littleton Island (Pikiuleq)

No. 25 - Geodetic Institute No. 75 O. 1

180	75° 56.7' N 18° 38.5' W thence a straight line to	Cape Alf Trolle
181	75° 24.8' N 17° 59.0' W thence a straight line to	Point about 2 nautical miles south-east of Cape Borgen
182	75° 08.9' N 17° 19.5' W thence a straight line to	Cape Pansch
183	75° 01.5' N 17° 21.0' W thence a straight line to	Southernmost east point on Shannon

No. 26 - Geodetic Institute No. 74 O. 1

184	74° 56.8' N 17° 34.0' W thence a straight line to	Point about 1 nautical mile north-east of Cape Philip Broke
185	74° 36.9' N 18° 23.0' W thence a straight line to	The south-east point on Lille Pendulum
186	74° 20.8' N 19° 10.6' W thence a straight line to	Point at Clark Mountain
187	74° 15.8' N 19° 22.5' W thence a straight line to	Cape Borlase Warren

<u>Position</u>	<u>Designation</u>
No. 27 - Geodetic Institute No. 73 O. 1	
188 73° 53.6' N 20° 00.3' W thence a straight line to	East point on Jackson Island
189 73° 45.7' N 20° 03.5' W thence a straight line to	Arundel Island
No. 28 - Sea Chart No. 2701	
190 73° 29.1' N 20° 25.5' W thence a straight line to	Point about 2 1/2 nautical miles south of Cape Broer Ruys
191 73° 06.7' N 21° 12.0' W thence a straight line to	Bontekoe Island
192 72° 52.2' N 21° 44.5' W thence a straight line to	Island about 3 nautical miles south-east of Cape Mackenzie
193 72° 39.3' N 21° 37.7' W thence a straight line to	Franklins Island
194 72° 24.0' N 21° 54.3' W thence a straight line to	Cape Parry
Nos. 28 and 29 - Sea Chart No. 2701-2601	
195 72° 15.8' N 21° 59.4' W thence a straight line to	Rock
No. 29 - Sea Chart No. 2601	
196 72° 10.5' N 22° 08.9' W thence a straight line to	Cape Moorsom
197 71° 44.2' N 21° 54.8' W thence a straight line to	Cape Wardlaw (Ilivtiartîp nûa)
198 71° 33.0' N 21° 39.6' W thence the coastline to	North-east point on Murray Island
199 71° 32.3' N 21° 39.4' W thence a straight line to	South-east point on Murray Island
200 71° 19.9' N 21° 36.8' W thence a straight line to	Cape Topham
201 70° 57.6' N 21° 35.1' W thence a straight line to	Cape Greg
202 70° 45.3' N 21° 26.6' W thence a straight line to	Majskaer

	<u>Position</u>	<u>Designation</u>
203	70° 40.0' N 21° 21.8' W thence the coastline to	North-east point on Rathbone Island (Ingmikêrtikajik)
204	70° 39.5' N 21° 21.6' W thence a straight line to	Southerly east point on Rathbone Island (Ingmikêrtikajik)
205	70° 31.7' N 21° 28.7' W thence the coastline to	Point about 1 1/2 nautical miles south of Cape Hodgson (Kíamut nûkajia)
206	70° 29.0' N 21° 32.2' W thence a straight line to	Cape Lister
207	70° 09.4' N 22° 03.3' W thence the coastline to point 222, but in bays and fiords a straight line drawn across the bay or fiord at the place nearest to the mouth where the width does not exceed 10 nautical miles.	Cape Brewster (Kangikajik)

No. 33 - Geodetic Institute No. 68 O. 2

222	68° 28.9' N 27° 37.1' W thence a straight line to	Cape Vedel
223	68° 22.0' N 28° 37.7' W thence a straight line to	Cape Rink
224	68° 19.7' N 28° 50.5' W thence a straight line to	Cape Normann
225	68° 13.1' N 29° 25.0' W thence a straight line to	Cape Nansen
226	68° 10.2' N 29° 49.1' W thence a straight line to	Cape J.A.D. Jensen

No. 34 - Geodetic Institute No. 68 O. 3

227	68° 07.4' N 30° 11.0' W thence a straight line to	Nunap isua
228	68° 05.6' N 30° 30.5' W thence the coastline to	Cape I.C. Jacobsen
229	68° 05.3' N 30° 34.3' W thence a straight line to	Point about 1 1/2 nautical miles west of Cape I.C. Jacobsen
230	68° 05.0' N 30° 39.2' W thence a straight line to	Stromo
231	68° 04.4' N 30° 58.2' W thence a straight line to	Point about 3/4 nautical mile west of Cape Irminger
232	68° 04.2' N 31° 02.0' W thence a straight line to	Point about 2 1/2 nautical miles west of Cape Irminger
233	68° 04.1' N 31° 07.3' W thence a straight line to	Point about 4 nautical miles west of Cape Irminger

<u>Position</u>	<u>Designation</u>
No. 35 - Geodetic Institute No. 67 O. 1	
234 67° 52.4' N 32° 04.2' W thence a straight line to	Keglen
235 67° 37.4' N 32° 24.9' W thence a straight line to	Easternmost island about 2 1/2 nautical miles north-east of Pâtûterajivit (Pâgtûlâjivit)
236 67° 36.1' N 32° 30.1' W thence a straight line to	Pâtûterajivit (Pâgtûlâjivit)
237 67° 15.1' N 33° 12.9' W thence a straight line to	Sondre Aputitêq (Aputitêq)
No. 36 - Geodetic Institute No. 66 O. 1	
238 66° 54.5' N 33° 34.9' W thence a straight line to	Easternmost point at Lille Tindholt (Igtitalik)
239 66° 45.5' N 33° 52.6' W thence a straight line to	Easternmost island about 1 3/4 nautical miles east of Cape S.M. Jorgensen
240 66° 35.5' N 34° 12.7' W thence a straight line to	Nanertalik
241 66° 21.3' N 34° 42.3' W thence a straight line to	Nasígfik (Nasígpik)
242 66° 19.3' N 34° 47.4' W thence a straight line to	Westernmost south point at Vahl Fiord (Nasigpíp Kangertiva)
243 66° 16.4' N 34° 55.1' W thence a straight line to	Ailsa Island (Simîlaq)
No. 37 - Sea Chart No. 2301	
244 65° 59.8' N 35° 37.0' W thence a straight line to	South-east point on island south of Steno (Ilivtilaq)
245 65° 44.5' N 36° 07.8' W thence a straight line to	Uigerdlerssuaq (Uigertertivit)
246 65° 33.5' N 36° 35.9' W thence a straight line to	Easternmost island at Kitsigsit (Kitsigsit orqortît)
247 65° 29.0' N 37° 02.6' W thence a straight line to	Island about 3 nautical miles ESE of Cape Dan (Naujángivit)
248 65° 29.4' N 37° 16.4' W thence a straight line to	Island about 3 nautical miles WSW of Cape Dan (Naujángivit)
249 65° 32.9' N 37° 44.0' W thence a straight line to	Island about 2 1/2 nautical miles south-east of Naujatlik (Pâgtorpik)

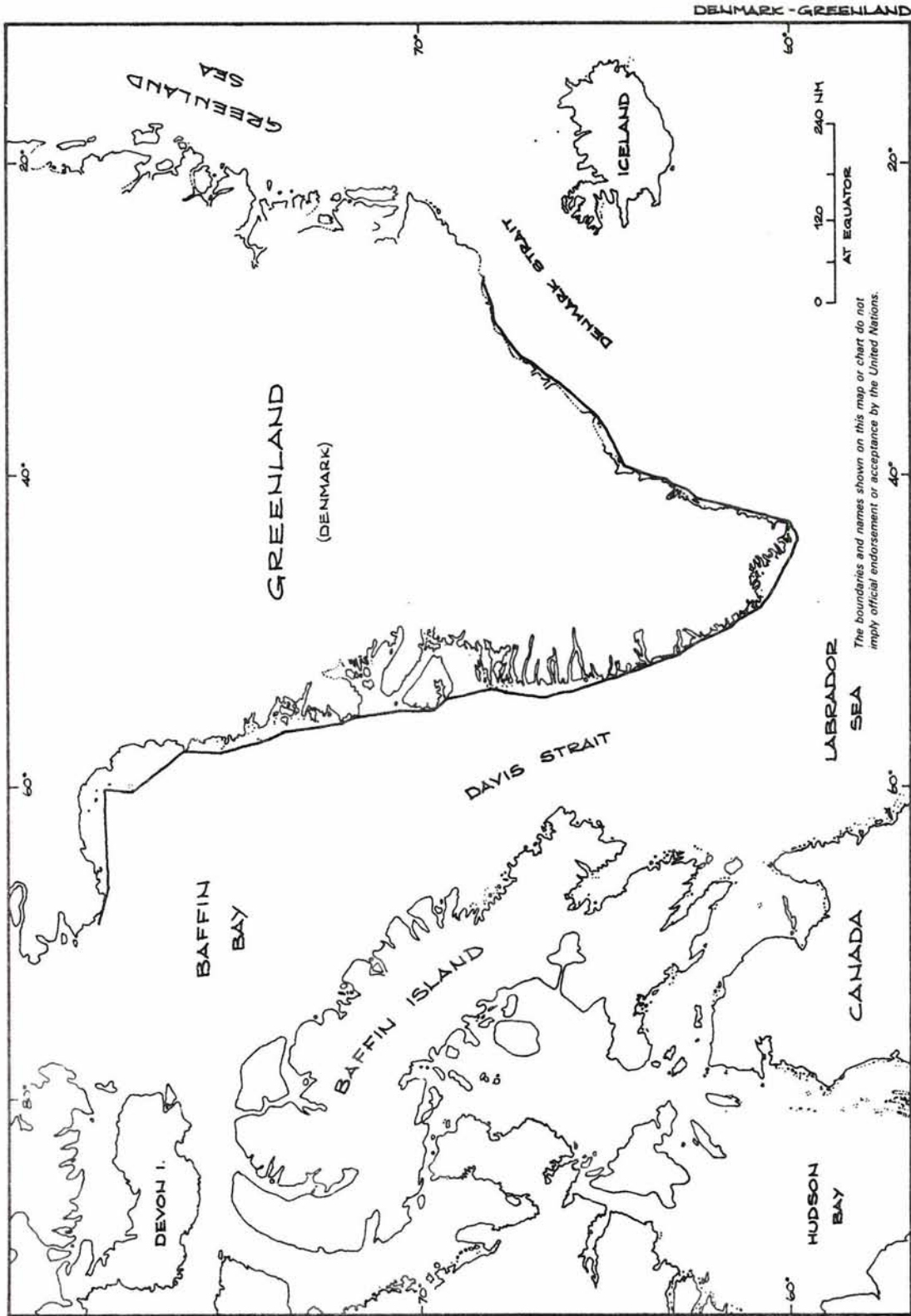
	<u>Position</u>	<u>Designation</u>
250	65° 29.9' N 38° 40.4' W thence a straight line to	Island about 1/2 nautical mile SSE of Ikátuaq (Ikátertaq)
251	65° 14.5' N 39° 22.8' W thence a straight line to	Island about 1 1/2 nautical miles SSE of Holms Naes
252	65° 09.9' N 39° 29.3' W thence a straight line to	Vahls Island (Atilât sârtia)
253	64° 59.7' N 39° 43.1' W thence a straight line to	Aflandshage
254	64° 57.7' N 39° 47.5' W thence a straight line to	Northerly east point on Koklapperne (Sagtît)
255	64° 57.0' N 39° 48.0' W thence a straight line to	Southerly east point on Koklapperne (Sagtît)

No. 38 - Sea Chart No. 2200

256	64° 35.7' N 40° 14.1' W thence a straight line to	South-easternmost island in Soren Nordbyes Islands (Ilípigtiuaq)
257	64° 29.3' N 40° 09.5' W thence a straight line to	Island about 1 1/2 nautical miles north of Cape Poul Lovenorn (Umîvîp Kiámút Kangera)
258	64° 28.0' N 40° 08.9' W thence a straight line to	Cape Poul Lovenorn (Umîvîp Kiámút Kangera)
259	64° 20.0' N 40° 11.7' W thence a straight line to	East point on Umîvîtâ
260	64° 18.2' N 40° 13.5' W thence a straight line to	Southernmost island south of Putulik (Gabels Island) (Putoqartikajik)
261	64° 03.5' N 40° 32.3' W thence a straight line to	Island about 1/2 nautical mile south of Kangerajik
262	63° 41.1' N 40° 30.6' W thence a straight line to	Tvillingoen (At Cape Mosting)
263	63° 32.1' N 40° 39.5' W thence a straight line to	Qeqertarssuaq (Qêrtartivaq)
264	63° 16.3' N 40° 59.7' W thence a straight line to	Easternmost island at Tupikajik (Valkyrierne)
265	63° 06.2' N 41° 10.7' W thence a straight line to	Easternmost Island at Cape Skjold (Kangeq)

	<u>Position</u>	<u>Designation</u>
266	62° 51.9' N 41° 30.0' W thence a straight line to	South-east point on Griffenfelds Island (Umánaq)
267	62° 41.4' N 41° 45.5' W thence a straight line to	Island about 2 nautical miles southeast of the east point on Tingmiarmît
268	62° 17.5' N 42° 02.0' W thence a straight line to	North-east point on Ikermiut
269	62° 15.6' N 42° 01.1' W thence a straight line to	Southerly east point on Ikermiut
270	61° 52.9' N 42° 04.5' W thence a straight line to	East point about 2 nautical miles north of Cape Cort Adelaer (Kangeq)
271	61° 49.6' N 42° 02.0' W thence a straight line to	Island about 1 1/2 nautical miles south-east of Cape Cort Adelaer (Umânârssuk)
272	61° 38.9' N 42° 09.4' W thence a straight line to	Qeqertarssuaq
273	61° 32.4' N 42° 13.7' W	Qutdleg
Nos. 38 and 39 - Sea Chart No. 2200-2100		
274	thence a straight line to 61° 16.0' N 42° 27.8' W thence a straight line to	Umânârssuk
No. 39 - Sea Chart No. 2100		
275	60° 53.3' N 42° 37.3' W thence a straight line to	Easternmost island about 3/4 nautical ENE of Cape Discord (Kangeq)
276	60° 40.7' N 42° 45.1' W thence a straight line to	Southernmost island at Kutseq (Kûtsit)
277	60° 33.8' N 42° 50.2' W thence a straight line to	Cape Walloe (Kangerssivasik)
278	60° 33.2' N 42° 51.8' W thence a straight line to	Island about 1 nautical mile southwest of Cape Walloe
279	60° 09.4' N 42° 59.8' W thence a straight line to	Island about 2 nautical miles east of Aluk (Aluk avatdleg)
280	60° 01.7' N 43° 03.9' W thence a straight line to	Island about 2 3/4 nautical miles south of Toqulineq

	<u>Position</u>	<u>Designation</u>
281	60° 01.2' N 43° 04.1' W thence a straight line to	Island about 3 1/4 nautical miles south of Toqulineq
282	60° 01.0' N 43° 04.3' W thence a straight line to	Island about 3 1/2 nautical miles south of Toqulineq
283	59° 55.2' N 43° 15.3' W thence a straight line to	Island about 1/2 nautical mile south of Cape Hoppe
284	59° 48.8' N 43° 35.3' W thence a straight line to	Easterly south point on Avatdlerssuaq
285	59° 44.9' N 43° 46.8' W	Island about 3 nautical miles SSE of Avalernga



The boundaries and names shown on this map or chart do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romani and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed. (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).

3567.34x

DJIBOUTI

[Original: French]

1. Law No. 52/AN/78 concerning the territorial sea, the contiguous zone, the exclusive economic zone, the maritime frontiers and fishing a/

...

ARTICLE 4: The territorial sea extends 12 nautical miles from the baselines. The baselines used to measure the breadth of the territorial sea are the low-water line as well as the straight baselines and the closing lines of bays.

The closing lines of bays used to determine the baselines from which the breadth of the territorial waters adjacent to the territory of the Republic are measured are, for the Gulf of Tadjourah, the lines joining points A and B and points B and C, defined as follows:

Point A: Point north of the mouth of Oued Dalley (latitude 11°50, 40N; longitude 43°05, 10E);

Point B: Lighthouse of Musha Island (latitude 11°43, 90N; longitude 43°12, 80E);

Point C: Point south of the Oued Aatar (latitude 11°30, 20N; longitude 43°15, 50E).

...

2. Excerpt from Decree No. 85-048 of 5 May 1985 b/

The straight baselines which are used as a basis for the determination of the width of territorial waters are drawn as follows on the Maritime [Charts] of the French hydrographic and oceanographic service.

The Seba Islands (Map No. 6329, published in 1961), tangent originating at point D;

D. M - 43° 15.22' East
L - 12° 32.10' North

a/ Unofficial translation by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

b/ Source: Maritime Claims, Reference Manual, United States Department of Defense, 2005.1-M, vol. I, June 1987.

Illustrative map: Maritime Claims, Reference Manual, United States Department of Defense, 2005.1-M, vol. I, June 1987.

To the low-tide water mark on the islands of Siyyan Himar and Kadda Dabali respectively;

E. M - 43° 17.90' East
L - 12° 31.20' North

F. M - 43° 25.80' East
L - 12° 28.50' North

Tangent originating at point F above, to the low-tide water mark on the island of Rhounda Komaytou at point:

G. M - 43° 27.22' East
L - 12° 25.68' North

From point G above, to the low-tide water mark Khor Angar at point:

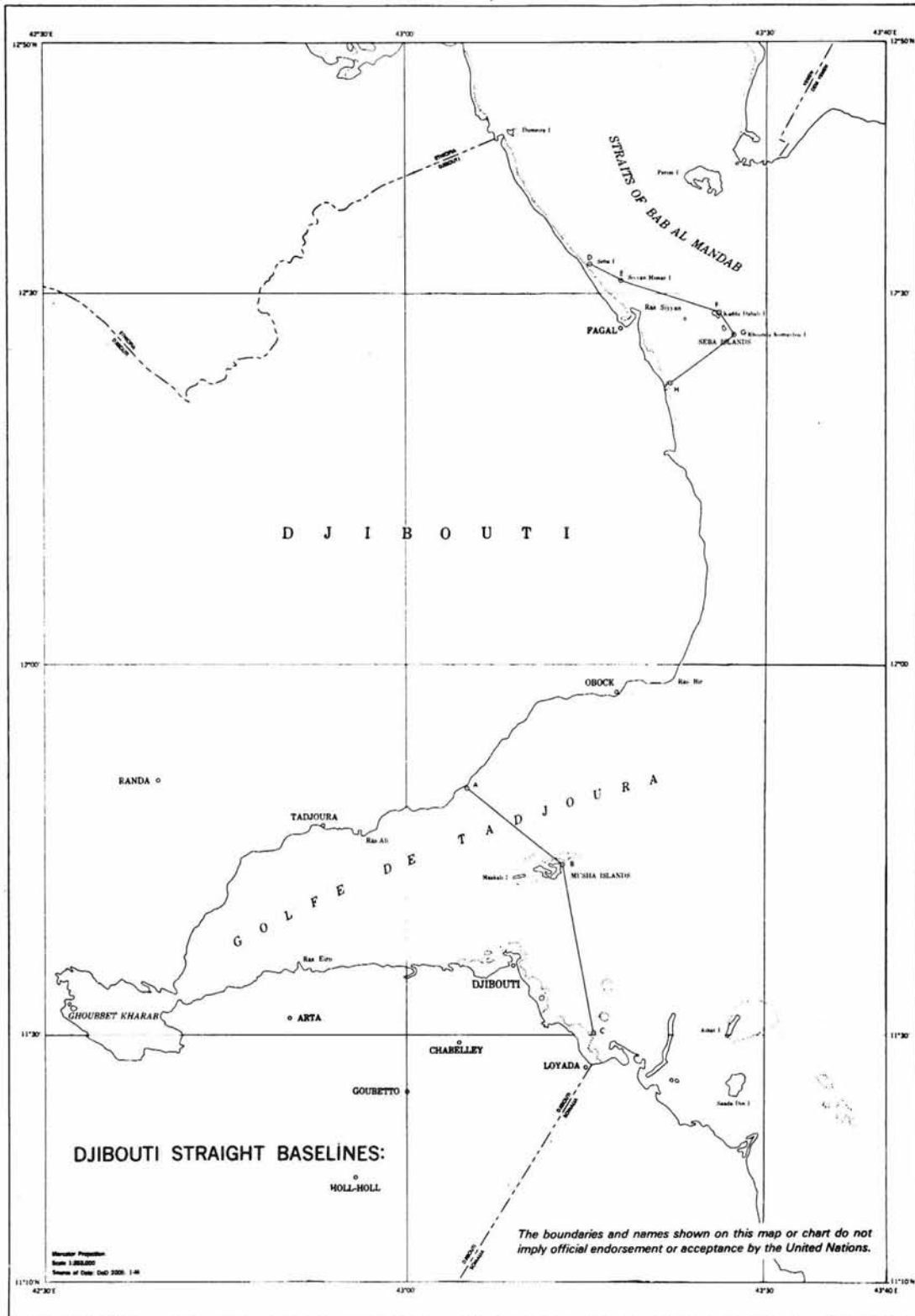
H. M - 43° 21.88' East
L - 12° 22.62' North

...

Article II

Outside of the above prescribed segments, measured from their intersection with the low-tide water mark, the baseline from which the width of territorial waters is measured is the low-tide water mark along the coast and around islands, sand bars and mud banks within those territorial waters.

...



3567.35x

Source: *Maritime Claims, Reference Manual*, United States Department of Defense, 2005.1-M, Vol. I, June 1987.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

[Original: Spanish]

Act No. 186 of 13 September 1967 on the Territorial Sea,
Contiguous Zone, Exclusive Economic Zone and
Continental Shelf, as amended by Act No. 573
of 1 April 1977 a/

...

Article 1

The territorial sea of the Dominican Republic shall comprise the sea area adjacent to its coasts, and to the coasts of the islands over which the Dominican Republic exercises sovereignty, and extending from the low-water line or from the straight baselines, as the case may be, to a distance of six miles seawards.

Article 2

The bays of Manzanillo, comprising the coastal area lying between the median line of the mouth of the River Massacre or Dajabón and Punta Manzanillo; Rincón, between Cabo Cabrón and Cabo Samaná; Samaná, between Cabo Samaná and Cabo San Rafael; Yuma, between Punta Espada and Punta Aljibe; Andrés, between Punta Magdalena and Cabo Caucedo; Ocoa, between Punta Salinas and Punta Martín García; Neiba, between Punta Martín García and Punta Averena; and Aguilas, between Cabo Falso and Cabo Rojo, are bays according to the traditional geographical definition of the term, hence the waters lying within the straight lines joining the points which delimit them are internal waters and as such under the full sovereignty of the State.

Paragraph 1. The bay of Santo Domingo, comprising the coastal area between Punto Palenque and Cabo Caucedo, and the bay of Escocesa, between Cabo Francés Viejo and Cabo Cabrón, are declared to be historic bays. Accordingly, the waters lying within the straight baselines passing through the points which delimit them are internal waters and under the full sovereignty of the State.

Paragraph 2. The territorial waters adjacent to the bays of Santo Domingo and Escocesa and other bays and portions of internal waters shall be measured seawards from the straight baselines joining the points which delimit them.

...

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/15, pp. 76 and 77.

ECUADOR

[Original: Spanish]

Supreme Decree No. 959-A of 28 June 1971 prescribing
straight baselines for the measurement of the
Territorial Sea a/

Whereas article 628 of the Civil Code in force provides that the Ecuadorian territorial sea shall be measured in both the continental territory of the Republic of the Colón Archipelago (Galapagos Islands), from the straight baselines which will be determined for this purpose by Executive Decree;

...

It is hereby decreed:

Article 1

The straight baselines from which the breadth of the territorial sea of the Republic shall be measured shall be constituted by the following traverses:

I. On the continent

(a) The line shall start from the point of intersection of the maritime frontier with Colombia, with the straight line Punta Manglares (Colombia) - Punta Galera (Ecuador);

(b) From this point a straight line passing through Punta Galera and meeting the northernmost point of Isla de la Plata;

(c) From this point a straight line to Puntilla de Santa Elena;

(d) A straight line from Puntilla de Santa Elena in the direction of Cabo Blanco (Peru) to the intersection with the geographic parallel constituting the maritime frontier with Peru.

II. In the Colón Archipelago (Galapagos Islands)

(a) From Islote Darwin a straight line to the north-eastern tip of Isla Pinta;

(b) A straight line to the northernmost point of Isla Genovesa;

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/18, pp. 15 and 16.

(c) A straight line passing through Punta Valdizan, Isla San Cristóbal, and intersecting the northern extension of the straight line joining the south-eastern tip of Isla Española to Punta Pitt, Isla San Cristóbal;

(d) A straight line from this intersection to the south-eastern tip of Isla Española:

(e) A straight line to Punta Sur, Isla Santa María;

(f) A straight line passing through the south-eastern tip of Isla Isabela, near Punta Essex, and intersecting the southern extension of the line joining the outermost projecting point of the western coast of Isla Fernandina, approximately in its middle, with the western tip of the southern sector of Isla Isabela, in the vicinity of Punta Cristóbal;

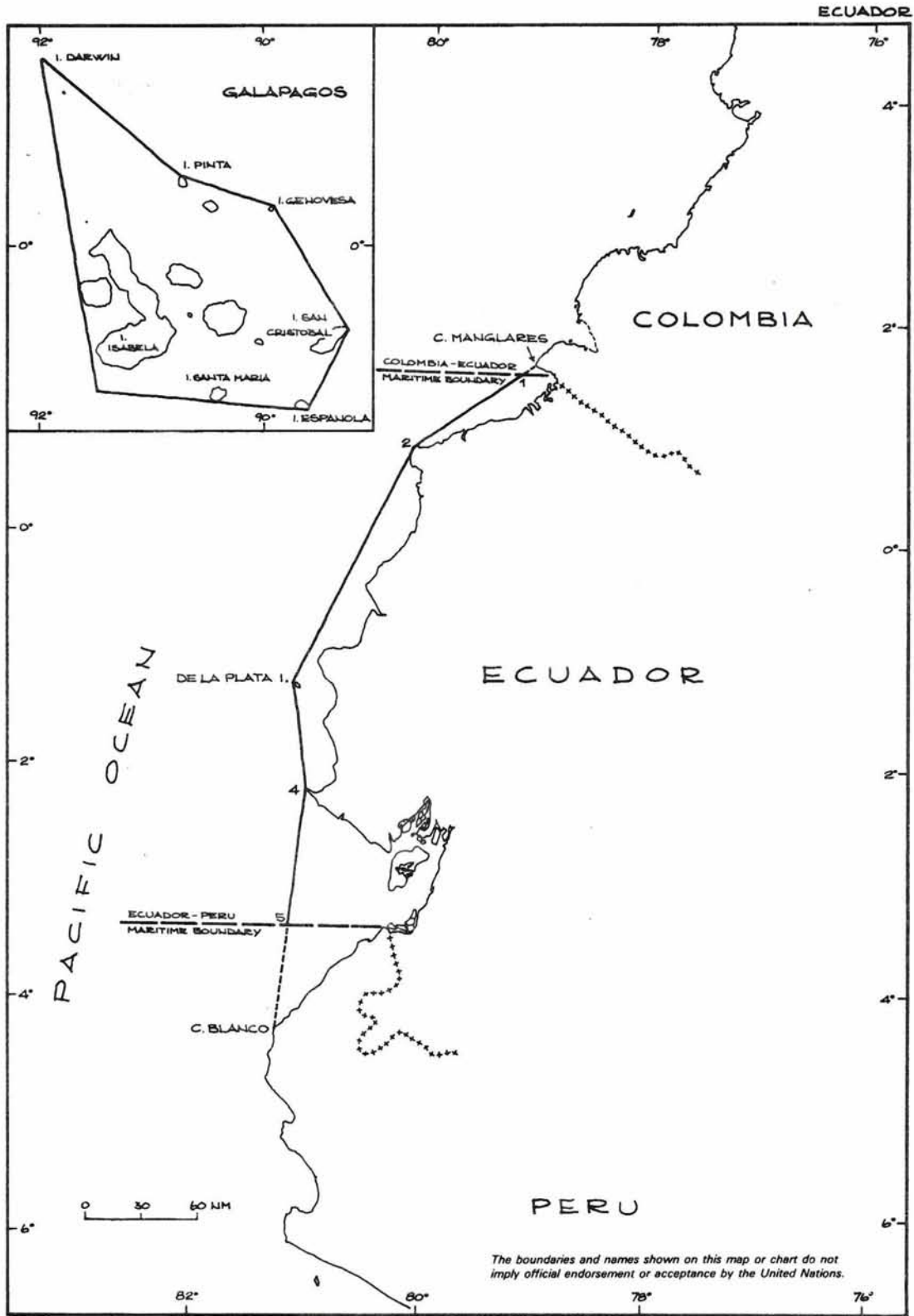
(g) From this point of intersection a line passing through the western tip of the southern sector of Isla Isabela, in the vicinity of Punta Cristóbal, to the outermost projecting point on the western coast of Isla Fernandina, approximately in its middle; and

(h) A straight line to Isla Darwin.

Article 2

The sea areas lying between the lines described in article 1 (I) and the coast line on the continent, and within the lines described in article I(II), in the Colón Archipelago, shall constitute internal waters.

...



3567.37x

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romanò and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed., (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).

FIJI

[Original: English]

1. Marine Spaces (Archipelagic Baselines and Exclusive Economic Zone) Order, 1981 a/

...

Baselines for the Fiji archipelago

2. The points between which straight baselines are to be drawn for the purpose of determining the outermost limits of the archipelagic waters of Fiji and the innermost limits of the territorial sea of the Fiji archipelago are declared to be the geographical co-ordinates, based on the World Geodetic System 1972 (WGS72) datum, specified in the First Schedule, minus 7 seconds of latitude and 14 seconds of longitude in each case.

...

FIRST SCHEDULE
Archipelagic waters

Geographical co-ordinates
[WGS 72 Geodetic Datum]

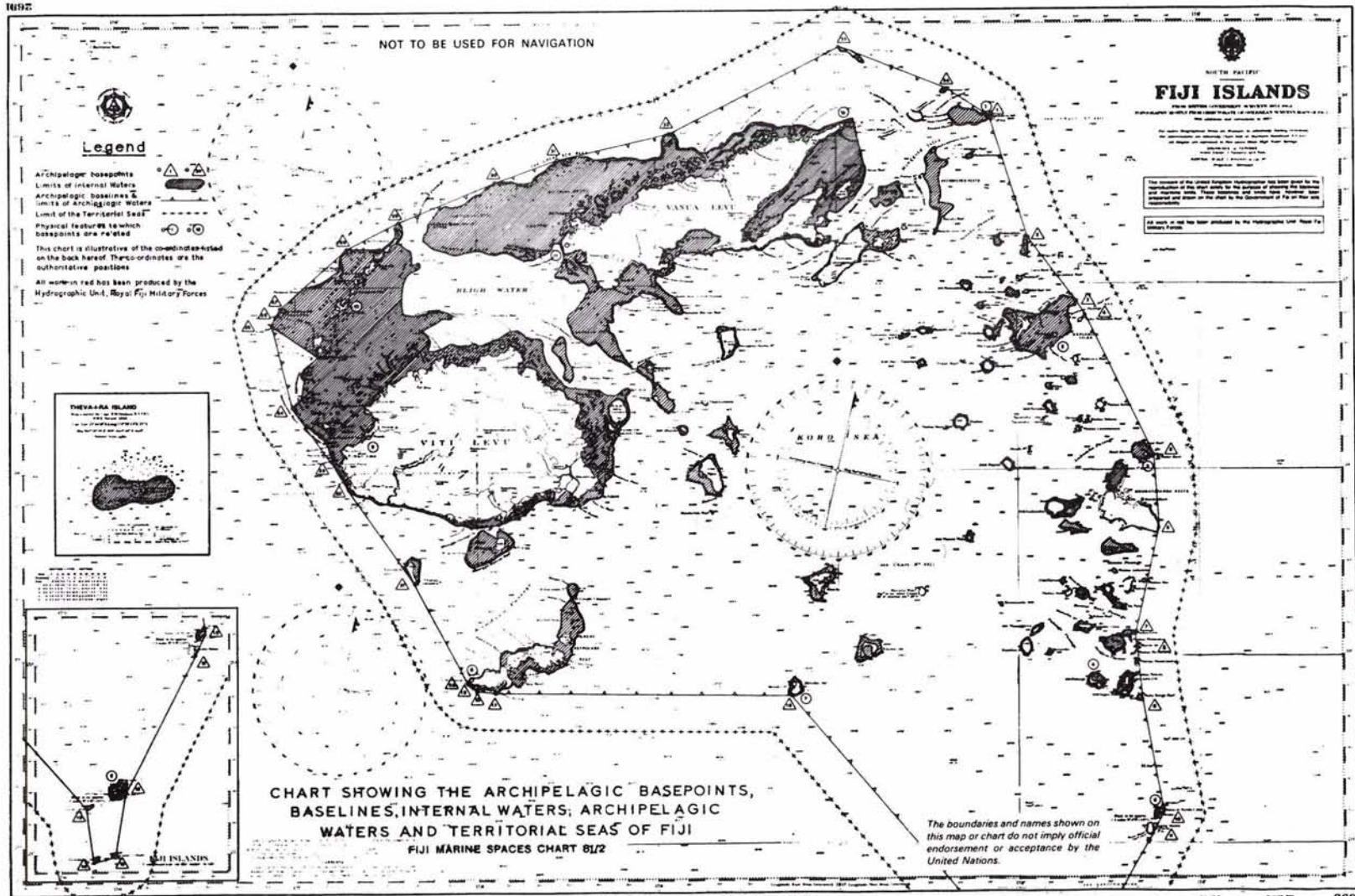
No.				<u>Latitude</u>	<u>Longitude</u>
1.	..	..	..	16° - 05' - 30"S.	179° - 08' - 36"W.
2.	..	..	..	16° - 44' - 48"S.	178° - 55' - 54"W.
3.	..	..	..	17° - 05' - 06"S.	178° - 40' - 24"W.
4.	..	..	..	17° - 10' - 00"S.	178° - 37' - 06"W.
5.	..	..	..	17° - 55' - 30"S.	178° - 14' - 00"W.
6.	..	..	..	18° - 18' - 30"S.	178° - 12' - 48"W.
7.	..	..	..	18° - 53' - 00"S.	178° - 21' - 00"W.
8.	..	..	..	18° - 57' - 30"S.	178° - 19' - 45"W.
9.	..	..	..	19° - 14' - 00"S.	178° - 18' - 36"W.
10.	..	..	..	19° - 48' - 00"S.	178° - 13' - 24"W.
11.	..	..	..	19° - 53' - 30"S.	178° - 16' - 18"W.
12.	..	..	..	20° - 39' - 48"S.	178° - 41' - 24"W.
13.	..	..	..	20° - 59' - 54"S.	178° - 44' - 30"W.
14.	..	..	..	21° - 01' - 42"S.	178° - 50' - 48"W.
15.	..	..	..	20° - 44' - 00"S.	178° - 53' - 30"W.

a/ Fiji Royal Gazette, Supplement No. 41, 27 November 1981 (Legal Notice No. 117).

Illustrative map provided by the Permanent Mission of Fiji to the United Nations.

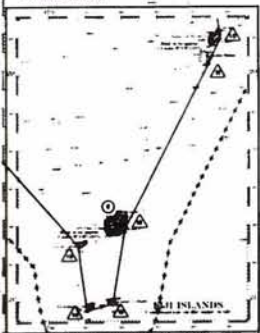
No.				<u>Latitude</u>	<u>Longitude</u>
16.	..	..	..	19° - 12' - 18"S.	179° - 44' - 48"E.
17.	..	..	..	19° - 11' - 30"S.	178° - 06' - 00"E.
18.	..	..	..	19° - 10' - 42"S.	178° - 00' - 00"E.
19.	..	..	..	19° - 08' - 42"S.	177° - 57' - 18"E.
20.	..	..	..	19° - 07' - 48"S.	177° - 56' - 54"E.
21.	..	..	..	18° - 36' - 24"S.	177° - 39' - 36"E.
22.	..	..	..	18° - 07' - 00"S.	177° - 19' - 00"E.
23.	..	..	..	17° - 56' - 36"S.	177° - 12' - 24"E.
24.	..	..	..	17° - 38' - 54"S.	176° - 59' - 48"E.
25.	..	..	..	17° - 11' - 54"S.	176° - 52' - 42"E.
26.	..	..	..	17° - 09' - 24"S.	176° - 53' - 30"E.
27.	..	..	..	17° - 06' - 54"S.	176° - 54' - 36"E.
28.	..	..	..	16° - 47' - 00"S.	177° - 17' - 00"E.
29.	..	..	..	16° - 39' - 06"S.	177° - 34' - 24"E.
30.	..	..	..	16° - 26' - 24"S.	178° - 05' - 48"E.
31.	..	..	..	16° - 19' - 24"S.	178° - 27' - 12"E.
32.	..	..	..	16° - 10' - 30"S.	179° - 04' - 00"E.
33.	..	..	..	15° - 42' - 30"S.	179° - 58' - 30"W.
34.	..	..	..	15° - 56' - 54"S.	179° - 23' - 30"W.

NOT TO BE USED FOR NAVIGATION



Legend

Archipelagic baselines
 Limits of internal Waters
 Archipelagic baselines &
 limits of Archipelagic Waters
 Limit of the Territorial Sea
 Physical features to which
 baselines are related
 This chart is illustrative of the coordinates listed
 on the back hereof. These coordinates are the
 authoritative positions
 All work-in-rod has been produced by the
 Hydrographic Unit, Royal Fiji Military Forces



**CHART SHOWING THE ARCHIPELAGIC BASEPOINTS,
 BASELINES, INTERNAL WATERS, ARCHIPELAGIC
 WATERS AND TERRITORIAL SEAS OF FIJI**
 FIJI MARINE SPACES CHART 81/2

*The boundaries and names shown on
 this map or chart do not imply official
 endorsement or acceptance by the
 United Nations.*

FIJI ISLANDS

FROM OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS AND OTHER SOURCES
 THE HYDROGRAPHIC UNIT, ROYAL FIJI MILITARY FORCES
 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
 No part of this chart may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the Hydrographic Unit, Royal Fiji Military Forces.

2. Marine Spaces (Territorial Seas) (Rotuma and its dependencies)
Order, 1981 a/

...

Territorial seas baselines

2. The points between which straight baselines are to be drawn for the purpose of determining the innermost limits of the territorial seas of Rotuma and its dependencies are declared to be the geographical co-ordinates, based on the World Geodetic System 1972 (WGS72) datum, specified in the Schedule, plus 3 seconds of latitude and plus 2 seconds of longitude in each case.

(Paragraph 2)

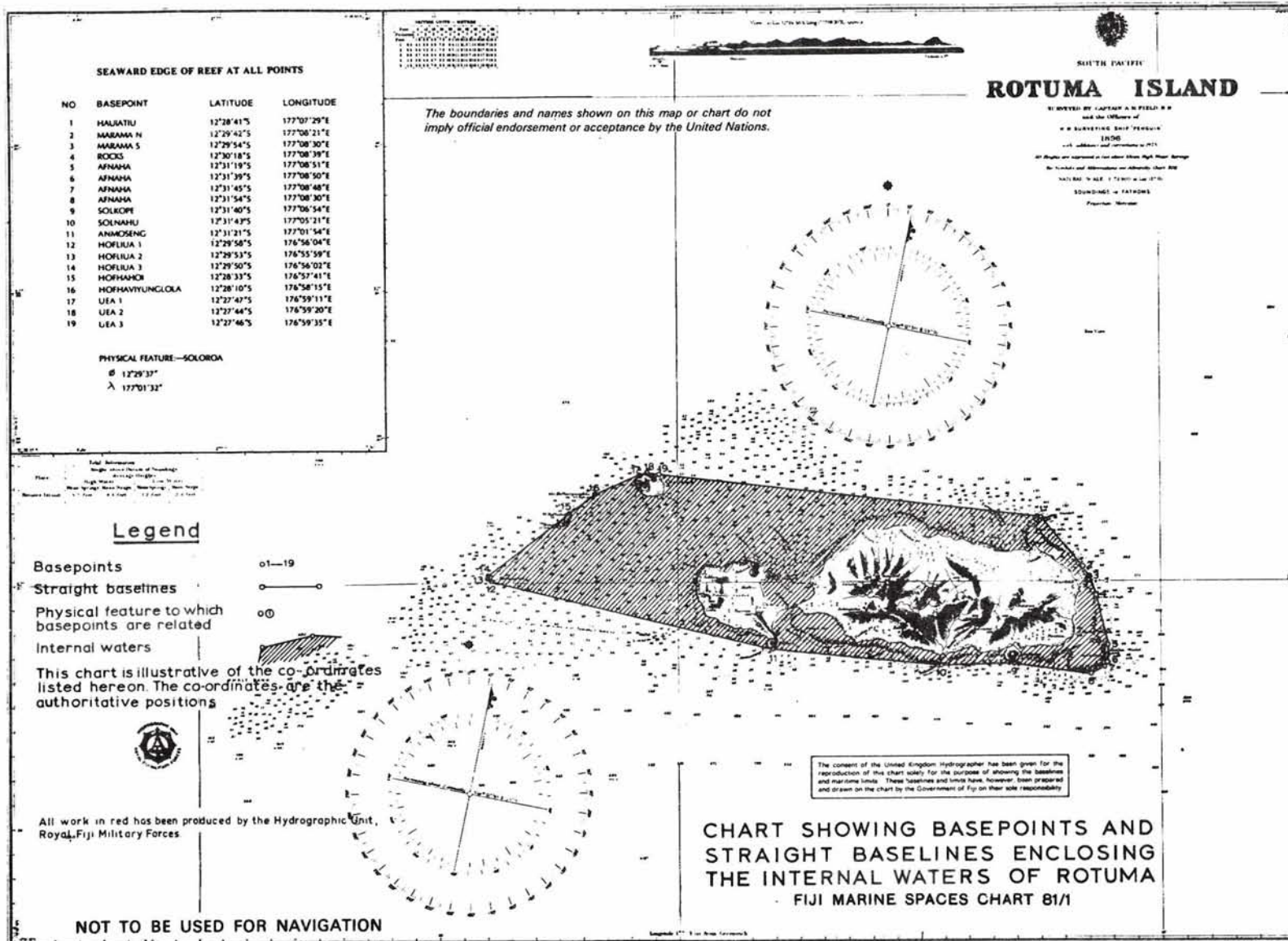
SCHEDULE

Geographical co-ordinates
[WGS72 Geodetic Datum]

No.			<u>Latitude</u>	<u>Longitude</u>
1.	..	..	12° 28' 41"S.	177° 07' 29"E.
2.	..	..	12° 29' 42"S.	177° 08' 21"E.
3.	..	..	12° 29' 54"S.	177° 08' 30"E.
4.	..	..	12° 30' 18"S.	177° 08' 39"E.
5.	..	..	12° 31' 19"S.	177° 08' 51"E.
6.	..	..	12° 31' 39"S.	177° 08' 50"E.
7.	..	..	12° 31' 45"S.	177° 08' 48"E.
8.	..	..	12° 31' 54"S.	177° 08' 30"E.
9.	..	..	12° 31' 40"S.	177° 06' 54"E.
10.	..	..	12° 31' 43"S.	177° 05' 21"E.
11.	..	..	12° 31' 21"S.	177° 01' 54"E.
12.	..	..	12° 29' 58"S.	176° 56' 04"E.
13.	..	..	12° 29' 53"S.	176° 55' 59"E.
14.	..	..	12° 29' 50"S.	176° 56' 02"E.
15.	..	..	12° 28' 33"S.	176° 57' 41"E.
16.	..	..	12° 28' 10"S.	176° 58' 15"E.
17.	..	..	12° 27' 47"S.	176° 59' 11"E.
18.	..	..	12° 27' 44"S.	176° 59' 20"E.
19.	..	..	12° 27' 46"S.	176° 59' 35"E.

a/ Fiji Royal Gazette, Supplement No. 41, 27 November 1981 (Legal Notice No. 118).

Illustrative map provided by the Permanent Mission of Fiji to the United Nations.



FINLAND

[Original: English]

Decree on the Application of the Act on the Delimitation
of Finland's Territorial Waters, 7 May 1965 a/

Section 1

The baseline points of the outer limit of internal waters, which are referred to in Section 4 (1) of the Act on the Delimitation of Finland's Territorial Waters, and the longitudes of which are indicated east of Greenwich, shall in the thirty years between 1965 and 1994 be as follows:

No.	Latitude	Longitude	Chart/Year and Month of Publication
1	60 19.46	27 37.24	13/1962 IX
2	60 18.60	27 34.73	"
3	60 16.51	27 20.33	"
4	60 15.91	27 16.42	"
5	60 14.26	27 1.73	14/1962 IV
6	60 14.53	26 58.86	"
7	60 18.05	26 49.27	"
8	60 14.99	26 35.56	15/1963 V
9	60 15.61	26 33.27	"
10	60 13.02	26 19.96	"
11	60 9.73	26 15.83	"
12	60 9.67	26 15.72	"
13	60 9.03	26 5.20	16/1963 V
14	60 6.30	25 51.48	"
15	60 2.38	25 47.68	"
16	60 4.52	25 38.45	17/1963 V
17	60 6.28	25 25.67	"
18	60 6.20	25 22.13	"
19	60 5.46	25 8.21	18/1963 III
20	60 2.15	24 53.69	"
21	60 1.88	24 52.32	"
22	59 59.08	24 37.64	19/1963 V
23	59 54.66	24 26.93	"
24	59 52.18	24 18.67	19/1963 V
25	59 52.11	24 18.36	"
26	59 54.14	24 6.57	"

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Finland to the United Nations in a note verbale of 19 December 1985.

Illustrative map provided by the Permanent Mission of Finland to the United Nations.

No.	Latitude	Longitude	Chart/Year and Month of Publication
27	59 53.60	23 59.34	20/1963 IV
28	59 50.48	23 46.57	"
29	59 47.21	23 35.48	"
30	59 44.93	23 23.83	21/1963 V
31	59 45.47	23 13.32	"
32	59 44.95	22 58.45	"
33	59 44.61	22 45.90	22/1963 III
34	59 44.27	22 30.82	"
35	59 43.38	22 30.25	"
36	59 43.28	22 30.00	"
37	59 42.84	22 25.13	"
38	59 44.98	22 13.09	"
39	59 43.25	21 57.63	25/1963 IV
40	59 44.01	21 44.61	"
41	59 40.50	21 30.22	"
42	59 40.50	21 29.75	"
43	59 44.92	21 19.41	28/1963 V
44	59 45.61	21 11.17	"
45	59 45.69	21 2.05	"
46	59 45.90	20 58.76	"
47	59 44.17	20 44.38	"
48	59 49.26	20 33.44	"
49	59 49.62	20 29.28	"
50	59 51.33	20 20.80	30/1963 III
51	59 50.80	20 5.36	"
52	59 50.05	19 56.88	"
53	59 48.60	19 47.20	904/1963 VII
54	50 50.38	19 53.50	30/1963 III
55	59 57.90	19 57.03	"
56	60 3.17	19 49.57	"
57	60 4.97	19 42.59	60/1963 VI
58	60 7.37	19 36.50	"
59	60 8.77	19 33.07	"
60	60 9.41	19 18.20	60/1963 VI
61	60 16.50	19 11.60	904/1963 VII
62	60 18.05	19 8.10	"
63	59 31.20	20 25.00	"
64	59 31.10	20 25.60	"
65	59 30.30	20 21.15	"
66	59 30.40	20 21.50	"
67	60 18.10	19 8.10	"
68	60 19.91	19 23.30	60/1963 VI
69	60 25.71	19 23.67	"
70	60 25.88	19 23.88	"
71	60 25.51	19 34.85	"
72	60 29.85	19 42.80	904/1963 VII
73	60 28.32	19 56.97	33/1963 IV
74	60 28.23	20 8.69	"
75	60 32.40	20 12.60	903/1963 III
76	60 30.69	20 27.33	33/1963 IV

No.	Latitude	Longitude	Chart/Year and Month of Publication
77	60 34.50	20 31.50	903/1963 III
78	60 35.78	20 40.96	32/1963 I
79	60 37.92	20 47.60	40/1963 V
80	60 44.46	20 44.85	"
81	60 45.95	20 44.62	"
82	60 45.41	20 59.57	"
83	60 50.76	21 0.27	"
84	60 51.00	21 0.32	"
85	60 52.05	21 0.76	"
86	60 54.70	21 2.33	"
87	60 55.47	21 3.07	"
88	60 58.94	21 7.70	41a/1963 V
89	61 3.14	21 11.67	"
90	61 9.30	21 18.38	"
91	61 15.46	21 20.40	"
92	61 20.62	21 22.95	35/1963 VI
93	61 25.29	21 16.33	"
94	61 28.79	21 19.36	"
95	61 36.66	21 22.07	36/1963 IV
96	61 38.82	21 19.83	"
97	61 43.35	21 22.58	"
98	61 51.13	21 18.28	37/1963 III
99	61 56.05	21 16.45	"
100	62 1.10	21 15.00	"
101	62 8.70	21 17.20	"
102	62 13.47	21 17.35	38/1964 II
103	62 18.92	21 9.67	"
104	62 22.53	21 6.95	"
105	62 25.13	21 5.37	"
106	62 28.67	21 4.28	"
107	62 34.50	21 2.67	"
108	62 39.13	21 1.78	39/1963 VI
109	62 41.78	21 3.02	"
110	62 47.10	20 50.42	"
111	62 50.47	21 3.78	"
112	62 55.14	20 53.53	"
113	62 57.77	20 44.38	"
114	62 57.92	20 44.29	"
115	63 4.98	20 43.10	48/1963 VI
116	63 7.85	20 41.79	"
117	63 14.25	20 35.17	"
118	63 14.37	20 36.51	"
119	63 21.17	20 45.80	47/1965 I
120	63 25.48	20 47.33	"
121	63 26.62	21 4.76	"
122	63 27.19	21 8.39	"
123	63 24.33	21 21.49	"
124	63 25.89	21 30.60	49/
125	63 28.46	21 44.68	"
126	63 28.50	21 50.63	49/
127	63 27.99	21 58.44	"

No.	Latitude	Longitude	Chart/Year and Month of Publication
128	63 31.68	22 9.69	50/
129	63 37.40	22 22.12	"
130	63 37.60	22 22.12	"
131	63 38.04	22 22.62	"
132	63 38.11	22 22.82	"
133	63 45.08	22 31.42	51/1963 VI
134	63 51.82	22 37.46	"
135	63 53.20	22 39.15	"
136	63 55.68	22 43.00	52/1963 V
137	63 56.22	22 44.42	"
138	63 57.66	22 48.69	"
139	63 57.90	22 53.91	"
140	63 59.55	23 10.62	"
141	64 5.08	23 22.62	"
142	64 5.60	23 24.02	"
143	64 11.92	23 33.25	53/1961 XI
144	64 12.60	23 33.63	"
145	64 19.85	23 26.78	"
146	64 19.97	23 26.83	"
147	64 18.98	23 31.10	"
148	64 18.57	23 31.57	"
149	64 17.93	23 49.72	"
150	64 21.30	23 54.30	54/1962 II
151	64 25.03	24 1.32	"
152	64 29.20	24 11.08	"
153	64 32.27	24 15.17	"
154	64 38.75	24 20.78	55/1965 I
155	64 40.88	24 19.40	"
156	64 42.13	24 21.30	"
157	64 42.67	24 23.32	"
158	64 49.10	24 32.50	"
159	64 55.28	24 44.53	56/1962 II
160	64 57.83	24 38.00	"
161	64 59.73	24 35.10	"
162	65 0.11	24 34.67	"
163	65 2.34	24 33.35	"
164	65 3.53	24 35.49	"
165	65 3.95	24 36.33	"
166	65 4.88	24 39.00	"
167	65 4.97	24 39.33	"
168	65 5.07	24 42.68	"
169	65 5.20	24 47.67	"
170	65 12.67	24 54.20	57/1965 II
171	65 14.77	24 44.30	"
172	65 20.13	24 39.38	58/1963 VI
173	65 24.87	24 49.14	"
174	65 32.60	24 48.00	"
175	65 36.27	24 36.87	59/1963 VI
176	65 33.84	24 18.82	"
177	65 36.00	24 2.00	275/1963 VII

Section 2

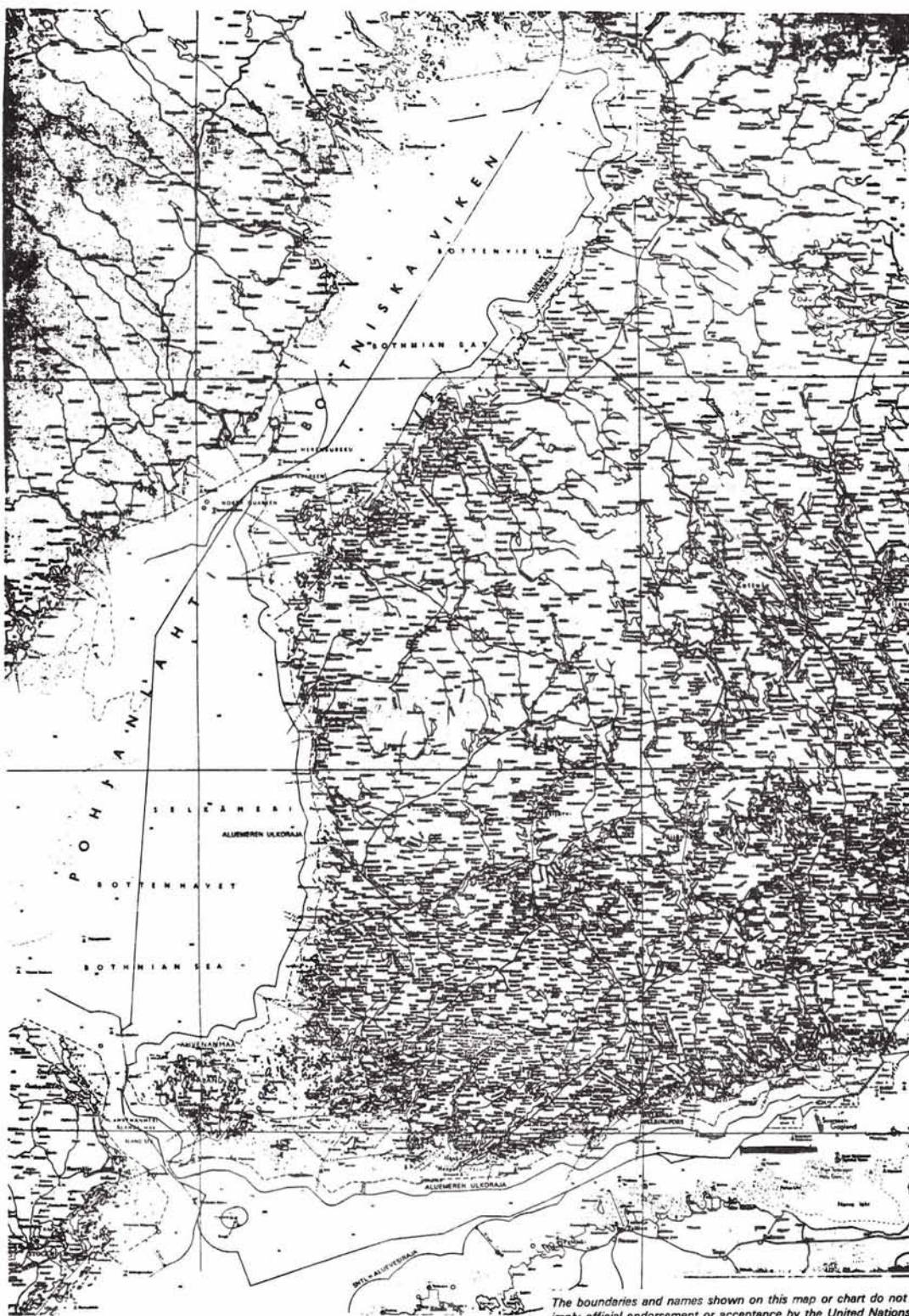
The outer limits of the internal waters and the territorial sea shall be marked on appropriate charts by the National Board of Navigation. Each chart shall bear a notation by the National Board of Navigation certifying that the limits have been marked in accordance with the provisions of the Act on the Delimitation of Finland's Territorial Waters and this Decree.

The originals of the series of charts referred to in paragraph 1 shall be placed in the National Archives.

The National Board of Navigation shall ensure that charts indicating the limits referred to in this Section are generally available.

Section 3

This Decree supersedes the Decree on the Application of the Act on the Delimitation of Finland's Territorial Waters (464/56) of 18 August 1956.



3567.40x

The boundaries and names shown on this map or chart do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

Source: Permanent Mission of Finland to the United Nations.

FRANCE

[Original: French]

Decree of 19 October 1967 defining the straight baselines and the lines enclosing bays used in determining the baselines from which the breadth of the territorial waters is measured a/

...

Article 1

The straight baselines and the lines enclosing bays used in determining the baselines from which the breadth of the territorial waters is measured are as follows:

Channel coast

Baie de Seine:

From Cap de la Hève light to the light on the west jetty of Trouville harbor.

Rade de Saint-Vaast-la-Capelle:

From Pointe de Saire to the Iles Saint-Marcouf light and from Iles Saint-Marcouf light to the north-eastern end of the Roches de Grand Camp ferry.

Rade de Cherbourg:

From Cap Lévi lighthouse to the fort at Nacqueville.

Anse de Vauville:

From the Jobourg signal station to the Flamanville signal station.

Baie du Mont-Saint-Michel:

From Pointe du Roc light to Herpin rock and thence to Pointe du Grouin.

North and West Brittany

From Pointe du Grouin to the Menhir (Penmarc'h) following the broken line joining the following points:

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/15, p. 82 (in French). Unofficial translation by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

Pointe du Grouin, Tourelle de Rochefort, the north-west point of Ile de Cézembre (off Saint-Malo), the northern tip of Cap Fréhel, Grand Léjon light (Baie de Saint-Brieuc), la Horaine light, les Héaux light, the northern tip of Ile Rouzic (Les Sept-Iles), Triagoz light, Pen Ven rock (north of Ile de Batz), the northern tip of Ile Vierge, Corn-Carhai light, Ile de Keller, An Ividig light, the last rock uncovered at low tide west of Chaussée de Sein (48° 03' 25" N - 5° 02' 20" W), Menhir light (Penmarc'h).

South Brittany and Vendée

From Menhir light (Penmarc'h) to les Baleineaux light (north of Ile de Ré) following the broken line joining the following points:

Menhir light (Penmarc'h), les Putains beacon, the southern point of Ile du Loch (Iles de Glénan), Pointe d'Enfer (south of Ile de Groix), Iles Baguénères (west of Belle-Ile), Pointe du Talut, Pointe de l'Echelle (south-east of Belle Ile), les Grands-Cardinaux light, la Banche light (off the estuaire de la Loire), Ile du Pilier light (north-west of Ile de Noirmoutier), le Bavard beacon, les Chiens-Perrins light (north-west of Ile d'Yeu), Pointe de la Tranche (tower at the south of Ile d'Yeu), Grande-Barge light (west of Les Sables d'Olonne), les Baleineaux light (north-west of Ile de Ré).

South Vendée and Landes

Pertuis d'Antioche:

From Pointe de Chanchardon light to Chassiron light.

Pertuis de Maumusson:

From la Cotinière light to Pointe de la Coubre light.

Estuaire de la Gironde:

From Pointe de la Coubre light to Pointe de la Négade beacon.

Mainland coast of the Mediterranean

Golfe d'Aigues-Mortes:

From the mouth of Grau de Palavas to Pointe de l'Espiguette light.

Golfe des Saintes-Maries:

From Grau d'Orgon to Pointe de Beauduc beacon.

From Golfe de Fos to Baie de Sanary:

From the point defined by co-ordinates 43° 19' 50" N - 4° 50' 00" E to Pointe de la Gardiole following the broken line joining the following points:

Point defined by the co-ordinates 43° 19' 50" N - 4° 50" 00" E, Cap Couronne light, Ile du Planier light, the eastern tip of Ile Riou, la Cassidaigne light, Ile du Grand-Rouveau light, the south-western point of Ile des Embiez, the southern point of Ile du Petit Gau, Pointe de la Gardiole.

From Rade de Toulon to Baie de Cavalaire:

From Cap Sicié light to the eastern tip of Cap Camarat following the broken line joining the following points:

Cap Sicié light, Cap d'Armes, Ilot de la Gabinière, Cap Maupertuis, le grand Cap, Pointe du Titan, Cap Taillat, the eastern tip of Cap Camarat.

Baie de Pampelonne and Golfe de Saint-Tropez:

From the eastern tip of Cap Camarat to Pointe des Issambres.

From Golfe de Fréjus to Golfe-Juan:

From Pointe des Issambres to Pointe de l'Ilette light following a broken line joining the following points:

Pointe des Issambres, La Boute rock, Tourelle des Moines, Pointe de l'Ilette light.

Baie des Anges:

From the north-east wall of Fort Carré d'Antibes to Cap Ferrat light (Villefranche).

Baie de Beaulieu:

From Pointe Saint Hospice to Cap d'Ail.

Baie de Roquebrune:

From Pointe de la Vieille to Cap Martin.

Coast of Corsica

Golfe de Saint-Florent:

From Pointe de Canelle to Pointe de Mignole.

Golfe de Calvi:

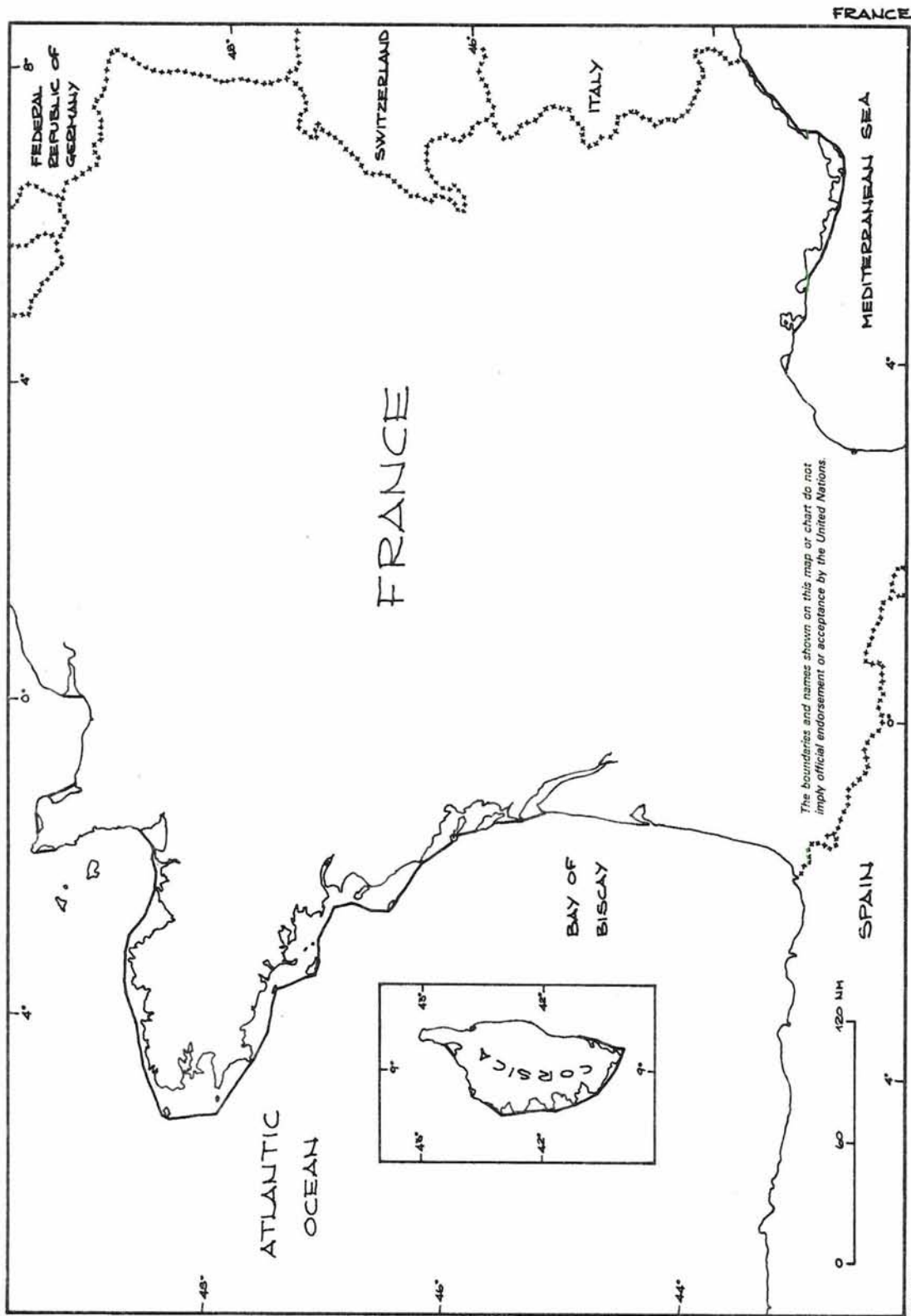
From Pointe d'Espagno to Pointe Revellata.

From Cap de la Morsetta to Golfe de Pinarello:

Between Cap de la Morsetta to the north-eastern point of Golfe de Pinarello following a broken line joining the following points:

Cap de la Morsetta, Les Scoglietti point, Ile de Gargalo, Cap Rosso, Pointe d'Omignia, Cap de Feno (Golfe de Sagone), the western point of the Iles Sanguinaires, Cap Muro light, Pointe de Senetose, les Moines light, Cap Pertusato light, Ile Lavezzi light, the eastern point of Ile Cavallo, the south-eastern point of Ile Forana (Iles Cerbicales), the eastern point of Ile Pinarello, the north-eastern point of Golfe de Pinarello.

...



Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Guffrè, 1986).

3567.41x

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

[Original: English]

Excerpt from the Regulation on Order in the Frontier Areas and
Territorial Waters of the German Democratic Republic
- Frontier Order - of 15 June 1972 a/

...

Section IV - Regulations concerning order in the frontier
area along the coast and in the territorial waters
of the German Democratic Republic.

Article 30

(1) The baseline from which the breadth of the territorial waters is measured is established in conformity with the geographical features of the coast with reference to the course of the coastline and in conformity with the principle of the straight baseline (annex 1).

(2) The inland sea-waters of the German Democratic Republic include:

(a) The waters of harbours as far as the line drawn through the permanent harbour installations situated furthest out to sea;

(b) The waters of bays whose coasts belong wholly to the German Democratic Republic, as far as a straight line drawn through the natural projections of the coast which are not more than 24 nautical miles distant from each other;

(c) The waters of lagoons and haffs whose coasts belong wholly to the German Democratic Republic.

...

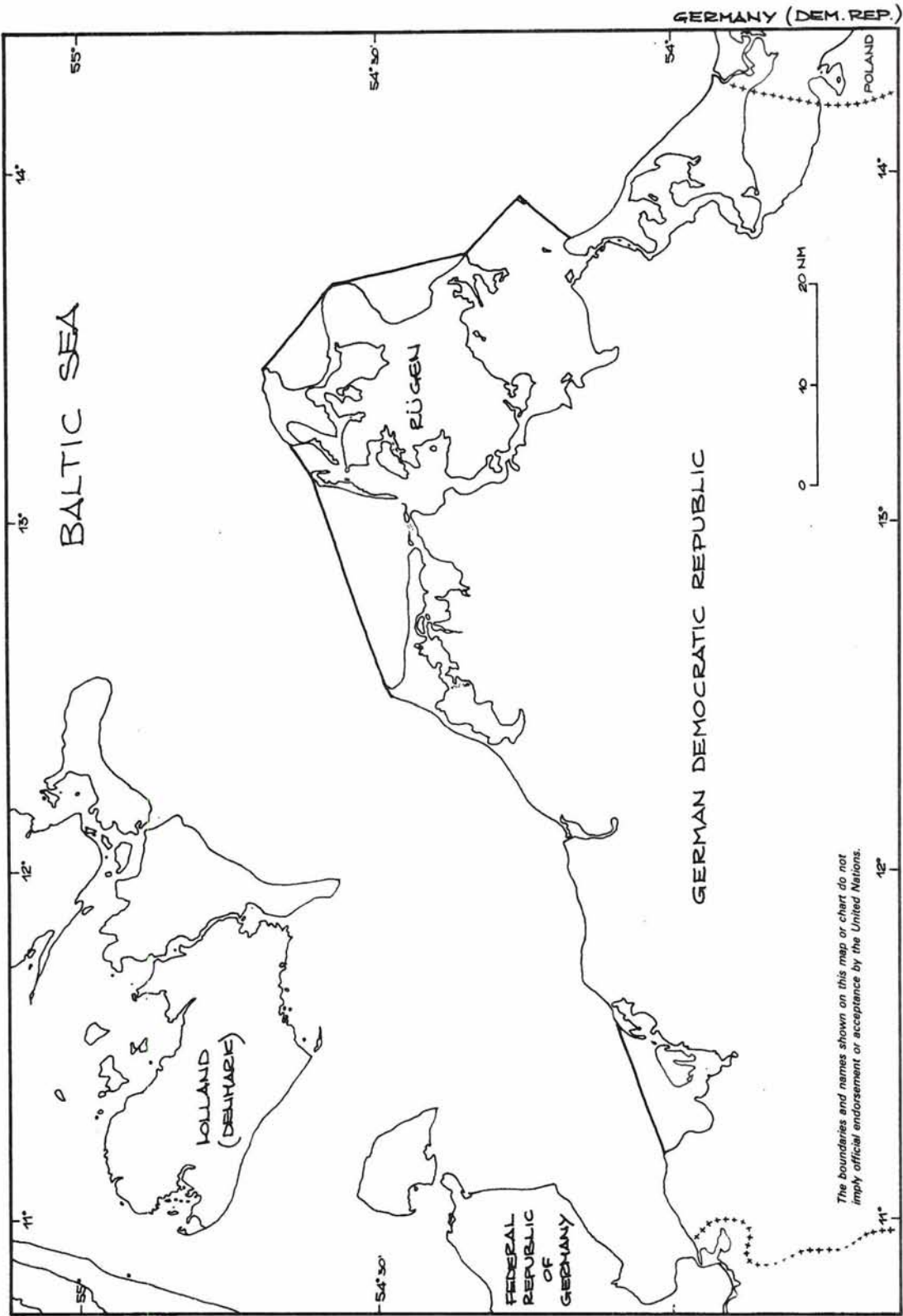
a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/18, pp. 19-22.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 67.

ANNEX I

The baseline of the territorial waters of the German Democratic Republic shall be determined by the course of the coastline and of the connecting lines between the co-ordinates of the following points:

1.	Frontier with the Polish People's Republic.....	Latitude 53° 55' 46" Longitude 14° 13' 42"
2.	Peenemünder Haken.....	Latitude 54° 10' 06" Longitude 13° 48' 56"
3.	Greifswalder Oie	Latitude 54° 15' 00" Longitude 13° 35' 43"
4.	Nordperd.....	Latitude 54° 20' 33" Longitude 13° 46' 06"
5.	Kollicker Ort along the coastline to.....	Latitude 54° 33' 49" Longitude 13° 40' 51"
6.	Ranzow.....	Latitude 54° 35' 11" Longitude 13° 38' 21"
7.	Kap Arkona.....	Latitude 54° 41' 12" Longitude 13° 25' 45"
8.	Rehbergort.....	Latitude 54° 38' 42" Longitude 13° 13' 27"
9.	Dornbusch (Insel Hiddensee)....	Latitude 54° 36' 28" Longitude 13° 08' 05"
10.	Bernsteininsel.....	Latitude 54° 29' 27" Longitude 12° 32' 06"
11.	Darsser Ort..... along the coastline to.....	Latitude 54° 29' 00" Longitude 12° 30' 48"
12.	Halbinsel Wustrow.....	Latitude 54° 05' 40" Longitude 11° 33' 13"
13.	Gross-Klüz-Höved..... along the coastline to.....	Latitude 54° 00' 58" Longitude 11° 10' 50"
14.	Frontier between the German Democratic Republic and the Federal Republic of Germany...	Latitude 53° 57' 30" Longitude 10° 54' 18"



Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Guffrè, 1988).

The boundaries and names shown on this map or chart do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

3567 42x

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

[Original: English]

1. North Sea

Excerpt from communiqué No. 1184 from the German Hydrographic Institute, Hamburg, 28 January 1970 (S). a/

- In accordance with the convention of the Geneva Conference on the Law of the Sea of 1958 on the territorial sea and the contiguous zone, these large-scale charts show the straight baselines and, in addition, the base-point co-ordinates and the 3-nautical-mile territorial boundary. Chart No. 50 shows the entire course of the boundaries in question.

- The following co-ordinates define the North Sea straight baselines:

North Sea Coastline

Point	Latitude North	Longitude East
1	53° 41' 24"	7° 04' 02"
2	53° 42' 53"	7° 08' 54"
3	53° 44' 29"	7° 21' 41"
4	53° 44' 34"	7° 22' 41"
5	53° 45' 34"	7° 29' 02"
6	53° 45' 51"	7° 35' 37"
7	53° 46' 54"	7° 41' 32"
8	53° 47' 03"	7° 45' 22"
9	53° 47' 39"	7° 50' 57"
10	53° 58' 42"	8° 22' 36"
11	54° 17' 52"	8° 33' 55"
12	54° 26' 21"	8° 26' 39"
13	54° 39' 44"	8° 17' 27"
14	54° 40' 27"	8° 17' 12"
15	54° 45' 13"	8° 16' 37"
16	55° 02' 35"	8° 23' 13"
17	55° 04' 14"	8° 23' 30"

a/ Maritime Claims, Reference Manual, Department of Defense, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, United States of America, 2005.1-M, vol. I, June 1987, pp. 2.192-2.193.

Illustrative map: Maritime Claims, Reference Manual, Department of Defense, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, United States of America, 2005.1-M, vol. I, June 1987.

Helgoland Islands

18	[Co-ordinate value unavailable]	
19	54° 11' 33" N	7° 55' 12" E
20	54° 11' 28" N	7° 55' 18" E
21	54° 10' 50" N	7° 55' 33" E
22	54° 10' 12" N	7° 53' 48" E
23	54° 10' 09" N	7° 53' 32" E

2. Baltic Sea

Effective 8 May 1978 the Federal Republic of Germany has established straight baselines in the Baltic Sea. Baselines for the determination of the outer limit of the territorial sea are the coastline (low-water line) and the lines connecting the following points: a/

a) in Flensburg Bay:

1. 54° 49' 13" N 9° 56' 30" E and
2. 54° 47' 53" N 9° 54' 37" E

b) in Eckernförde Bay:

3. 54° 33' 08" N 10° 01' 44" E and
4. 54° 29' 08" N 10° 08' 09" E

c) in Kiel Bay:

5. 54° 27' 25" N 10° 11' 59" E and
6. 54° 26' 11" N 10° 19' 54" E

d) in Hohwacht Bay:

7. 54° 21' 46" N 10° 36' 11" E and
8. 54° 21' 53" N 10° 53' 19" E

e) in Fehmarnsound, Westside:

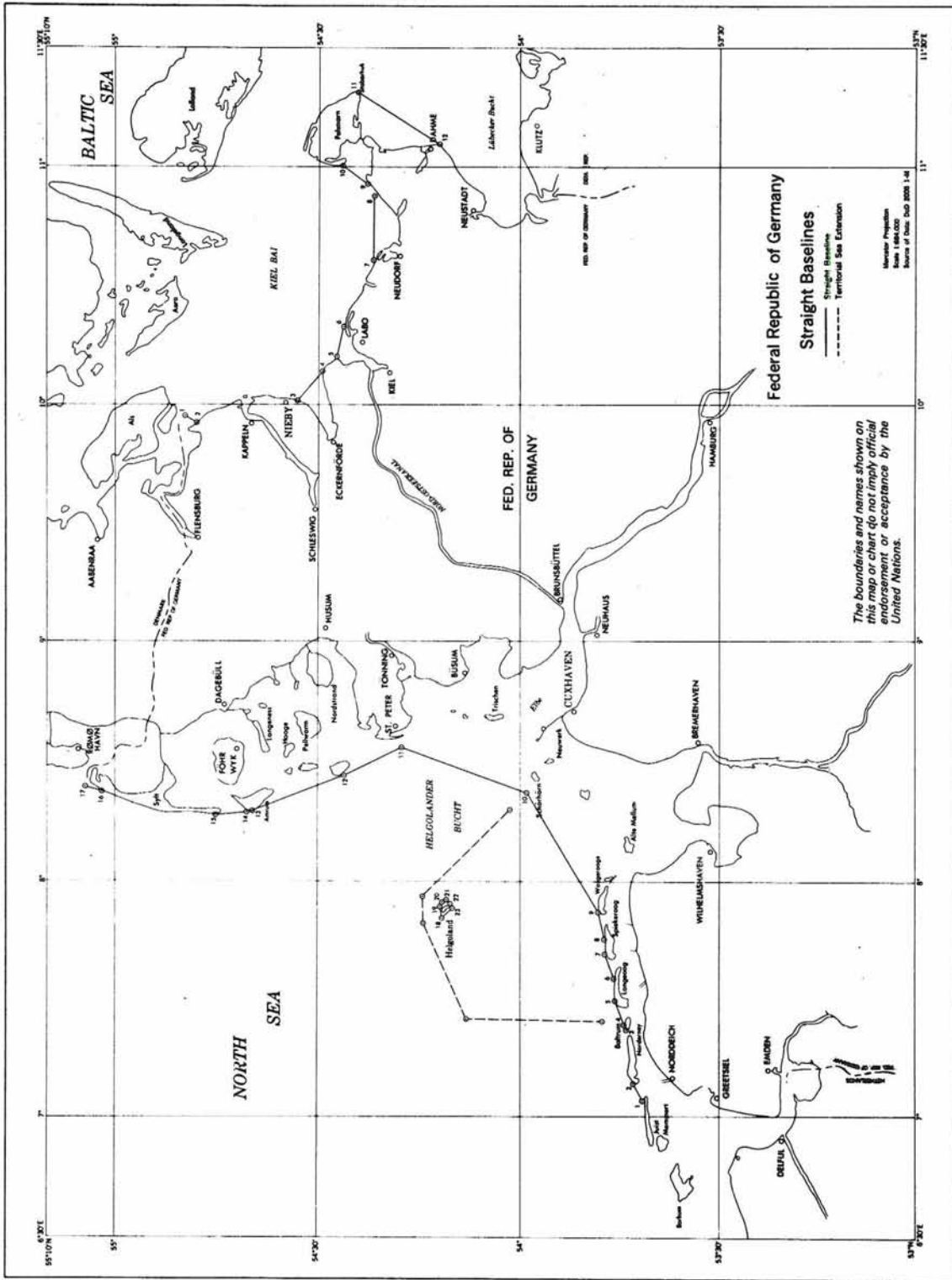
9. 54° 22' 57" N 10° 55' 54" E and
10. 54° 27' 00" N 11° 00' 21" E

f) in Fehmarnsound, Eastside:

11. 54° 24' 10" N 11° 18' 48" E and
12. 54° 11' 52" N 11° 05' 38" E

Specification: The outer limit of the territorial sea of the Federal Republic of Germany is formed by a line each point of which is at a distance of 3 nautical miles from the nearest point of the baseline.

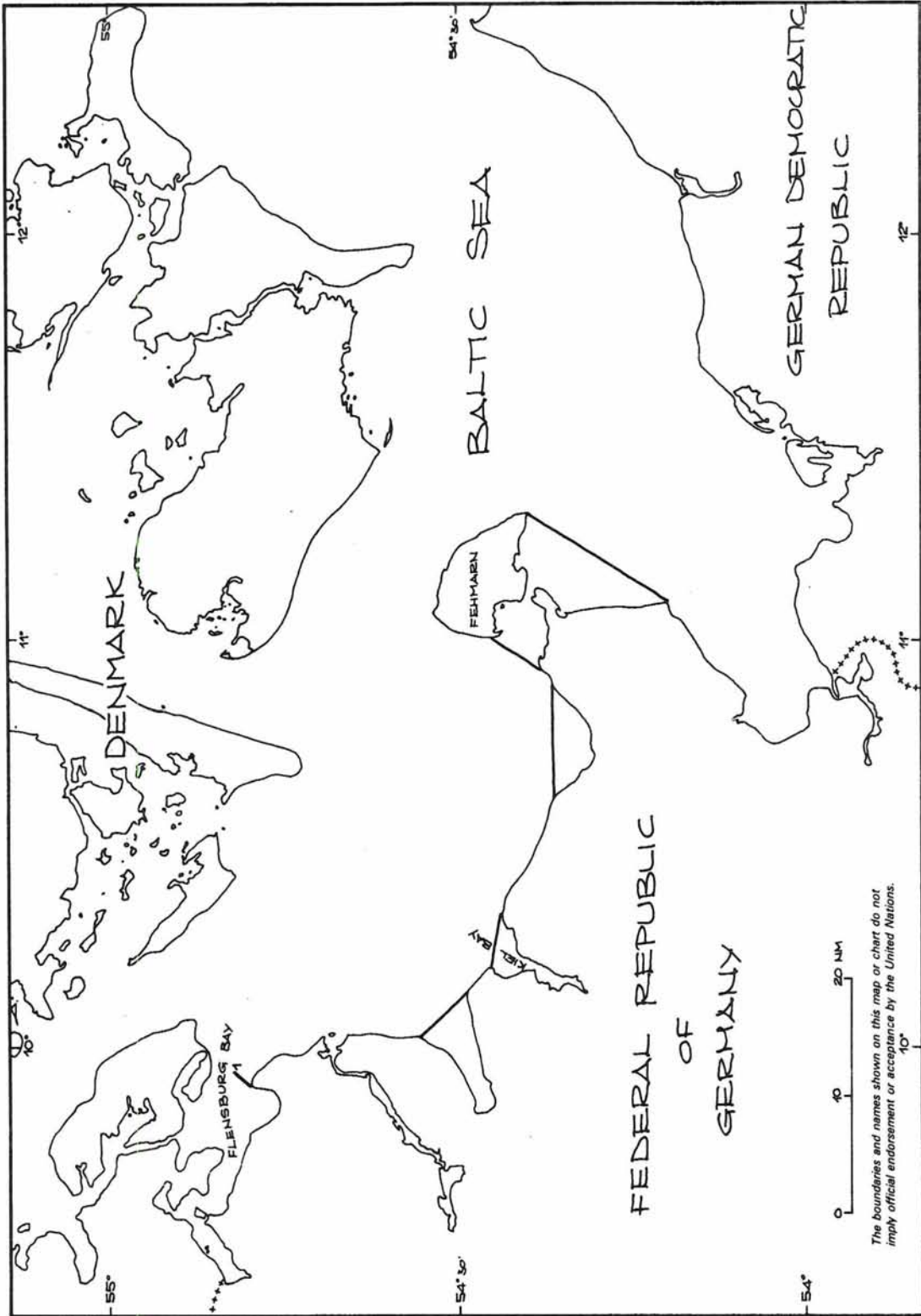
a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/19, pp. 29 and 30.



Source: Maritime Claims, Reference Manual, United States Department of State, 2005:1-14, Vol. 1, June 1987.

3667 43x

GERMANY (FED. REP.)-BALTIC SEA



Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Fracalanci, D. Romaró and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

3567.44x

GUINEA-BISSAU

[Original: French]

Act No. 2/85 of 17 May 1985 a/

In view of the need to establish straight baselines in accordance with the Convention on the Law of the Sea of 10 December 1982;

At the proposal of the Council of Ministers and in exercise of the functions and powers conferred on it under article 56, item 8, of the Constitution, the People's National Assembly approves, and I promulgate, the following Act:

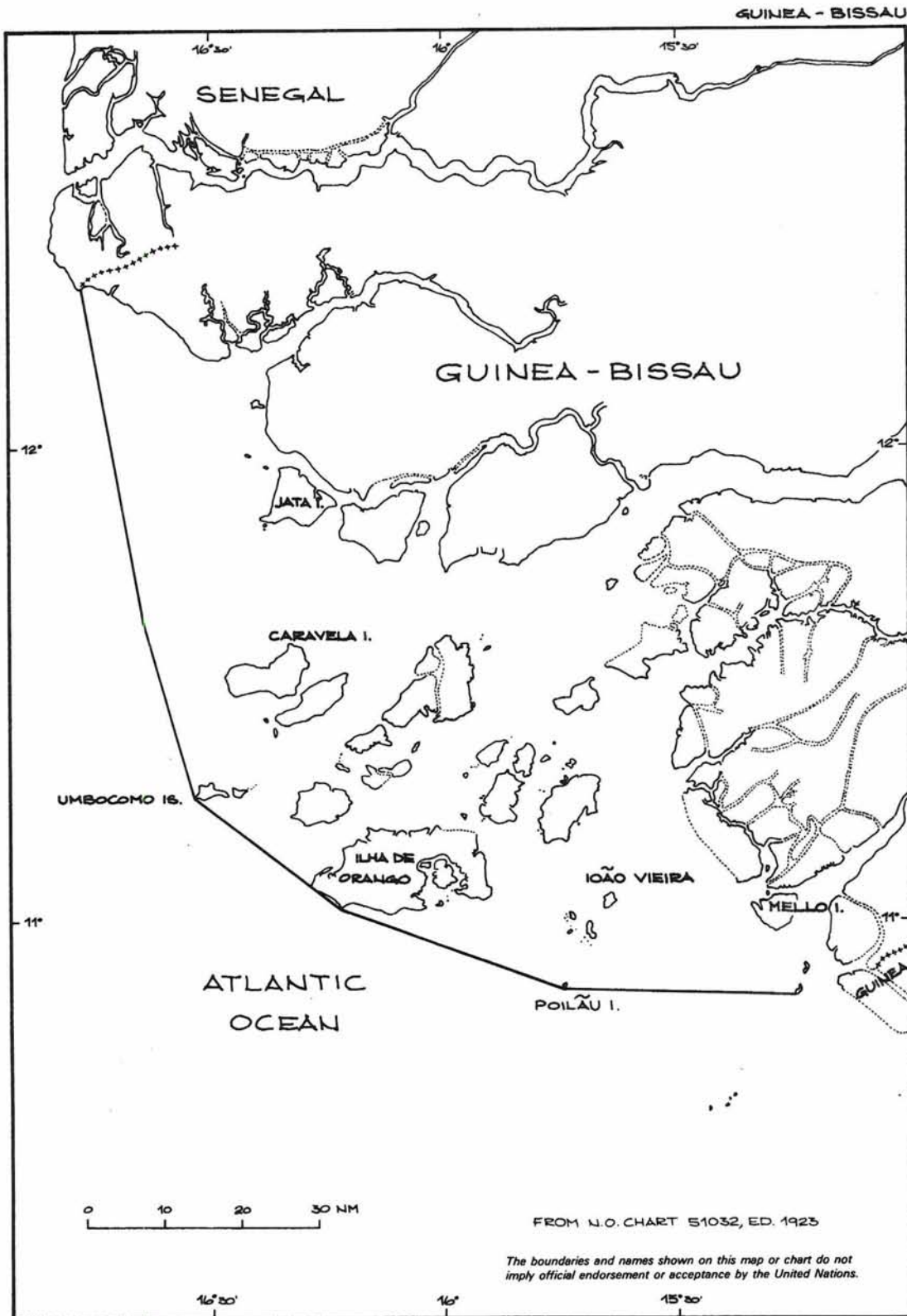
Article 1

In the Republic of Guinea-Bissau, the straight baselines for measuring the breadth of the territorial sea shall be defined by the points whose geographical co-ordinates are given in the following table:

<u>Points</u>	<u>North Latitude</u>	<u>West Longitude</u>
1	12° 20' 20"	16° 43' 05"
2	11° 38' 12"	16° 35' 12"
3	11° 16' 18"	16° 28' 53"
4	11° 01' 34"	16° 11' 04"
5	10° 51' 25"	15° 43' 35"
6	10° 50' 00"	15° 10' 30"
...		

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Guinea-Bissau in a note verbale dated 4 December 1985.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed. (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).



3567.45x

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed., (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).

HAITI

[Original: French]

Decree of 6 April 1972 a/

Article 1

The limit of Haitian territorial waters is fixed at 12 nautical miles from the low-water line.

...

Article 3

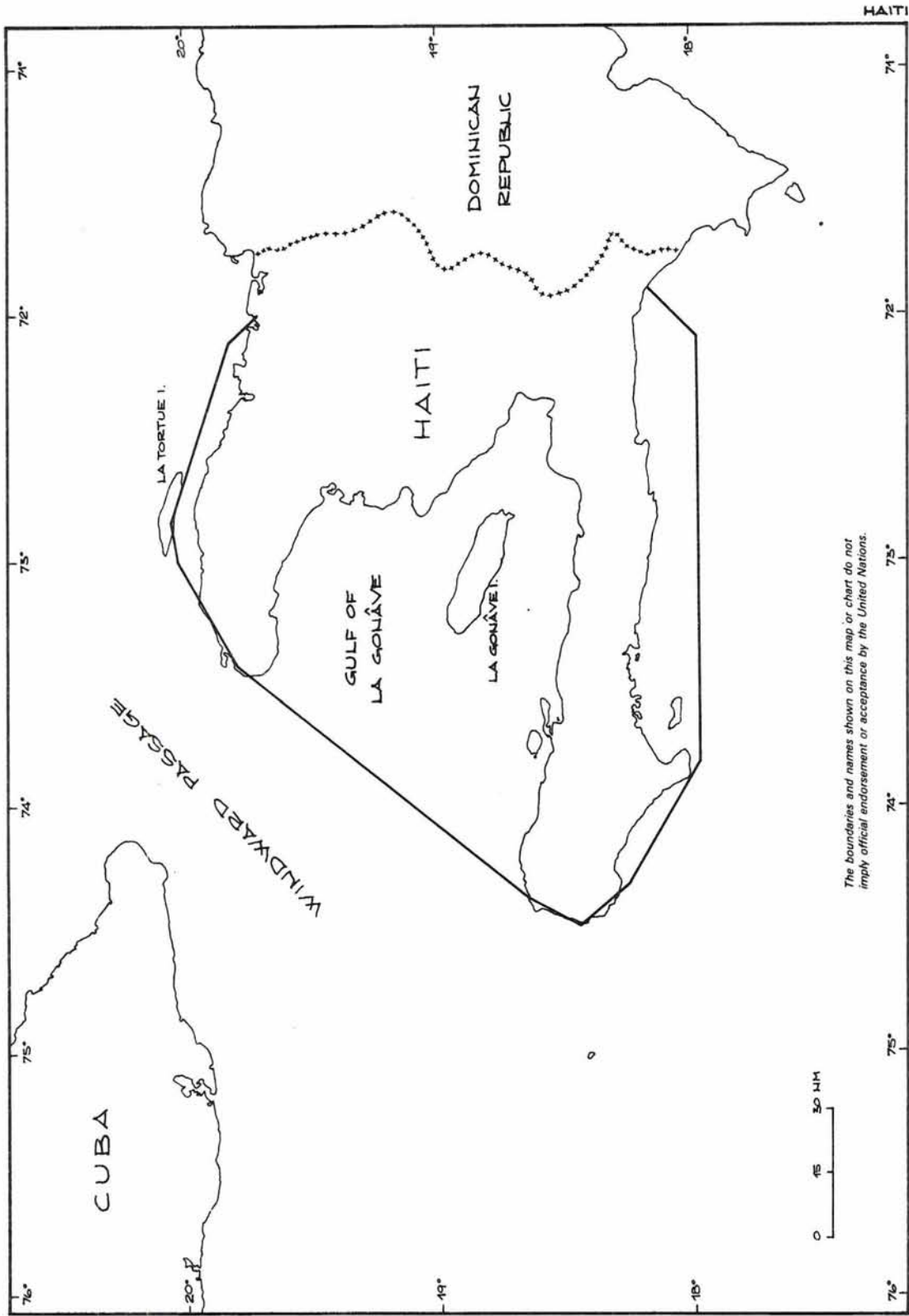
Permanent installations which are part of the port system and which extend into the open sea are considered part of the coast of the Republic of Haiti.

...

A very small-scale map (c. 1:5,000,000) accompanied the decree. The map illustrates an irregular polygonal outer limit for the territorial sea, using specified co-ordinate pairs for turning points. The limits shown on the map have been plotted directly on the attached chart. (The small scale of the Haitian map has led to plotting difficulties.) When so plotted, the inner limit of the territorial sea (constructed from a similar polygon situated 12 nautical miles landward of the outer territorial sea limits) does not relate directly to the "low-water line" of the Haitian coast.

a/ Source: International Boundary Study, Series A, Limits in the Seas (Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the United States Department of State), No. 51, 25 May 1973.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 77.



The boundaries and names shown on this map or chart do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

HAITI

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

3567.46x

ICELAND

[Original: English]

Law No.41 of 1 June 1979 concerning the Territorial Sea,
the Economic Zone and the Continental Shelf a/

I

The territorial sea

Article 1. The territorial sea of Iceland shall be delimited by a line every point of which is 12 nautical miles from a baseline drawn between the following points:

1. Horn	66°27'4 N	22°24'3 W
2. Asbúdharrif	66°08'1 N	22°11'0 W
3. Siglunes	66°11'9 N	18°49'9 W
4. Flatey	66°10'3 N	17°50'3 W
5. Lágey	66°17'8 N	17°06'8 W
6. Raudhinúpur	66°30'7 N	16°32'4 W
7. Rifstangi	66°32'3 N	16°11'8 W
8. Hraunhafnartangi	66°32'2 N	16°01'5 W
9. Langanes	66°22'7 N	14°31'9 W
10. Glettinganes	65°30'5 N	13°36'3 W
11. Nordhfjardharhorn	65°10'0 N	13°30'8 W
12. Gerpir	65°04'7 N	13°29'6 W
13. Hólmur	64°58'9 N	13°30'6 W
14. Setusker	64°57'7 N	13°31'5 W
15. Thursaker	64°54'1 N	13°36'8 W
16. Ystibodhi	64°35'2 N	14°01'5 W
17. Selsker	64°32'8 N	14°07'0 W
18. Hvítningar	64°23'9 N	14°28'0 W
19. Stokksnes	64°14'1 N	14°58'4 W
20. Hrollaugseyjar	64°01'7 N	15°58'7 W
21. Tvísker	63°55'7 N	16°11'3 W
22. Ingólfshöfði	63°47'8 N	16°38'5 W
23. Hvalsíki	63°44'1 N	17°33'5 W
24. Medhallandssandur I	63°32'4 N	17°55'6 W
25. Medhallandssandur II	63°30'6 N	17°59'9 W
26. Myrnatangi	63°27'4 N	18°11'8 W
27. Kötlutangi	63°23'4 N	18°42'8 W
28. Lundadrangur	63°23'5 N	19°07'5 W
29. Surtsey	63°17'7 N	20°36'2 W
30. Eldeyjardrangur	63°43'8 N	22°59'4 W

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/19, pp. 43 and 44.

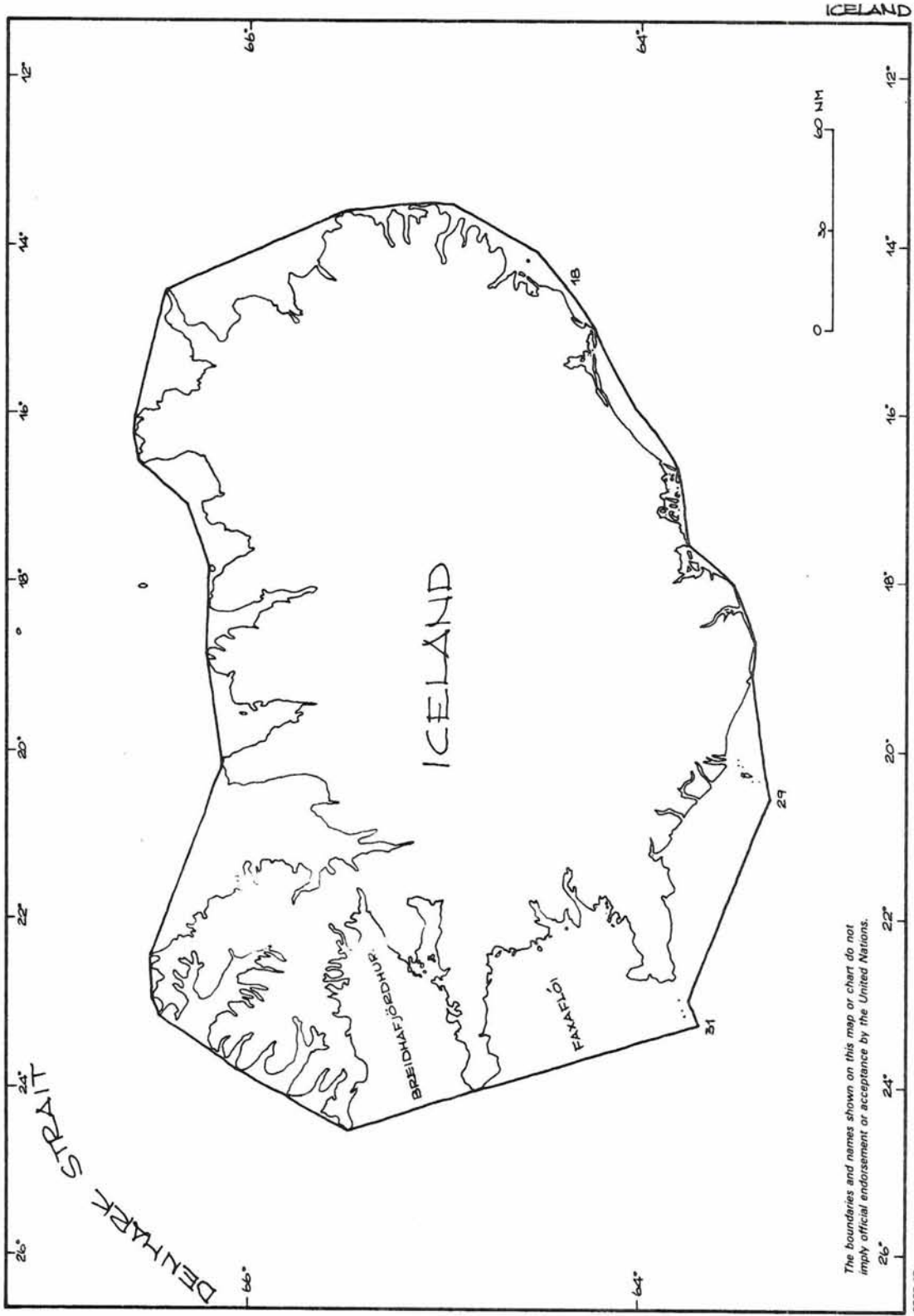
Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 79.

31. Geirfugladrangur	63°40'7 N	23°17'1 W
32. Skálasnagi	64°51'3 N	24°02'5 W
33. Bjargtangar	65°30'2 N	24°32'1 W
34. Kópanes	65°48'4 N	24°06'0 W
35. Bardhi	66°03'7 N	23°47'4 W
36. Straumnes	66°25'7 N	23°08'4 W
37. Kögur	66°28'3 N	22°55'5 W
38. Horn	66°27'9 N	22°28'2 W

The territorial sea shall moreover be delimited by a line every point of which is 12 nautical miles from the low-water line of Kolbeinsey (67°08'9 N 18°41'3 W), Hvalbakur (64°35'8 N 13°16'6 W) and the outermost points and rocks of Grímsey.

Each nautical mile shall be equal to 1852 metres.

...



Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

INDONESIA

[Original: English]

Act No. 4 [Straight Baselines] of 18 February 1960 a/

Article 1

- (1) The Indonesian waters consist of the territorial sea and the internal waters of Indonesia.
- (2) The Indonesian territorial sea is a maritime belt of a width of 12 nautical miles, the outer limit of which is measured perpendicular to the baselines or points on the baselines which consist of straight lines connecting the outermost points on the low-water mark of the outermost islands or part of such islands comprising Indonesian territory with the provision that in case of straits of a width of not more than 24 nautical miles and Indonesia is not the only coastal state the outer limit of the Indonesian territorial sea shall be drawn at the middle of the strait.
- (3) The Indonesian internal waters are all waters lying within the baselines mentioned in paragraph (2).
- (4) One nautical mile is one sixtieth of a meridian.

...

LOCATION OF POINTS OF BASELINES OF THE INDONESIAN WATERS

Note

U = Utara = North
S = Selatan = South
T = Timur = East
B = Barat = West

a/ International Boundary Studies, Series A, Limits in the Seas (Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the United States Department of State), No. 35, 20 July 1971.

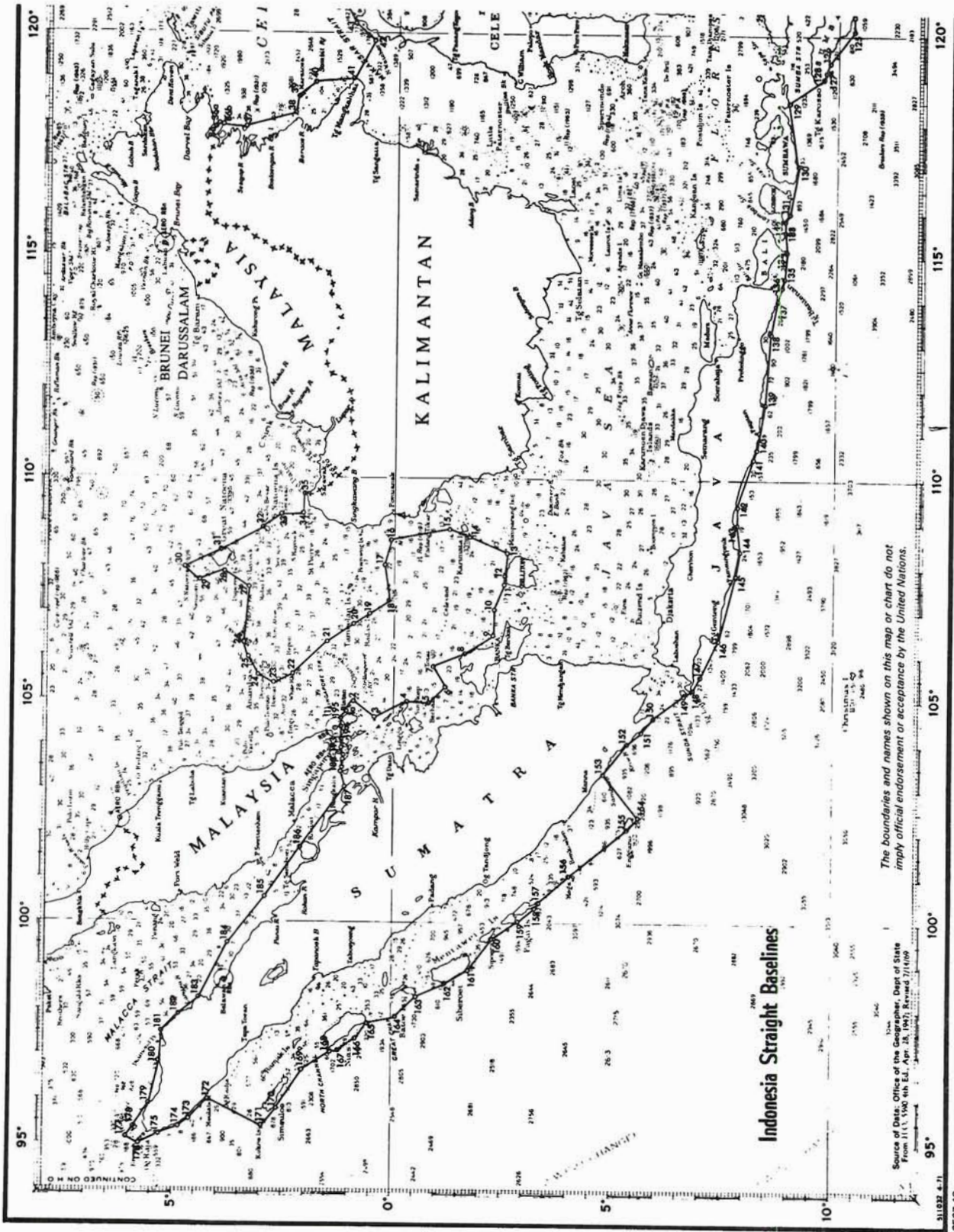
Illustrative maps: International Boundary Studies, Series A, Limits in the Seas (Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the United States Department of State), No. 35, 20 July 1971.

REFERENCE NUMBER	CO-ORDINATES OF POINTS			LONGITUDE	LOCATION	
	LATITUDE					
1.	01°	- 13.8	U	104° - 35.6	T	Tg. Berakit
1A.	01	- 02.9	U	104 - 40.7	T	Sentut
2.	00	- 56.0	U	104 - 55.8	T	Merapas
3.	00	- 24.4	U	104 - 33.7	T	Kuju
4.	00	- 18.0	S	105 - 01.0	T	Meranti
5.	00	- 45.7	S	104 - 56.2	T	Saja
6	01	- 08.5	S	105 - 16.9	T	P. Pekatjang
7.	00	- 54.5	S	105 - 45.4	T	Toty
8.	01	- 36.0	S	106 - 03.0	T	Punggul
9.	02	- 16.4	S	106 - 26.7	T	-
10.	02	- 24.1	S	107 - 04.8	T	Gaspar
11.	02	- 31.8	S	107 - 37.0	T	Langkuas
12.	02	- 31.4	S	107 - 49.1	T	Tg. Siantu
13.	02	- 38.5	S	108 - 12.2	T	Busung Serlang
14.	01	- 42.0	S	108 - 41.1	T	Serutu
15.	01	- 16.9	S	108 - 52.4	T	Leman
16.	00	- 07.2	U	108 - 36.1	T	Datu
17.	00	- 14.7	U	108 - 01.5	T	Pengiki
18.	00	- 05.9	U	107 - 14.0	T	Pendjantan
19.	00	- 33.1	U	106 - 58.2	T	Anak Awur
20.	00	- 55.2	U	106 - 44.5	T	Tokong Kemudi
21.	01	- 32.2	U	106 - 26.6	T	Kaju Ara
22.	02	- 18.1	U	105 - 35.5	T	Malang Biru
23.	02	- 44.6	U	105 - 23.0	T	Damar
24.	03	- 05.5	U	105 - 35.0	T	Mangkai
25.	03	- 19.8	U	105 - 57.0	T	Nanas
26.	03	- 26.5	U	106 - 16.0	T	Balajar
27.	03	- 18.0	U	107 - 33.9	T	Noord Hooiberg
28.	03	- 55.0	U	107 - 54.0	T	Salor
29.	04	- 31.1	U	107 - 43.9	T	Semioen
30.	04	- 48.0	U	108 - 01.9	T	Sekatoeng
31.	04	- 01.1	U	108 - 25.9	T	Senua
32.	03	- 03.3	U	108 - 52.2	T	Subi
33.	02	- 38.5	U	109 - 10.5	T	Kepala
34.	02	- 04.1	U	109 - 06.9	T	Merundung
35.	02	- 05.2	U	109 - 38.3	T	Tg. Datu
36.	04	- 10.0	U	117 - 53.7	T	Tg. Saima
36A.	04	- 07.6	U	117 - 55.3	T	-
36B.	04	- 03.7	U	117 - 55.5	T	-
37.	03	- 28.5	U	117 - 52.5	T	Tg. Arang
38.	02	- 22.2	U	118 - 12.2	T	Pandjang
39.	02	- 19.0	U	118 - 33.8	T	Tg. Bui Tuwattan
40.	01	- 46.4	U	119 - 01.7	T	Sambit
41.	01	- 01.3	U	118 - 59.5	T	Tg. Mangkalihat
42.	00	- 35.5	U	119 - 47.9	T	Tuguan
43.	01	- 00.5	U	120 - 12.8	T	Lingian
44.	01	- 20.5	U	120 - 47.6	T	Straat Kapar
44A.	01	- 22.6	U	120 - 53.5	T	Dalangan
45.	01	- 19.2	U	121 - 28.1	T	H. Kandi

REFERENCE NUMBER	CO-ORDINATES OF POINTS						LOCATION
	LATITUDE			LONGITUDE			
46.	01	- 02.2	U	122	- 27.0	T	Tg. Sumalata
47.	00	- 58.0	U	123	- 15.0	T	Tg. Dulang
48.	01	- 09.6	U	124	- 20.1	T	Tg. Lainpangi
49.	01	- 45.2	U	124	- 43.9	T	Yanterawu
50.	02	- 21.5	U	125	- 17.6	T	Pasige
51.	02	- 44.5	U	125	- 9.5	T	Makalehi
52.	03	- 42.9	U	125	- 23.9	T	Tg. Talawid
53.	04	- 14.0	U	125	- 19.1	T	Kawalusu
54.	04	- 40.4	U	125	- 25.6	T	Kawio
55.	04	- 44.5	U	125	- 28.5	T	Marore
56.	05	- 34.8	U	126	- 36.5	T	Miangas
57.	04	- 45.0	U	127	- 09.0	T	Marampit
58.	04	- 37.4	U	127	- 09.2	T	Kakarutan
59.	03	- 45.4	U	126	- 51.2	T	Darnau
60.	02	- 38.5	U	128	- 33.5	T	Tg. Sopi
61.	02	- 30.2	U	128	- 40.4	T	Tg. Gorango
62.	01	- 32.7	U	128	- 43.9	T	Gam Tjaka
63.	00	- 43.5	U	129	- 08.1	T	Jiew
64.	00	- 20.8	U	129	- 52.4	T	Ai
65.	00	- 32.0	U	130	- 44.0	T	Budd
66.	01	- 04.7	U	131	- 15.6	T	Fani
67.	00	- 36.0	U	131	- 11.9	T	Aju eiln
68.	00	- 11.0	S	131	- 18.8	T	H. Lamarche
69.	00	- 43.5	S	131	- 32.5	T	Dore Hoem Bi
70.	00	- 20.2	S	132	- 10.5	T	Mios Soe
71.	00	- 21.8	S	132	- 43.0	T	Valsche Kaap
72.	00	- 56.8	U	134	- 17.2	T	Mapia Eil
73.	00	- 11.6	S	134	- 59.1	T	Ajawi
74.	00	- 23.5	S	135	- 16.1	T	Bepondi
75.	00	- 41.4	S	135	- 23.5	T	Tg. Imbieri
76.	00	- 42.1	S	135	- 48.5	T	Tg. Praisbari
77.	01	- 04.9	S	136	- 23.3	T	Tg. Warari
78.	01	- 27.8	S	137	- 55.0	T	Hoek d. Uriville
79.	01	- 35.5	S	138	- 43.0	T	Limi
80.	02	- 18.5	S	140	- 07.0	T	Tg. Kamdara
80A.	02	- 26.2	S	140	- 36.9	T	-
81.	02	- 36.2	S	141	- 00.0	T	Oinake
82.	09	- 12.7	S	141	- 01.7	T	-
83.	09	- 00.4	S	140	- 49.9	T	Wanme
84.	08	- 09.9	S	139	- 52.8	T	Biak R.
85.	08	- 12.8	S	139	- 20.0	T	Weleb
86.	08	- 22.9	S	138	- 54.6	T	Kaap Kaol
87.	08	- 25.1	S	138	- 47.7	T	Mom Boem
88.	08	- 27.0	S	137	- 35.1	T	Kaap Valsch
89.	06	- 55.1	S	138	- 32.5	T	De Jong's punt
90.	06	- 22.0	S	138	- 24.5	T	Cook R.
91.	05	- 43.1	S	138	- 05.0	T	-
92.	05	- 22.5	S	137	- 43.0	T	Laag E.
93.	04	- 55.0	S	136	- 49.8	T	Kp. Steenboom
94.	04	- 38.8	S	136	- 07.0	T	Amarapaja
95.	04	- 27.7	S	135	- 12.8	T	Tg. Namaripi

REFERENCE NUMBER	CO-ORDINATES OF POINTS						LOCATION
	LATITUDE			LONGITUDE			
96.	05	- 19.3	S	134	- 35.0	T	Warilade
97.	05	- 22.4	S	134	- 44.1	T	Djedah Eil
98.	06	- 04.5	S	134	- 52.0	T	Kawaera eil
99.	06	- 19.7	S	134	- 52.2	T	Penambulai
100.	06	- 52.5	S	134	- 43.4	T	Kultu bai
101A.	07	- 01.8	S	134	- 40.1	T	Karang
101.	07	- 07.0	S	134	- 28.9	T	Enu
102.	06	- 57.2	S	134	- 10.6	T	Tg. Ngabordamlu
103.	06	- 00.5	S	132	- 50.2	T	Tg. Weduar
104.	07	- 15.0	S	131	- 59.0	T	Larat
105.	08	- 03.8	S	131	- 17.5	T	Asutubun
106.	08	- 08.0	S	131	- 10.5	T	Adaut
107.	08	- 21.6	S	130	- 48.5	T	Bat Arkdusu
108.	08	- 13.7	S	129	- 50.1	T	Masela
109.	08	- 22.0	S	128	- 31.0	T	Meaty Miarang
110.	08	- 14.9	S	127	- 38.0	T	Luhulele
111.	08	- 06.4	S	127	- 09.5	T	Jen Tu
112.	07	- 58.7	S	126	- 28.2	T	Eden
113.	08	- 01.1	S	125	- 48.6	T	Pibia
114.	08	- 59.0	S	124	- 24.0	T	-
115.	09	- 08.0	S	124	- 00.0	T	-
116.	09	- 28.0	S	125	- 05.1	T	Mota Massin
117.	09	- 38.3	S	124	- 58.7	T	Tg. We Toh
118.	10	- 09.1	S	125	- 00.0	T	-
119.	10	- 16.5	S	124	- 01.0	T	-
120.	10	- 49.6	S	123	- 13.4	T	Puleh
121.	11	- 00.9	S	122	- 52.5	T	Dana
122.	10	- 37.5	S	121	- 50.8	T	Tg. Merabu
123.	10	- 50.0	S	121	- 17.0	T	Dana
124.	10	- 19.0	S	120	- 27.2	T	Tg. Ngudju
125.	10	- 20.6	S	120	- 06.8	T	Atangudu
126.	09	- 48.0	S	119	- 23.6	T	Tg. Rua
127.	09	- 45.5	S	119	- 11.6	T	Tg. Mambo
128.	09	- 40.5	S	119	- 02.0	T	-
129.	08	- 53.6	S	118	- 29.9	T	Toro Doro
130.	09	- 06.8	S	117	- 02.0	T	Tg. Talonan
131.	08	- 54.9	S	116	- 00.0	T	Tg. Pangga
132.	08	- 50.0	S	115	- 50.3	T	Tg. Bt. Gendang
133.	08	- 49.4	S	115	- 35.9	T	Nusa
134.	08	- 51.0	S	115	- 08.1	T	Tafelhock
135.	08	- 46.4	S	114	- 30.9	T	Tg. Bantenas
136.	08	- 44.5	S	114	- 20.8	T	Tg. Purwa
137.	08	- 39.0	S	114	- 01.5	T	Mustaka
138.	08	- 30.0	S	113	- 18.5	T	Barung
139.	08	- 24.0	S	111	- 42.2	T	Skel
140.	08	- 12.1	S	110	- 42.2	T	-
141.	08	- 08.5	S	110	- 33.0	T	-
142.	07	- 47.0	S	109	- 25.2	T	Bt. Tugur
143.	07	- 47.5	S	109	- 02.1	T	Kambangan
144.	07	- 49.0	S	108	- 26.1	T	-
145.	07	- 44.9	S	107	- 50.0	T	Tg. Gedeh

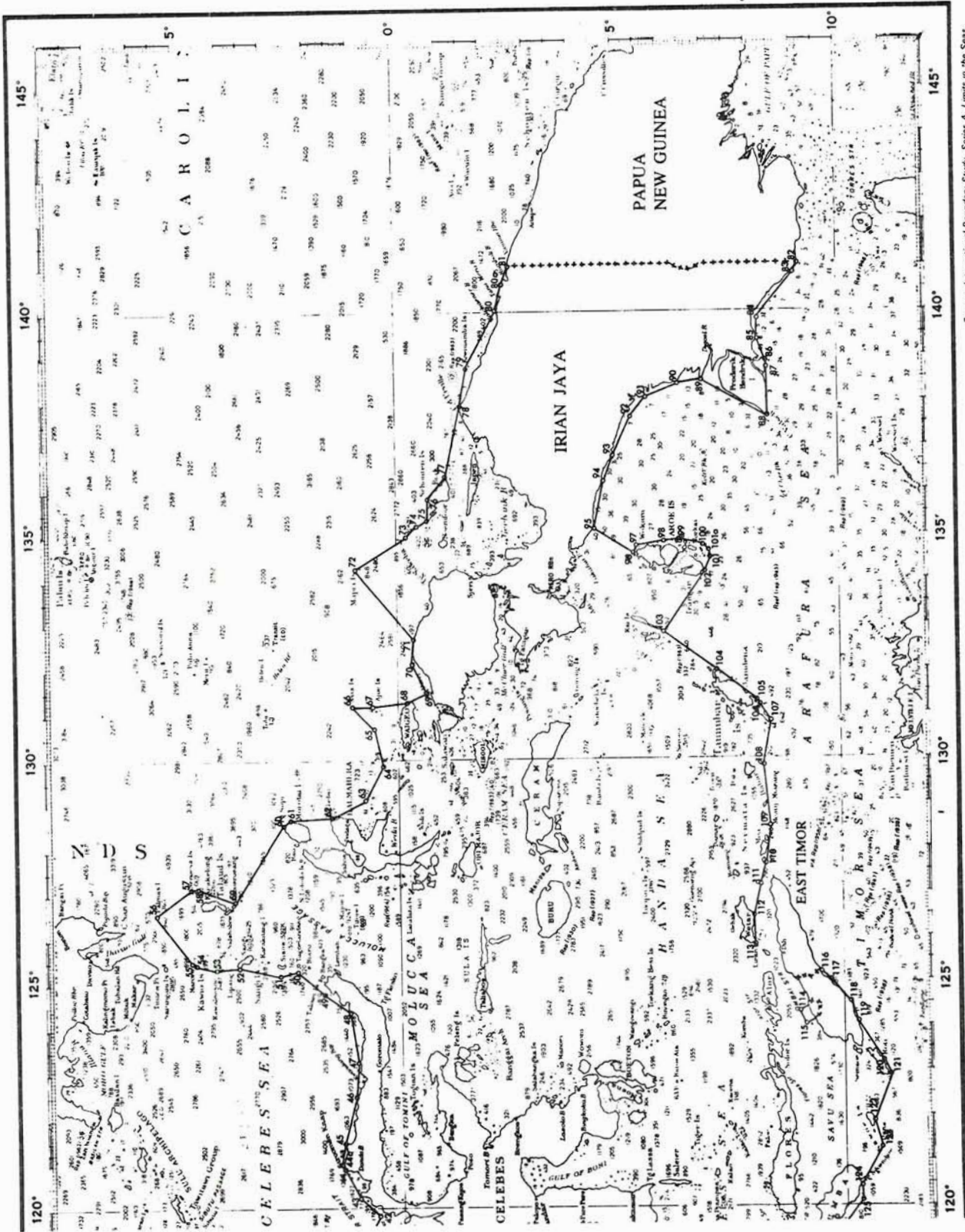
REFERENCE NUMBER	CO-ORDINATES OF POINTS			LONGITUDE		LOCATION	
	LATITUDE						
146.	07	- 23.2	S	106	- 24.5	T	Genteng
147.	07	- 01.2	S	105	- 31.6	T	Deli
148.	06	- 50.5	S	105	- 14.5	T	Tg. Goha. Kolah
149.	06	- 37.8	S	105	- 06.0	T	Ganaila
150.	05	- 57.0	S	104	- 35.8	T	Balimbing
151.	05	- 39.1	S	104	- 18.1	T	-
152.	05	- 14.5	S	103	- 54.5	T	Og. Walor
153.	04	- 49.0	S	103	- 20.1	T	Tg. Bandar
154.	05	- 33.1	S	102	- 19.0	T	-
155.	05	- 22.1	S	102	- 05.3	T	Tg. Kooma
156.	04	- 02.0	S	101	- 02.1	T	Mega
157.	03	- 21.3	S	100	- 27.8	T	-
158.	03	- 18.0	S	100	- 19.9	T	Baru - Baru
159.	02	- 50.0	S	99	- 59.6	T	Tg. Ratai
160.	02	- 18.0	S	99	- 36.2	T	Tg. Simailupa
161.	01	- 41.0	S	98	- 52.8	T	Siberut
162.	01	- 12.4	S	98	- 35.0	T	Siberut
163.	00	- 31.8	S	98	- 17.0	T	Tg. Hatik
164.	00	- 05.5	S	97	- 51.0	T	Semuk
165.	00	- 35.2	U	97	- 40.2	T	Laguadi
166.	00	- 49.8	U	97	- 20.0	T	Bawa
167.	01	- 12.0	U	97	- 04.7	T	Wunga
168.	01	- 24.1	U	97	- 03.1	T	Tg. Tojolawa
169.	02	- 04.1	U	96	- 37.5	T	Babi
170.	02	- 38.0	U	95	- 47.0	T	-
171.	02	- 58.9	U	95	- 23.0	T	Kokos Eil
172.	04	- 07.5	U	96	- 06.7	T	Meulaboh
173.	04	- 36.9	U	95	- 34.0	T	Tjalang Bi
174.	04	- 52.0	U	95	- 22.0	T	Roja
175.	05	- 17.0	U	95	- 11.9	T	Rusa
176.	05	- 48.0	U	94	- 57.5	T	Noord West E
177.	06	- 05.0	U	95	- 07.0	T	Rondo
178.	05	- 54.0	U	95	- 20.0	T	Ie Meule
179.	05	- 30.4	U	95	- 53.0	T	Og. Pidie
180.	05	- 16.5	U	96	- 49.5	T	Og. Peusangan
181.	05	- 17.0	U	97	- 29.0	T	-
182.	04	- 53.0	U	97	- 55.0	T	Og. Peureula
183.	03	- 55.3	U	98	- 40.2	T	Og. Temiang
184.	03	- 47.4	U	99	- 29.6	T	Berhala
185.	02	- 52.0	U	100	- 33.8	T	Noordrots
186.	02	- 9.4	U	101	- 39.5	T	Tg. Medang
187.	01	- 06.0	U	102	- 59.0	T	Tg. Kedabu
188.	01	- 11.6	U	103	- 21.0	T	Iju
189.	01	- 10.0	U	103	- 23.4	T	Karimun
190.	01	- 09.2	U	103	- 39.3	T	Nipa
191.	01	- 7.9	U	103	- 42.0	T	-
192.	01	- 10.9	U	103	- 52.9	T	Berhanti
193.	01	- 12.5	U	104	- 04.3	T	Nongsa
194.	01	- 12.3	U	104	- 23.6	T	Tg. Sading
195.	01	- 13.8	U	104	- 35.6	T	Tg. Berakit



The boundaries and names shown on this map or chart do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

Source of Data: Office of the Geographer, Dept of State
From 11, 190 4th Ed., Apr. 26, 1957 Revised 7/1/69

31082 4-71
3567 48X



Source: International Boundary Study, Series A, Limits in the Seas, Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the United States Department of State, No. 35, 20 July 1971.

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

Decree-Law, 21 July 1973 a/

[Original: French]

I.

The baseline, established in the Act of 22 Farvardin 1338 (12 April 1959) amending the Act of 24 Tir 1313 (15 July 1934) concerning the limits of the territorial waters and the contiguous zone of Iran, is determined as follows:

A. Straight lines joining the following points:

(1) Point 1, situated at the point where the thalweg of the Shatt El-Arab intersects the straight line joining the two banks of the mouth of the Shatt El-Arab at the low-water line.

(2) Point 2, situated at the mouth of the Behregan, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude 29°59'50" N and longitude 49°33'55" E.

(3) Point 3, situated on the south coast of Kharg Island, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude 29°12'29" N and longitude 50°18'40" E.

(4) Point 4, situated on the south coast of Nakhilu Island, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude 27°50'40" N and longitude 51°27'15" E.

(5) Point 5, situated on Lavan Island, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude 26°47'25" N and longitude 53°13'00" E.

(6) Point 6, situated on the south-west coast of Kish Island, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude 26°30'55" N and longitude 53°55'10" E.

(7) Point 7, situated on the south-east coast of Kish Island, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude 26°30'10" N and longitude 53°59'20" E.

(8) Point 8, situated at Ras-o-Shenas, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude 26°29'35" N and longitude 54°47'20"E.

(9) Point 9, situated on the south-west coast of Qeshm Island, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude 26°32'25" N and longitude 55°60'55" E.

(10) Point 10, situated on the south coast of Hengam Island, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude 26°36'40" N and longitude 55°51'50" E.

(11) Point 11, situated on the south coast of Larak Island, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude 26°49'30" N and longitude 56°21'50" E.

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/19, p. 55 (French text).

Illustrative map: A copy of the map referred to in section II was handed over to the Office by an official of the Islamic Republic of Iran in September 1988.

(12) Point 12, situated on the east coast of Larak Island, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude $26^{\circ}51'15''$ N and longitude $56^{\circ}24'05''$ E.

(13) Point 13, situated on the east coast of Hormoz Island, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude $27^{\circ}02'30''$ N and longitude $56^{\circ}29'40''$ E.

(14) Point 14, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude $27^{\circ}08'30''$ N and longitude $56^{\circ}35'40''$ E.

(15) Point 15, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude $25^{\circ}47'10''$ N and longitude $57^{\circ}19'55''$ E.

(16) Point 16, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude $25^{\circ}38'10''$ N and longitude $57^{\circ}45'30''$ E.

(17) Point 17, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude $25^{\circ}33'20''$ N and longitude $58^{\circ}05'20''$ E.

(18) Point 18, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude $25^{\circ}24'05''$ N and longitude $59^{\circ}05'40''$ E.

(19) Point 19, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude $25^{\circ}23'45''$ N and longitude $59^{\circ}35'00''$ E.

(20) Point 20, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude $25^{\circ}19'20''$ N and longitude $60^{\circ}12'10''$ E.

(21) Point 21, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude $25^{\circ}17'25''$ N and longitude $60^{\circ}24'50''$ E.

(22) Point 22, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude $25^{\circ}16'36''$ N and longitude $60^{\circ}27'30''$ E.

(23) Point 23, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude $25^{\circ}16'20''$ N and longitude $60^{\circ}36'40''$ E.

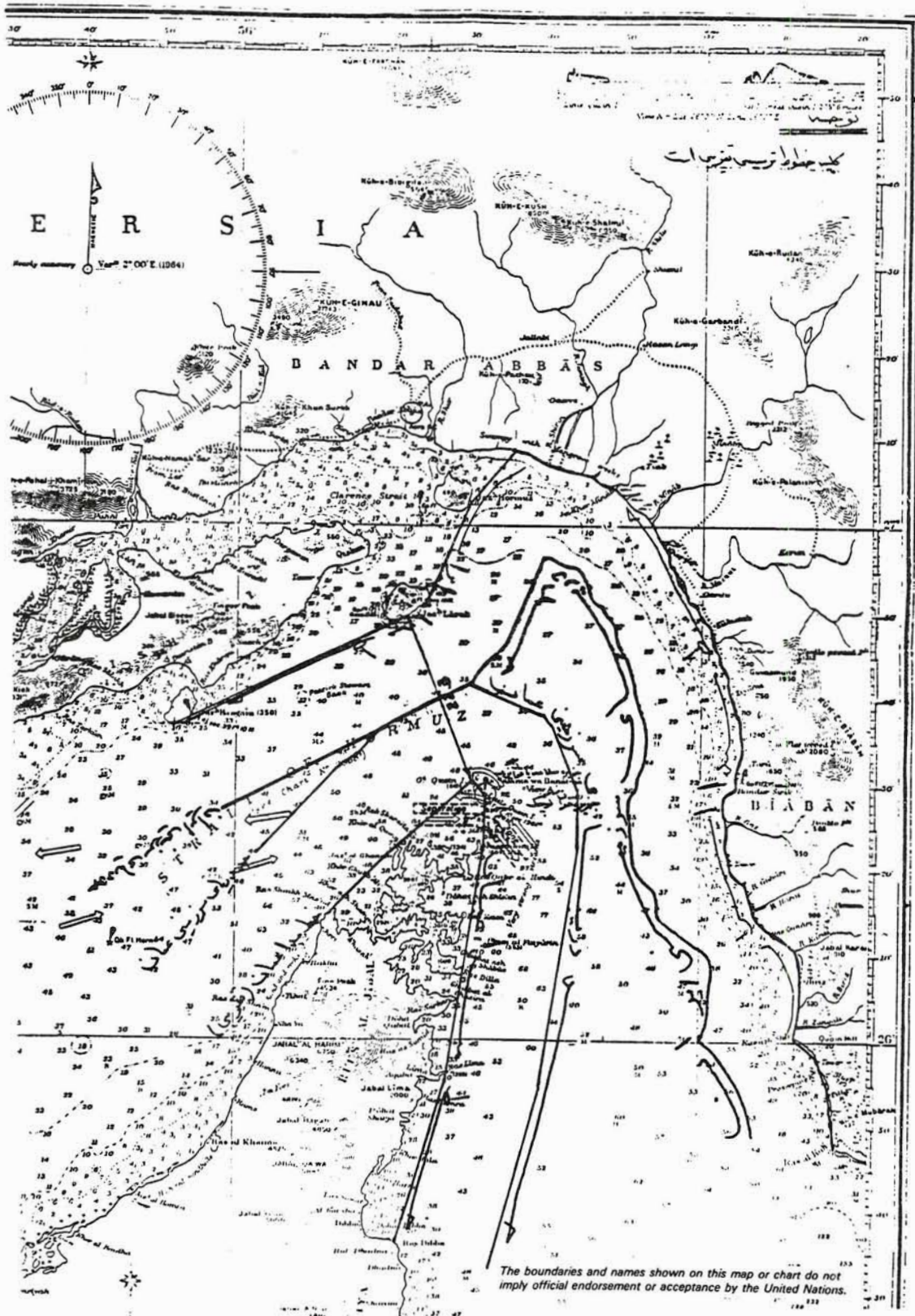
(24) Point 24, whose geographical co-ordinates are: latitude $25^{\circ}03'30''$ N and longitude $61^{\circ}25'00''$ E.

(25) Point 25, situated at the point of intersection of the meridian $61^{\circ}37'03''$ E and the straight line joining the shorelines at the entrance of the Gwadar Gulf at the low-water line.

B. Between points 6 and 7, situated on Kish Island, points 11 and 12, situated on Larak Island, and points 14 and 15, situated in the Strait of Hormuz, the low-water line shall constitute the baseline.

II.

The baseline used for measuring the breadth of the territorial sea of Iran is shown on the Map of the Persian Gulf, the first edition of which was published in Shahrivar 1349 (September 1970) by the National Geographical Organization of Iran, on a scale of 1:1,500,000, and is attached to the present Decree. The original of the Decree is kept in the Office of the President of the Council of Ministers.



The boundaries and names shown on this map or chart do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

IRELAND

[Original: English]

Maritime Jurisdiction Act, (Straight Baselines) Order, 1959 a/

...

Schedule

Terminal points of straight baselines

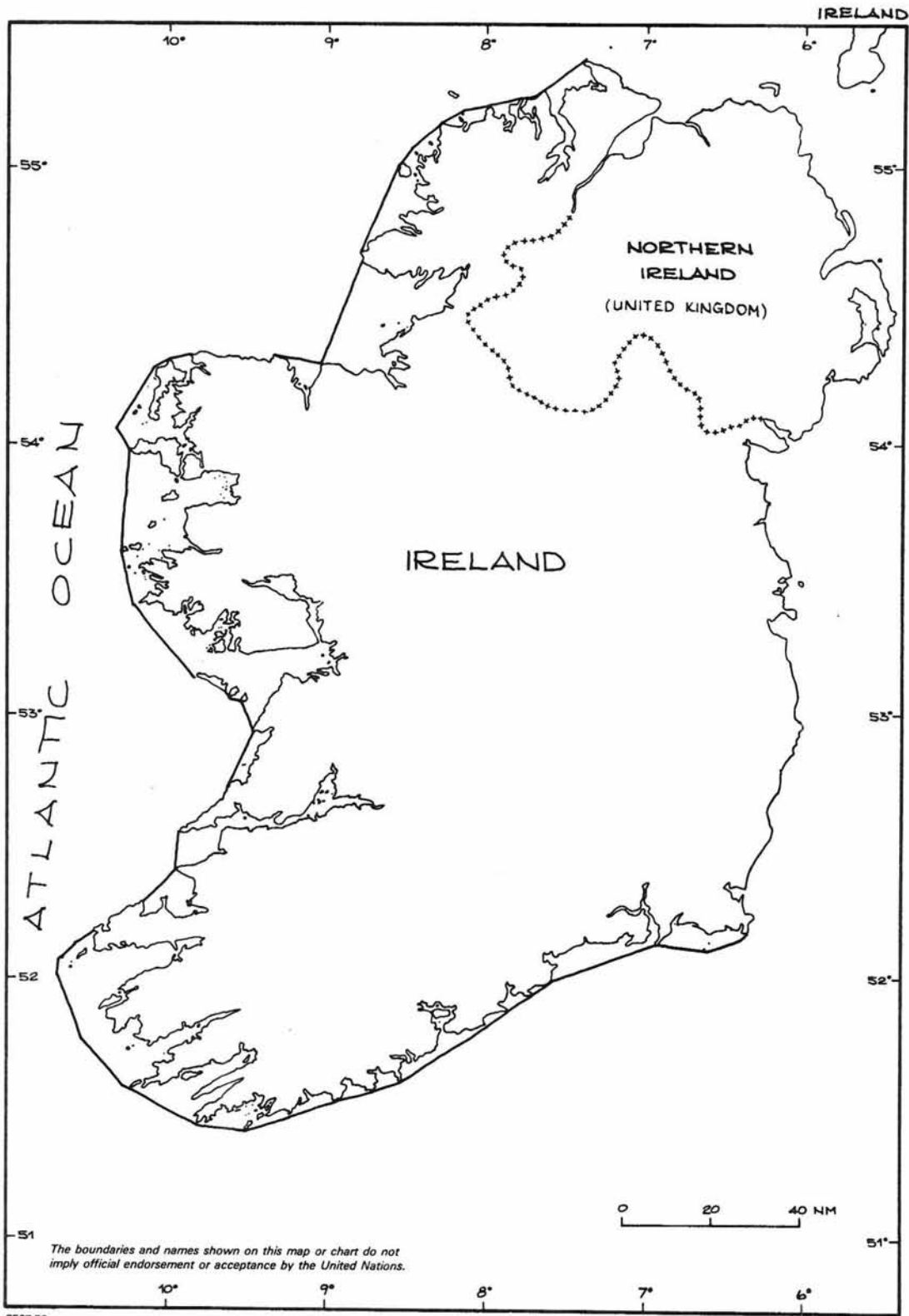
<u>Reference Number</u>	<u>Co-ordinates of Points</u>		<u>Location</u>
	<u>North Latitude</u>	<u>West longitude</u>	
Part A			
1	55° 22.6'	7° 24.2'	Scart Rocks, Malin Head
2	55° 15.4'	7° 47.1'	Melmore Head
3	55° 13.7'	7° 58.9'	Horn Head
4	55° 12.4'	8° 09.5'	Inishbeg
5	55° 09.6'	8° 17.0'	Bloody Foreland
6	55° 04.5'	8° 28.9'	Stag Rocks
7	55° 00.8'	8° 33.8'	Rinrawros Point, Aran Island
8	54° 42.0'	8° 48.2'	Malinmore Head
Part B			
9	54° 39.6'	8° 47.3'	West entrance to Malinbeg Bay
10	54° 17.8'	9° 03.3'	Lenadoon Point
11	54° 19.7'	9° 20.5'	Downpatrick Head

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/15, pp. 92-94.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 83.

Reference Number	Co-ordinates of Points		Location
	North Latitude	West Longitude	
Part C			
12	54° 19.8'	9° 51.9'	Kid Island, Broadhaven
13	54° 18.6'	9° 59.9'	Rocky Island, Erris Head
14	54° 16.9'	10° 05.6'	Eagle Island
15	54° 03.7'	10° 21.0'	Blacksod Bay (Rocks to S.W. of Black Rock)
16	53° 58.3'	10° 16.5'	Carrickakin, Achill Island
17	53° 36.3'	10° 19.2'	Kimmeen Rocks, Inishark
18	53° 24.0'	10° 14.5'	Slyne Head
19	53° 08.8'	9° 51.6'	Eeragh Island, Aran Islands
20	53° 08.4'	9° 50.9'	South Island, Aran Islands
Part D			
21	53° 05.2'	9° 38.5'	S.E. corner Inishmore, Aran Islands
22	53° 03.9'	9° 37.0'	Inishmaan, Aran Islands
23	53° 02.8'	9° 33.3'	Inisheer, Aran Islands
24	52° 56.4'	9° 28.5'	Cregga More
25	52° 43.8'	9° 38.2'	Donegal Point
Part E			
26	52° 33.6'	9° 56.3'	Loop Head
27	52° 25.2'	9° 56.8'	Kerry Head
28	52° 17.6'	10° 10.4'	Deelick Point
Part F			
29	52° 10.9'	10° 28.4'	Sybil Point
30	52° 08.3'	10° 34.5'	Inishtooskert, Blasket Islands
31	52° 07.7'	10° 35.7'	Carrigduff, Blasket Islands
32	52° 04.6'	10° 41.0'	Tearaght Rocks West, Instearaght
33	52° 01.3'	10° 41.3'	Great Foze Rock
34	51° 45.8'	10° 32.7'	Washerwoman Rock, Great Skellig

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Co-ordinates of Points</u>		<u>Location</u>
<u>Number</u>	<u>North Latitude</u>	<u>West Longitude</u>	
35	51° 35.5'	10° 18.5'	Gull Rock, Dursey Island
36	51° 34.2'	10° 14.8'	Calf Rock, Dursey Island
37	51° 26.9'	9° 49.2'	Mizen Head
38	51° 25.2'	9° 30.8'	Bream Point, Cape Clear
39	51° 28.0'	9° 13.4'	The Stags, Toe Head
40	51° 31.8'	8° 57.2'	Galley Head
41	51° 34.2'	8° 42.7'	Seven Heads
42	51° 36.3'	8° 32.0'	Old Head of Kinsale
43	51° 49.5'	7° 59.0'	Ballycotton Island
44	51° 52.9'	7° 51.2'	Capel Island, Knockadoon Head
45	51° 56.5'	7° 42.4'	Ram Head
46	51° 59.6'	7° 34.6'	The Rogue, Mine Head
47	52° 07.4'	6° 55.7'	Hook Head
48	52° 06.5'	6° 37.4'	Great Saltee Island (Southern most Point)
49	52° 09.2'	6° 24.6'	Black Rock, Carnsore
50	52° 10.3'	6° 21.8'	Carnsore Point



3567.50x

Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

ITALY

[Original: Italian]

Decree of the President of the Republic
No. 816 of 26 April 1977 containing regulations concerning
the application of Law No. 1658 of 8 December 1961 authorizing
accession to the Convention on the Territorial Sea and the
Contiguous Zone, adopted at Geneva on 29 April 1958,
and giving effect to that Convention a/

...

Considering Law No. 1658 of 8 December 1961 authorizing accession to the Convention on the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, adopted at Geneva on 29 April 1958, and giving effect to that Convention;

Recalling that, in application of that Convention and in conformity with the provisions contained in part I, section II thereof, it is necessary to determine and indicate on large-scale maritime charts, officially recognized by the State, the baselines which serve to measure the breadth of the Italian territorial sea and the lines of delimitation mentioned in article 12 of the Convention;

...

Article 1. The direct baselines and the lines enclosing natural and historic bays, for the determination of the baselines from which is measured the breadth of the Italian territorial sea, shall be marked out as follows:

Atlantic Sea:

From Punta Sottile (45° 36',30 - 13° 43',15) to the lighthouse on Punta Sdobba (45° 43',30 - 13° 34',35) to the lighthouse on Banco Mula di Muggia (45° 39',35 - 13° 26',30) to Punta Tagliamento (45° 38',00 - 13° 05',90);

From the lighthouse on Punta Piave Vecchia (45° 28',65 - 12° 35',05) to Punta della Maestra (44° 57',50 - 12° 32',80);

From the left bank of the southern branch of Po di Gnocca (44° 47',55 - 12° 24',60) to the mouth of the River Reno - right bank (44° 37',45 - 12° 16',80);

From Punta Penna - pier head (42° 10',60 - 14° 42',80) to the most eastern light on Termoli pier (42° 00',30 - 15° 00',35) to a point north-north-west of Isola Caprara (42° 08',35 - 15° 30',80);

a/ Source: La Legislazione Italiana sul Diritto del Mare (Milan, Guiffre', 1981). Unofficial translation by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed. (Milan, Guiffre', forthcoming).

From the most eastern point of Isola Caprara (42° 08',25 - 15° 31',40) to the most eastern point of Isola S. Nicola (42° 07',60 - 15° 31',10) to Torre M. Pucci (41° 56',65 - 15° 59',45);

From the eastern promontory of T. Molinella (41° 54',40 - 16° 09',20) to Scoglio S. Eufemia (41° 53',25 - 16° 11',20) to Isola Campi (41° 48',85 - 16° 12',10) to Torre Proposti (41° 46',90 - 16° 11',65) - to the red light at the entrance to Porto Barletta (41° 19',95 - 16° 17',70);

From Torre Guaceto (40° 42',95 - 17° 48',05) to Punta Penne (40° 41',10 - 17° 56',20) to Isola Pedagna Grande (40° 39',25 - 18° 00',20) to Capo Torre Cavallo (40° 38',45 - 18° 01',40) to point on Colonia S. Teresa (40° 27',80 - 18° 12',80);

From I Posti - northern-most rock (40° 17',30 - 18° 25',75) to Scoglio due Sorelle (northern-most point) (40° 16',40 - 18° 26',50) to Punta Faci (40° 08',05 - 18° 31',05) to Capo d'Otranto (40° 06',40 - 18° 31',20) to point (39° 49',00 - 18° 23',45).

Ionian Sea:

From S. Maria di Leuca (39° 47',55 - 18° 22',10) to Punta Alice (39° 23',90 - 17° 09',50) (historic bay) to the mouth of the Neto River (39° 12',50 - 17° 09',00) to Capo Colonna north (39° 01',60 - 17° 12',50);

From Capo Colonna south (39° 01',20 - 17° 12',40) to Capo Cimiti (38° 57',40 - 17° 10',40);

From Capo Rizzuto (38° 53',50 - 17° 05',80) to the mouth of the River Stilario (right bank) (38° 25',45 - 16° 34',40);

From the mouth of the River Allaro (38° 20',60 - 16° 28',45) to point (37° 56',75 - 16° 05',45);

Tyrrhenian Sea:

From Scilla lighthouse (38° 15',30 - 15° 43',00) to Scoglio Foranea C. Vaticano (38° 37',10 - 15° 49',50) to Capo Vaticano (38° 37',30 - 15° 49',70);

From Capo Cozzo (38° 42',80 - 15° 58',50) to the mouth of the River Savuto (north bank) (39° 01',90 - 16° 06',00);

From Capo Scalea (south-east) (39° 49',15 - 15° 46',75) to Punta Iscoletti (39° 59',35 - 15° 25',30) to Isola di Camerota (39° 59',70 - 15° 21',75) to Capo Palinuro (40° 01',45 - 15° 16',25) to Acciaroli (40° 10',60 - 15° 01',50) to Punta dell'Ogliastro (40° 13',60 - 14° 56',35);

From Capo Licosa - Isolotto (40° 15',15 - 14° 54',00) to Isola Capri - Punta Carena (40° 32',15 - 14° 11',80) to Punta S. Angelo-Ischia (40° 41',50 - 13° 53',60) to Isola Ventotene - Punta dell'Arco (40° 47',00 - 13° 24',60) to Scoglio della Botte (40° 50',40 - 13° 06',25) to Punta della Guardia - Isola di Ponza (40° 52',60 - 12° 57',20) to rock south-west of Palmarola (40° 55',15 - 12° 50',80) to rock north-west of Palmarola (40° 56',80 - 12° 51',10) to Capo d'Anzio (41° 26',80 - 12° 37',20);

From River Grande-pier (41° 44',60 - 12° 13',40) to Capo Linaro (42° 01',70 - 11° 50',20);

From Civitavecchia-light (42° 05',75 - 11° 46',65) to Isola Giannutri - Punta del Capel Rosso (42° 14',20 - 11° 06',60) to Isola Giannutri - western point (42° 14',30 - 11° 06',20) to Isola Giglio - Punta di Capel Rosso (42° 18',95 - 10° 55',25) to Isola Montecristo - southern point (42° 18',75 - 10° 19',10) to Isola Montecristo - Punta alle Grotte (42° 18',90 - 10° 17',90) to Scoglio Africa (42° 21',45 - 10° 03',85) to Isola Pianosa (west) (42° 34',90 - 10° 02',70) to Isola d'Elba (Punta Nera) (42° 46',00 - 10° 06',10) to Isola Capraia (point to the west of Punta Zenobito) (43° 00',35 - 9° 48',10);

From Punta del Trattoio (Isola Capraia) (43° 01',40 - 9° 47',55) to Isola Gorgona (west) (43° 25',60 - 9° 53',40);

From Punta Zirri - Isola Gorgona (43° 26',15 - 9° 53',75) to Secche della Meloria (northern lighthouse) (43° 35',45 - 10° 12',75) to the light at the mouth of the River Arno (43° 40',65 - 10° 16',15) to Marina di Carrara (44° 01',70 - 10° 02',45) to Scoglio Tinetto (44° 01',30 - 9° 51',15) to small rock west of Punta del Mesco (44° 08',00 - 9° 38',05) to Punta Manara (44° 15',05 - 9° 24',35) to Punta di Portofino (44° 17',08 - 9° 13',15);

From Punta Chiappa (44° 19',30 - 9° 08',70) to the light at the end of the pier of Galliera (44° 23',30 - 8° 56',30) to Capo Arenzano (south-west) (44° 23',50 - 8° 40',70) to Punta dell'Olmo (44° 20',70 - 8° 33',85) to Porto di Vado-light (44° 15',70 - 8° 27',40) to Isolotto Bergeggi (44° 14',00 - 8° 26',85) to Capo Noli (44° 11',70 - 8° 25',50) to Isola Gallinara (44° 01',45 - 8° 13',80) to Capo Mele (43° 57',25 - 8° 10',50) to Capo Betta (43° 53',55 - 8° 04',60); from Capo dell'Arma (43° 48',95 - 7° 49',95) to Capo S. Ampelio (43° 46',60 - 7° 40',45) to Capo Mortola (43° 46',75 - 7° 33',40).

Sicily:

From Capo S. Andrea (37° 51',05 - 15° 18',50) to Torre Archirafi (37° 42',50 - 15° 13',20);

From Capo Molini (37° 34',50 - 15° 10',75) to Capo S. Croce (rock) (37° 14',45 - 15° 15',60) to Capo S. Panagia (37° 06',30 - 15° 17',90);

From point (37° 04',75 - 15° 18',20) to point (37° 02',05 - 15° 19',05);

From Capo Murro di Porco (37° 00',05 - 15° 20',30) to Isola di Capo Passero - point to the south of the lighthouse (36° 41',00 - 15° 09',20) to cape to the east of the bay of Porto Palo - eastern point (36° 39',95 - 15° 08',05);

From cape to the east of the bay of Porto Palo - western point (36° 39',85 - 15° 07',90) to Isola delle Correnti (36° 38',55 - 15° 04',70) to Punta del Corro (36° 43',00 - 14° 42',20) to Capo Scalabri (36° 47',05 - 14° 29',85) to point west of Licata (37° 06',00 - 13° 52',60) to Punta Tenna (37° 08',85 - 13° 45',10) to Scoglio Pietra Patella (37° 11',20 - 13° 39',50) to Capo Rossello (37° 17',50 - 13° 27',00);

From Torre Capo (37° 21',70 - 13° 19',40) to Capo S. Marco (37° 29',65 - 13° 01',25) to Capo Granitola (37° 33',50 - 12° 40',50) to Capo Granitola-lighthouse (37° 33',85 - 12° 39',80) to Capo Feto (37° 39',55 - 12° 31',20);

From Capo Lilibeo (37° 48',05 - 12° 25',50) to Punta Libeccio-Isola Marettimo (37° 57',40 - 12° 02',60);

From Punta Mugnone (37° 59',45 - 12° 01',85) to Capo Grosso-Isola Levanzo (38° 01',15 - 12° 20',20) to Scoglio Porcelli (38° 02',55 - 12° 26',35) to Scoglio Asinelli (38° 03',80 - 12° 31',90) to Capo S. Vito (west) (38° 11',30 - 12° 43',80);

From Capo S. Vito (past) (38° 11',30 - 12° 44',20) to Punta di Sclanto (38° 10',70 - 12° 46',20) to Punta Raisi (38° 11',45 - 13° 06',50) to Isola delle Femmine (38° 12',70 - 13° 14',20) to Capo Gallo (38° 13',40 - 13° 19',05) to Capo Zafferano (38° 06',70 - 13° 32',40) to Capo Cefalù (38° 02',40 - 14° 01',40) to Capo d'Orlando (38° 09',85 - 14° 44',95) to Capo Calarà (38° 11',50 - 14° 55',10) to Capo Milazzo (west) (38° 16',15 - 15° 13',55);

From Capo Milazzo (past) (38° 16',15 - 15° 14',45) to Capo Rasocolmo (38° 18',00 - 15° 32',60).

Sardinia:

From Capo Cavallo (40° 50',60 - 9° 43',70) to Scogli Pedrami (40° 41',10 - 9° 46',00) to Capo Camino (40° 31',65 - 9° 49',75);

From Punta Ginepro (40° 26',45 - 9° 47',80) to Capo di Monte Santo (40° 05',10 - 9° 44',20) to Capo Bellavista (39° 55',65 - 9° 43',00) to Punta Mastixi (39° 51',25 - 9° 41',90) to Capo Sferracavallo (39° 42',75 - 9° 40',65) to Scoglio di Quirra (39° 31',40 - 9° 39',60) to Capo Ferrato (39° 17',90 - 9° 38',05) to Isola Serpentara (39° 08',55 - 9° 36',55);

From Isola Serpentara - Punta della Guardia (39° 07',95 - 9° 36',35) to Isola dei Cavoli - small islands to the east (39° 04',95 - 9° 32',45) to Isola dei Cavoli - small islands to the south (39° 04',85 - 9° 32',15) to Isolotto S. Macario (39° 00',10 - 9° 01',95) to point (39° 00',10 - 9° 01',65);

From Capo Spartivento (38° 52',50 - 8° 51',35) to Capo Teulada (38° 51',80 - 8° 38',75) to Isola del Toro (38° 51',50 - 8° 24',50) to Isolotto del Corno (39° 08',80 - 8° 12',50) to Cala Domestica (39° 22',45 - 8° 22',45) to Capo Pecora - Isolotto (39° 27',25 - 8° 22',60) to Punta Fontanas (39° 45',59 - 8° 26',70) to Scoglio II Catalano (39° 52',85 - 8° 16',50) to Isolotto Mal di Ventre - rocks to the south (39° 58',15 - 8° 16',80) to Capo Marargiu (rocks) (40° 20',15 - 8° 22',95) to Isola Foradaca (40° 34',10 - 8° 09',05) to Isola Piana (40° 36',10 - 8° 08',30) to Capo Argentiera (40° 43',85 - 8° 08',00) to rocks to the north-west of Punta Scoglietti (40° 56',35 - 8° 10',35) to Punta Tumarino (41° 0',40 - 8° 13',25) to Punta Grabara (41° 06',20 - 8° 16',50);

From Punta Sabina (41° 05',25 - 8° 06',25) to Isola Rossa (41° 00',90 - 8° 51',55) to Cala Falsa (41° 05',00 - 8° 52',25);

From Punta di li Francesi (41° 08',25 - 9° 02',80) to Capo Testa (41° 14',65 - 9° 08',50);

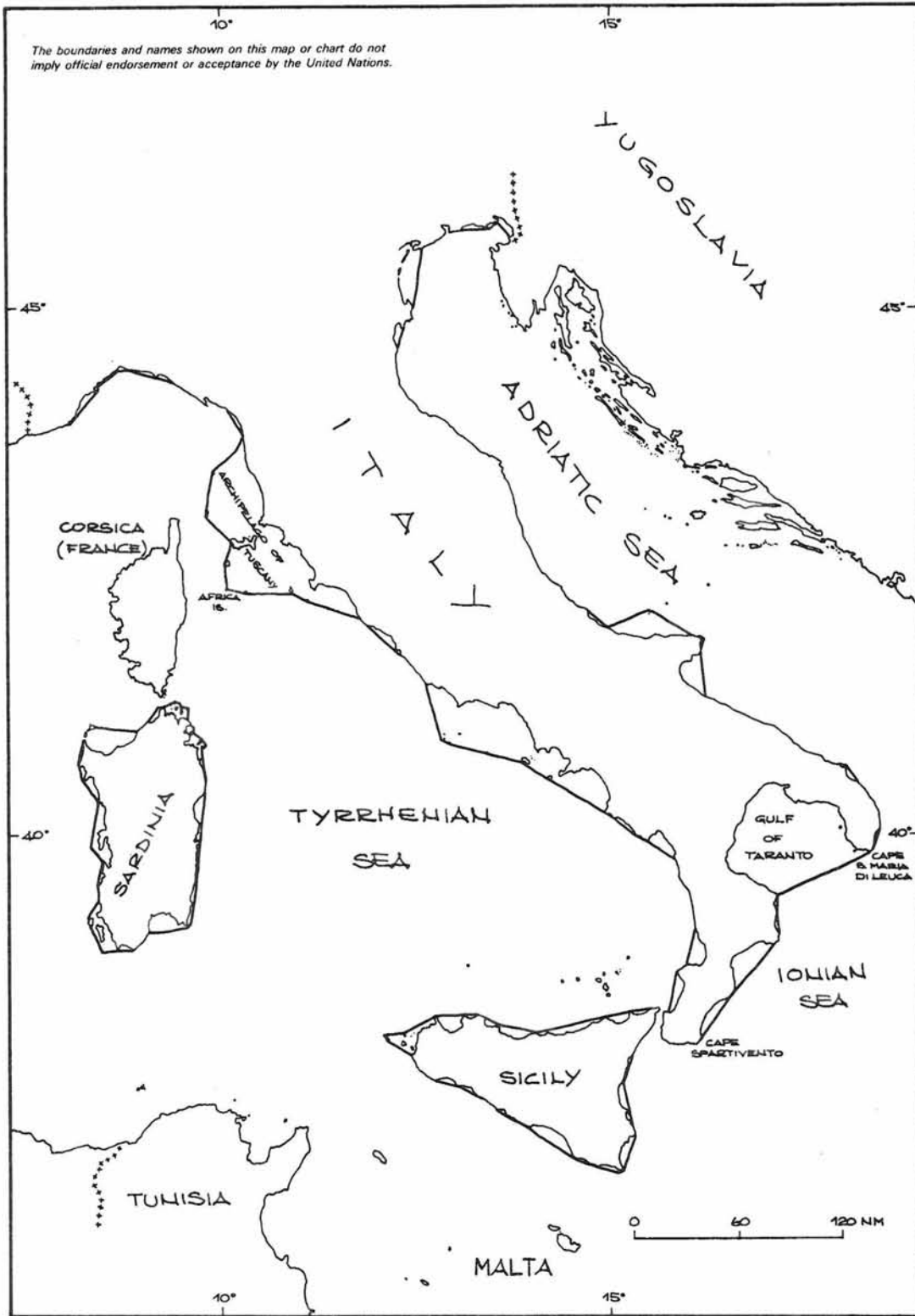
From point to the north of Capo Testa (41° 14',80 - 9° 08',75) to Punta Falcone (41° 15',55 - 9° 13',55) to Isola Razzoli - rock to the north (41° 18',55 - 9° 20',20) to Isolotto La Presa (41° 18',70 - 9° 22',65) to Isola Corcelli (41° 18',10 - 9° 24',05) to Isola Capreta (41° 14',30) - 9° 28',90) to Isolotto Monaci (41° 13',10 - 9° 31',15) to Isola delle Biscie (41° 09',70 - 9° 31',65) to Isola I Nibani (41° 07',65 - 9° 34',40) to Isola Mortoriotto (light) (41° 05',15 - 9° 37',20) to Capo Figari (40° 59',75 - 9° 39',95) to Punta Timone (Isola Tavolara) (40° 55',65 - 9° 44',30) to Isola Molarotto (40° 52',50 - 9° 46',75) to Punta Coda Cavallo (40° 50',60 - 9° 43',70).

Article 2. The baselines for the measurement of the breadth of the Italian territorial sea are indicated on the marine chart which, having been approved by the proposing Ministers and annexed to this decree, as an integral part of it, shall be officially recognized by the State.

Article 3. Marine charts indicating the baselines of the Italian territorial sea, together with the list of the geographical co-ordinates of the points through which these lines pass, shall be posted by the maritime authorities at all the ports and landing-stages of the Republic.

...

ITALY



3567.51x

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

JAPAN

[Original: English]

(1) Law on the Territorial Sea (Law No. 30 of 2 May 1977) a/

...

(Baseline)

Article 2

1. The baseline shall be the low-water line and the straight line drawn across the mouth of or within a bay, or across the mouth of a river. Provided that, with respect to the Seto Naikai, which is internal waters, the baseline shall be the lines prescribed by Cabinet Order as the boundaries with other areas of the sea adjacent thereto.

2. The criteria to be used when employing as the baseline the lines provided for in the main part of the preceding paragraph and any other matters necessary for the drawing of the baseline shall be prescribed by Cabinet Order.

...

(2) Enforcement Order of the Law on the Territorial Sea
(Cabinet Order No. 210 of 17 June 1977) a/

The Cabinet hereby enacts this Cabinet Order in accordance with the provisions of article 2 of the Law on the Territorial Sea (Law No. 30 of 2 May 1977) and paragraph 3 of the Supplementary Provisions of the same Law.

(Boundaries of the Seto Naikai with other areas of the sea)

Article 1

The lines prescribed by Cabinet Order provided for in the proviso to article 2, paragraph 1, of the Law on the Territorial Sea (hereinafter referred to as "the Law") shall be the following:

- (1) The line drawn from the Kii Hi-no-Misaki Lighthouse (33° 52' 42" North Latitude, 135° 3' 50" East Longitude) to the Kamoda Misaki Lighthouse (33° 49' 50" North Latitude, 134° 45' 8" East Longitude);
- (2) The line drawn from the Sada Misaki Lighthouse (33° 20' 24" North Latitude, 123° 1' East Longitude) to the Seki Saki Lighthouse (33° 15' 48" North Latitude, 131° 54' 20" East Longitude);

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/19, pp. 56-58.

- (3) The line drawn from Diaba Hana (33° 56' 50" North Latitude, 130° 52' 27" East Longitude) on Takenoko Sima to the Wakamatu Dokai Wan Entrance Breakwater Lighthouse (33° 56' 17" North Latitude, 130° 51' 11" East Longitude).

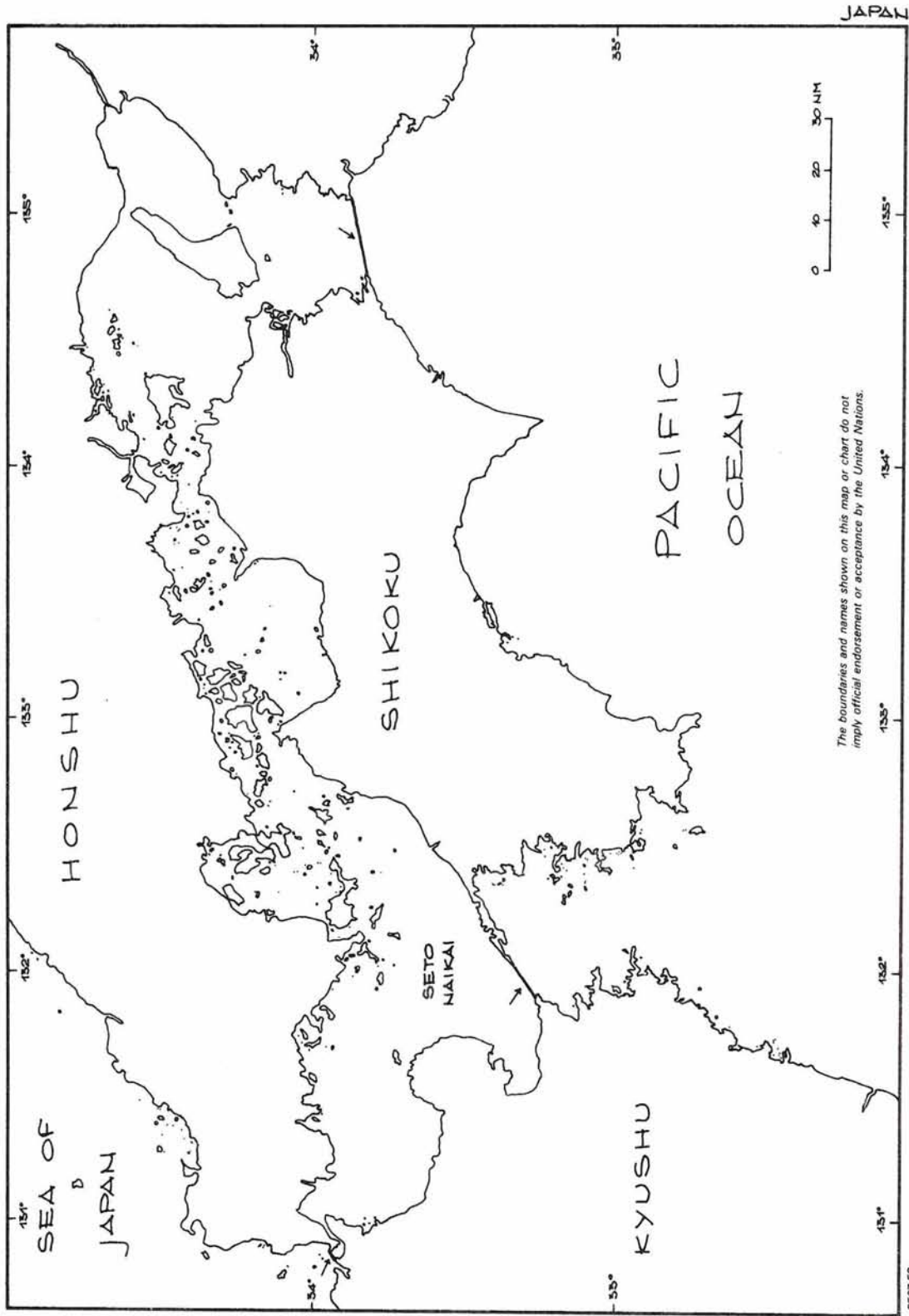
(Baseline)

Article 2

Excluding the Seto Naikai, which is internal waters, the baseline shall be the low-water line along the coast (or, if a river flows directly into the sea, a straight line across the mouth of the river between points on the low-tide line of its banks; the same shall apply hereinafter). Provided that, with respect to bays, referred to in each of the following subparagraphs, the low-water line along the coast which is within the straight line (or lines) prescribed in the subparagraphs shall not be used as the baseline, the straight line (or lines) prescribed in the relevant subparagraphs being the baseline.

- (1) Bays in which the distance between the low-water marks at the natural entrance points (where, because of the presence of islands, there is more than one natural entrance point, the sum total of the distances between the low-water marks at each natural entrance point; the same shall apply in the following subparagraph) does not exceed 24 nautical miles: the straight line joining the low-water marks at the natural entrance points.
- (2) Bays in which the distance between the low-water marks at the natural entrance points exceeds 24 nautical miles: the straight line 24 nautical miles in length joining two points on the low-water line along the coast within the bay which, with the low-water line along the shore, will enclose the maximum area of water.
2. The low-water line on a low-tide elevation which, when the lines laid down in the subparagraphs of the preceding article and in the preceding paragraph are used as the baseline, is situated wholly or partly within the area of water which is included in the territorial sea shall be the baseline.
3. By bays and islands, in paragraph 1, and low-tide elevations, in the preceding paragraph, are meant bays, islands, and low-tide elevations as defined in, respectively, article 7, paragraph 2, article 10, paragraph 1, and article 11, paragraph 1, of the Convention on the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone.
4. The low-water line along the coast referred to in paragraph 1 and the low-water line of a low-tide elevation referred to in paragraph 2, shall be the lines marked on large-scale charts published by the Maritime Safety Agency.

...



KENYA

[Original: English]

Presidential Proclamation
28 February 1979 a/

APPROXIMATE CO-ORDINATES OF BASELINE
POINTS ON MAP SHEET SK/74

SOUTH SHEET EDN. 5-SK

	LATITUDE (S)	LONGITUDE (E)
Leopard Reef	3° 16' 43"	40° 09' 53"
	3° 18' 48"	40° 07' 27"
	3° 19' 54"	40° 06' 05"
Watamu	3° 21' 26"	40° 01' 34"
	3° 23' 23"	40° 00' 17"
	3° 25' 21"	39° 58' 32"
	3° 32' 51"	39° 55' 08"
	3° 34' 37"	39° 54' 28"
Blowing Point	3° 41' 14"	39° 53' 23"
Kinuni Ruin	3° 47' 10"	39° 50' 50"
Jumba la Mtwana	3° 56' 02"	39° 47' 35"
Cannon Point	3° 57' 51"	39° 46' 31"
Ras Iwe Tine	4° 01' 54"	39° 44' 12"
Leven Reef	4° 04' 25"	39° 42' 54"
Andromache Reed	4° 05' 42"	39° 41' 30"
Black Cliff Point	4° 11' 01"	39° 37' 51"
Ras Mwachema	4° 15' 42"	39° 36' 46"
	4° 21' 46"	39° 34' 37"
	4° 23' 49"	39° 33' 57"
Chale Reef	4° 27' 51"	39° 32' 06"
Ras Kanda	4° 34' 37"	39° 27' 17"
Mpunguti ya Juu Island	4° 42' 24"	39° 24' 39"
Kisite Island	4° 42' 13"	39° 22' 18"
Ras Jimbo	4° 40' 53"	39° 13' 22"

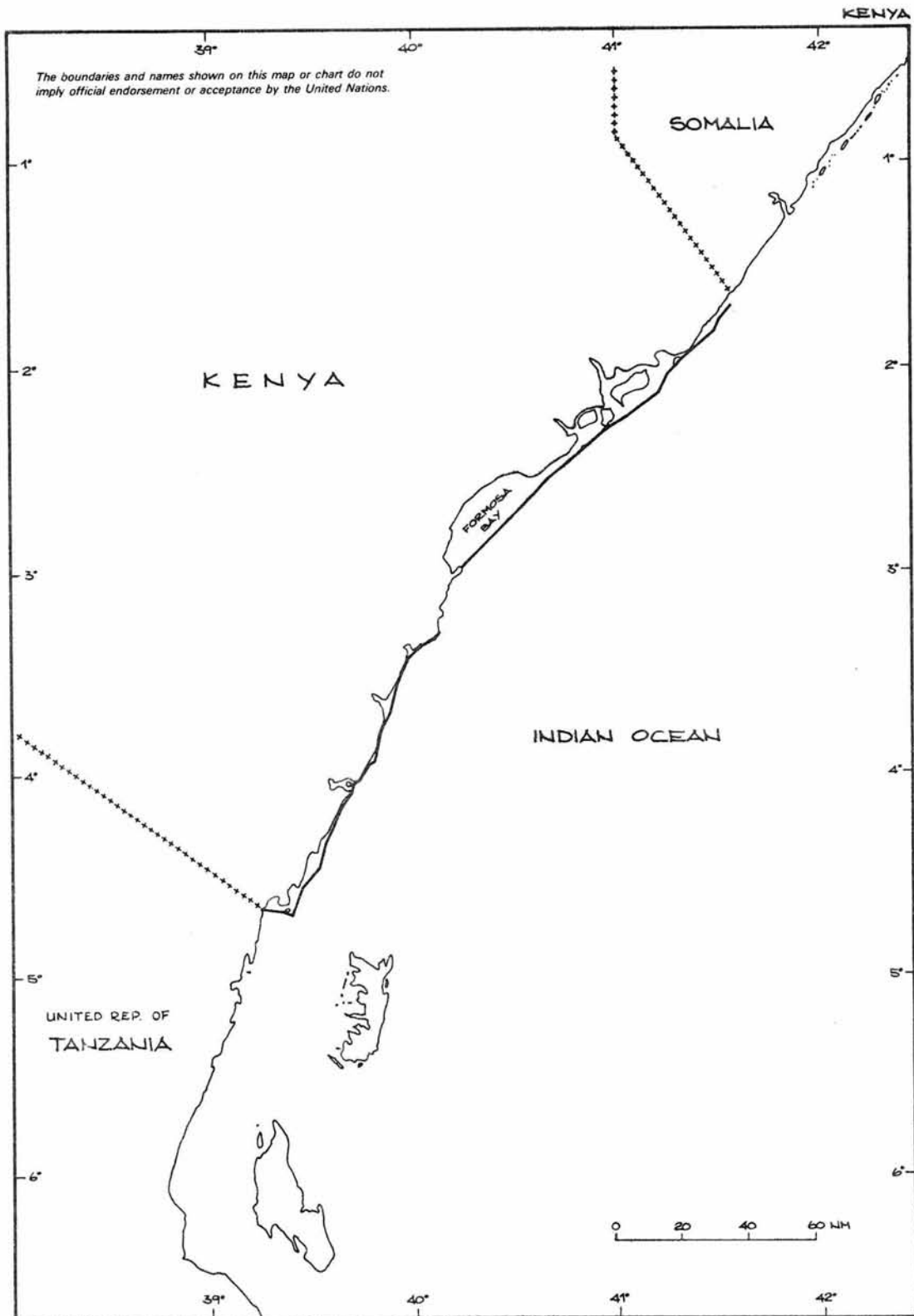
a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Kenya to the United Nations.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 89.

APPROXIMATE CO-ORDINATES OF BASELINE
POINTS ON MAP SHEET SERIES SK 74

NORTH SHEET EDN 2-SK

	LATITUDE (S)	LONGITUDE (E)
Shakani Reef	01° 41' 27"	41° 33' 50"
Middle Reef	01° 43' 24"	41° 32' 52'
Kiungamwina Drying Reef	01° 46' 19"	41° 30' 50"
Island Reef	01° 48' 25"	41° 28' 40"
Little Head	01° 57' 35"	41° 18' 56"
Middle Point	01° 59' 45"	41° 17' 59"
Boteler (Dhahabu) Ledge	02° 02' 18"	41° 16' 13"
Kwamba Hasani	02° 07' 18"	41° 12' 35"
Kwamba Hanawi	02° 14' 45"	41° 03' 48"
Ras Takwa	02° 18' 22"	40° 57' 35"
Kinyika Island	02° 25' 42"	40° 50' 45"
Ziwa La Juu Island	02° 28' 19"	40° 46' 46"
Mwamba Mazarui	02° 33' 19"	40° 40' 00"
Mwamba wa Punju	02° 36' 43"	40° 37' 13"
Near Mwamba Ziwaiu	02° 38' 15"	40° 34' 45"
Ras Ngomeni	02° 59' 01"	40° 14' 41"



3567.53x

Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

MADAGASCAR

[Original: French]

Decree No. 63-131 of 27 February 1963 establishing the limits
of the territorial sea of the Malagasy Republic a/

...

Article 2. The baseline from which the breadth of the territorial sea is measured shall be the irregular polygon as drawn on the annexed map (Official Journal of 9 March 1963, pp. 652 and 653), the vertices of which are defined by the following points:

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/15, p. 99 (French text).

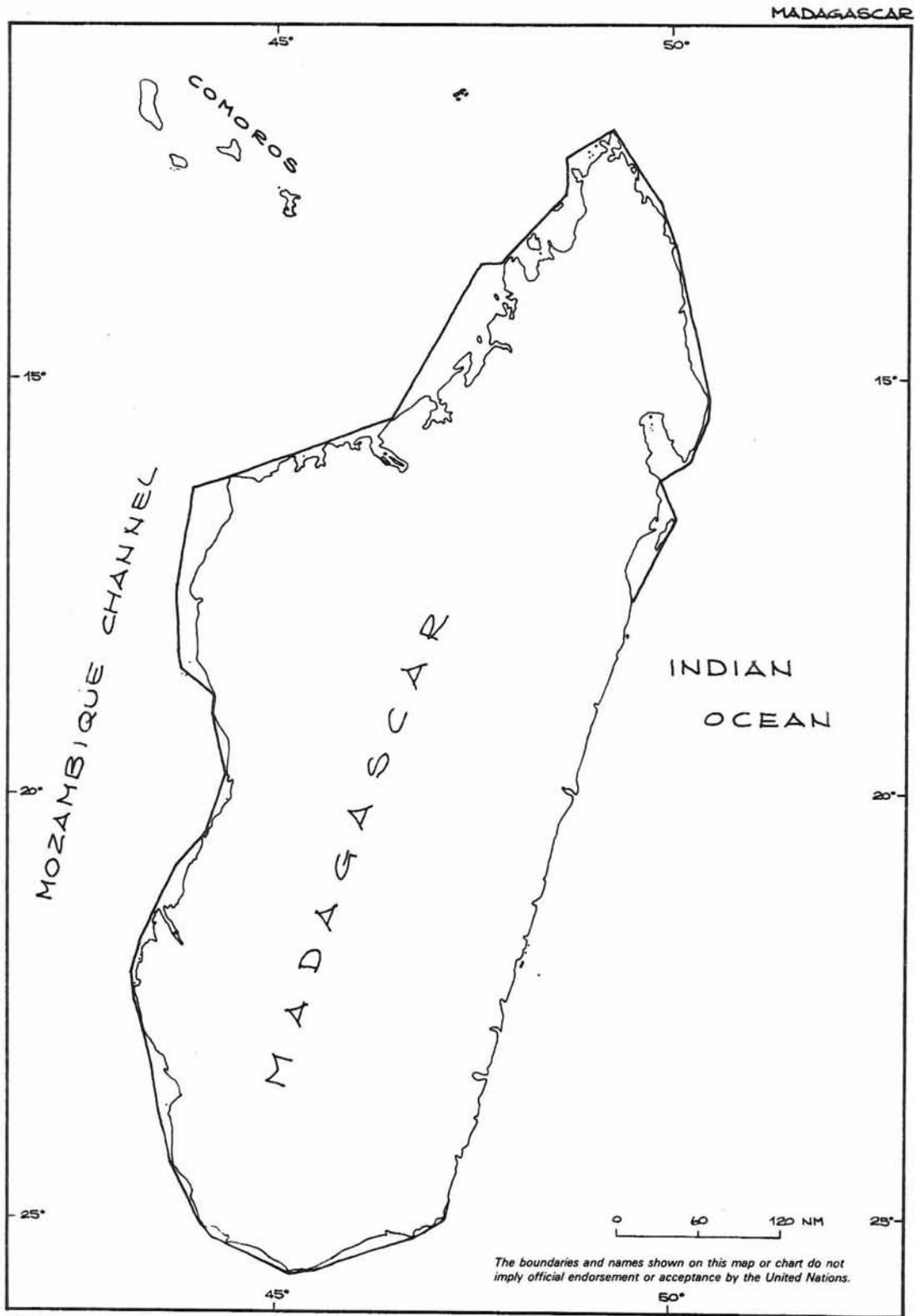
Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed. (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Cap d'Ambre:
lat. 11°56° S.
long. 49°15° E. | 14. Ilot indien:
lat. 19°48° S.
long. 44°22° E. | 27. Baie de Ranofotsy:
lat. 25°11° S.
long. 46°43° E. |
| 2. Nosy Anambo:
lat. 12°16° S.
long. 48°39° E. | 15. Cap Ankarana:
lat. 20°29° S.
long. 44°07° E. | 28. Pointe Haperina:
lat. 25°00° S.
long. 47°06° E. |
| 3. Nosy Lava:
lat. 12°45° S.
long. 48°40° E. | 16. Nosy Andriangory:
lat. 20°50° S.
long. 43°45° E. | 29. Sainte-Luce:
lat. 24°46° S.
long. 47°13° E. |
| 4. Nosy Iranja:
lat. 13°35° S.
long. 47°50° E. | 17. Nosy Lava:
lat. 21°45° S.
long. 43°16° E. | 30. Foulpointe:
lat. 17°41° S.
long. 49°32° E. |
| 5. Nosy Lava:
lat. 13°35° S.
long. 47°35° E. | 18. Nosy Hao:
lat. 22°05° S.
long. 43°11° E. | 31. Pointe Albrand:
lat. 16°42° S.
long. 50°02° E. |
| 6. Pointe Maromanjo:
lat. 15°31° S.
long. 46°28° E. | 19. Les Coins de Mire:
lat. 22°26° S.
long. 43°15° E. | 32. Cap Bellone:
lat. 16°13° S.
long. 49°52° E. |
| 7. Cap Saint-André:
lat. 16°12° S.
long. 44°27° E. | 20. Pointe Randrehana:
lat. 22°49° S.
long. 43°21° E. | 33. Nosy Nepato:
lat. 16°00° S.
long. 50°14° E. |
| 8. Chesterfield Island:
lat. 16°20° S.
long. 43°58° E. | 21. Tuléar:
lat. 23°22° S.
long. 43°28° E. | 34. Cap Tanjondaingo:
lat. 15°48° S.
long. 50°20° E. |
| 9. Nosy Vao:
lat. 17°30° S.
long. 43°46° E. | 22. Falaise de Lanivato:
lat. 24°20° S.
long. 43°40° E. | 35. Nosy Voara:
lat. 15°28° S.
long. 50°27° E. |
| 10. Nosy Mavony:
lat. 18°19° S.
long. 43°45° E. | 23. Cap Andriamanao:
lat. 25°00° S.
long. 44°02° E. | 36. Nosy Ngotsy:
lat. 15°16° S.
long. 50°28° E. |
| 11. Nosy Androtra:

lat. 18°30° S.
long. 43°48° E. | 24. Nosy Hanitra:

lat. 25°14° S.
long. 44°13° E. | 37. Pointe de Vohémar
(Harambazaha):
lat. 13°21° S.
long. 50°01° E. |
| 12. Cap Kimby:
lat. 18°52° S.
long. 44°15° E. | 25. Cap Sainte-Marie:
lat. 25°35° S.
long. 45°08° E. | 38. Nosy Akao:
lat. 12°48° S.
long. 49°51° E. |
| 13. Manombolo Delta:
lat. 19°03° S.
long. 44°13° E. | 26. Faux-Cap:
lat. 25°35° S.
long. 45°31° E. | |

Article 3. The baseline between two consecutive points shall be the straight line joining them, except between points 29 (Sainte-Luce) and 30 (Foulpointe) where the baseline follows the low-water mark along the coast.



3567.54x

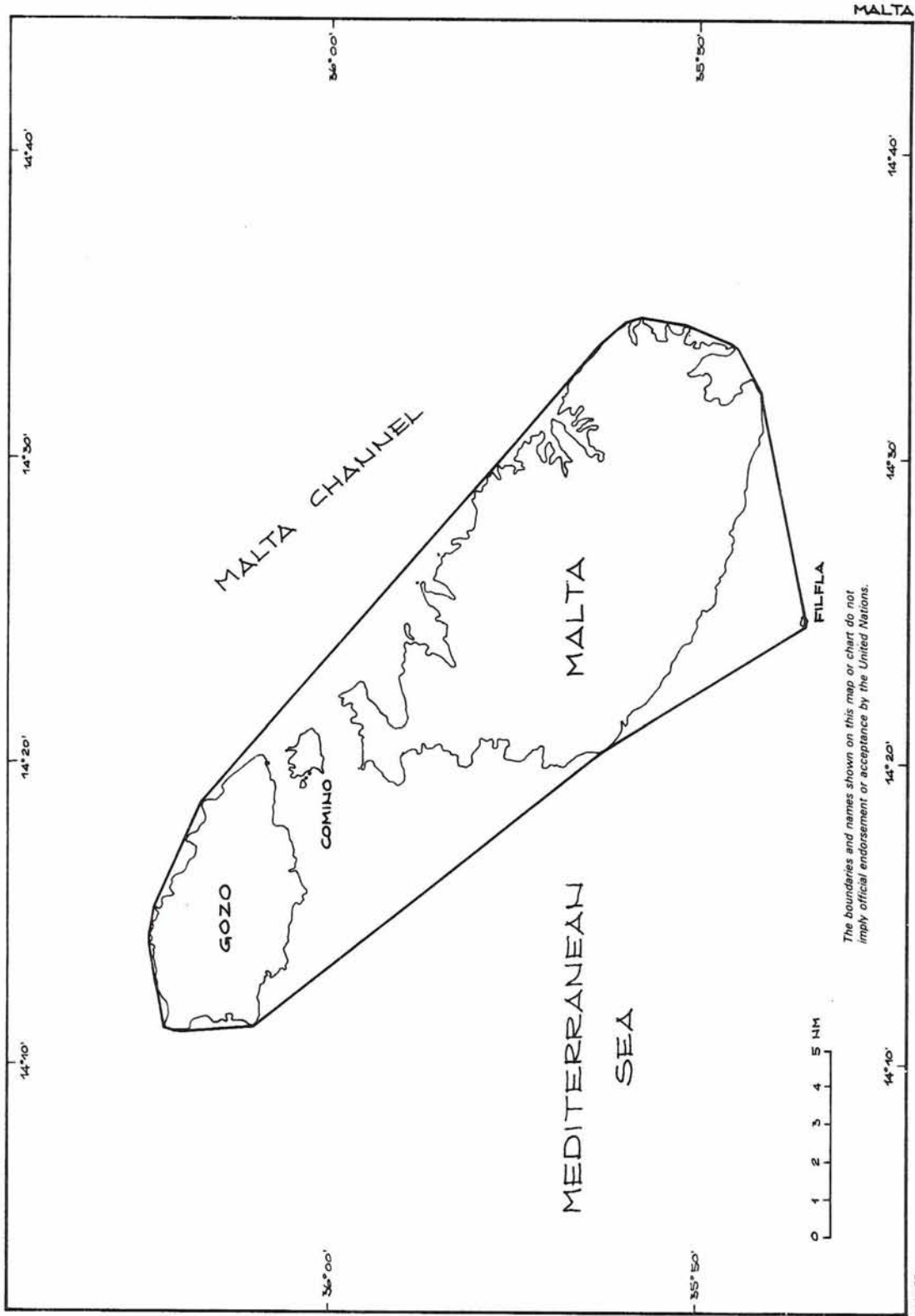
Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romanò and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed., (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).

MALTA

No legislation available.

Map reproduced in the memorial of 26 April 1983, submitted by Malta to the International Court of Justice, Continental Shelf (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Malta) case.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 95.



MALTA

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romanò and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Gulfing, 1986).

3587.65x

MAURITANIA

[Original: French]

Ordinance of 31 August 1988 establishing the limits and the legal régime of the territorial sea, the contiguous zone, the exclusive economic zone and the continental shelf of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania a/

...

Article 1. The territorial sea of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania extends to a breadth of 12 nautical miles measured from the following baselines:

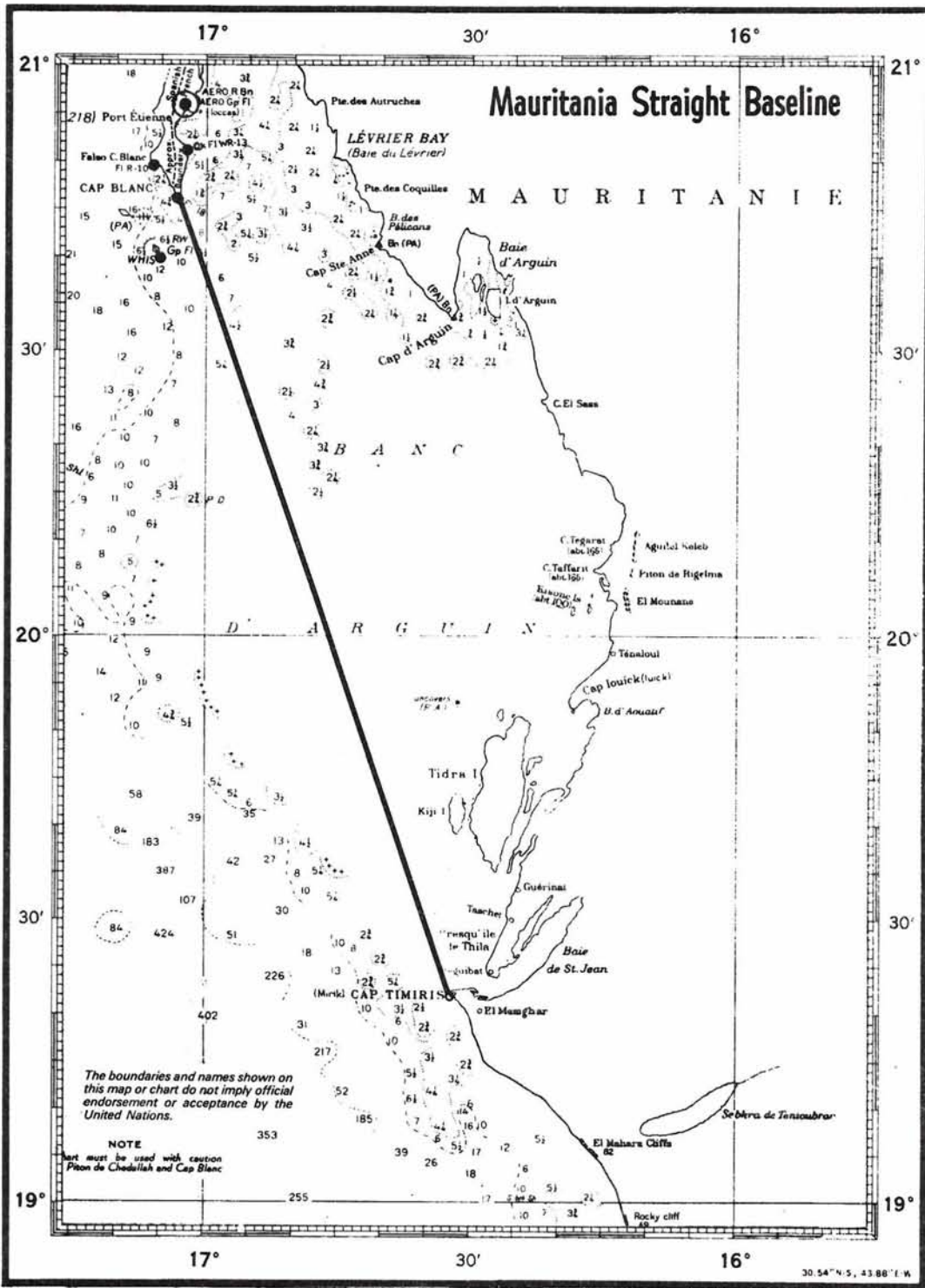
- (a) A straight baseline drawn between Cap Blanc and Cap Timiris; and
- (b) The low-water line everywhere else.

The waters located on the landward side of the baseline form part of the internal waters of the State.

...

a/ Unofficial translation by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

Illustrative map: International Boundary Study, Series A, Limits in the Seas (Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the Department of State of the United States of America), No. 8, 18 February 1970.



3567.56x

Source: International Boundary Study, Series A, Limits in the Seas, Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the United States Department of State, No. 8, 18 February 1970.

MEXICO

[Original: Spanish]

Decree of 28 August 1968 delimiting the Mexican Territorial Sea
within the Gulf of California a/

...

Sole article. The Mexican territorial sea within the Gulf of California shall be measured from a baseline drawn as follows:

1. Along the western coast of the Gulf, from the point known as Punta Arena in the Territory of Baja California, in a north-westerly direction along the low-water mark to the point known as Punta Arena de la Ventana; thence along a straight baseline to the point known as Roca Montaña at the southern extremity of Cerralvo Island; thence along the low-water mark of the eastern shore of the said island to the northern extremity of the same; thence along a straight baseline to Las Focas Reef; thence along a straight baseline to the easternmost point of Espíritu Santo Island; thence along the eastern shore of the said island to the northernmost point of the same; thence along a straight baseline to the south-eastern extremity of La Partida Island; thence along the western shore of the said island to the group of islets known as Los Islotes at the northern extremity of La Partida Island; from the northern extremity of the said islets along a straight baseline to the south-eastern extremity of San José Island; thence in a general northerly direction along the low-water mark of the eastern shore to the point at which the shore of the island changes direction towards the north-west; from that point along a straight baseline to the island known as Las Animas; from the northern extremity of the said island along a straight baseline to the north-eastern extremity of Santa Cruz Island; from that point along a straight baseline to the south-eastern extremity of Santa Catalina Island; thence along the low-water mark of the eastern coast of the said island to the northern extremity of the same; thence along a straight baseline to the place known as Punta Lobos at the north-eastern extremity of Carmen Island; thence along a straight baseline to the north-eastern extremity of Coronados Island; thence along a straight baseline to a point on the coast of the peninsula of Baja California known as Punta Mangles; thence along the low-water mark of the coast to another point on the coast known as Punta Pulpito; thence along a straight baseline to the eastern extremity of San Ildefonso Island; thence along a straight baseline to a point on the coast of the peninsula of California known as Punta Santa Teresa; thence along the low-water mark of the coast of the peninsula to the point known as Punta Concepción; thence along a straight baseline to the eastern extremity of Santa Inés Island; thence along the low-water mark of the eastern shore of the said island to the northern extremity of the same; thence along a straight baseline to the eastern extremity of Tortuga Island; thence along the low-water mark of the northern shore of the said island to the westernmost point of the same; thence along a straight baseline to a point on

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/16, pp. 17-19.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 97.

the peninsula of Baja California known as Punta Baja; thence along the low-water mark of the coast of the Peninsula to the point known as Cabo San Miguel; thence along a straight baseline to the south-western extremity of San Esteban Island.

2. Along the eastern coast of the Gulf of California, from a point known as Punta San Miguel in the State of Sinaloa, along the low-water mark on a general north-westerly direction to another point on the same coast known as Cabo Arco in the State of Sonora; thence along a straight baseline to another point on the same coast known as Puerto San Carlos; thence along the low-water mark of the shore to a point on the same coast known as Punta Doble; thence along a straight baseline to the south-eastern extremity of San Pedro Nolasco Island; thence along the low-water mark of the western shore of the said island to the northern extremity of the same; thence along a straight baseline to a point on the coast known as Punta Lesna; thence along the low-water mark of the eastern coast of the Gulf to a point on the coast of the State of Sonora known as Punta Baja; thence along a straight baseline to the southern extremity of Turners Island; thence along a straight baseline to the north-eastern extremity of San Esteban Island.

General Act of 31 December 1941 on National Property a/
(as amended in January 1982)

Article 29: Property subject to public use consists of:

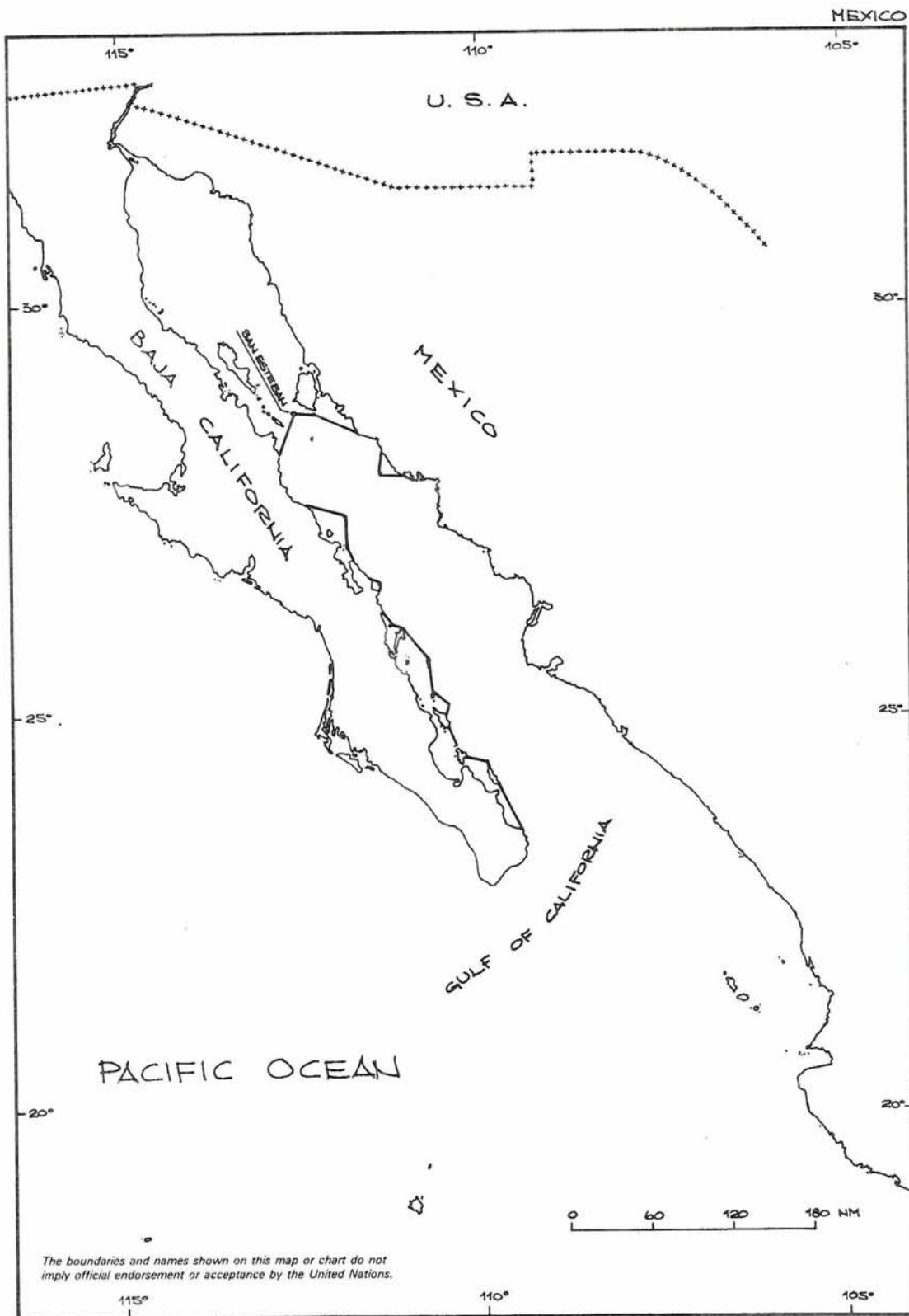
...

II. The territorial sea to a distance of 12 nautical miles (22,224 metres), in accordance with the provisions of the Political Constitution of the United Mexican States, the laws derived from it and international law. Except as provided in the following subparagraph, the breadth of the territorial sea shall be measured from the low-water mark on the coast of the mainland and on the shore of islands forming part of the national territory.

Where there are deep bays and inlets in the coast, or where there is a fringe of islands immediately adjacent to the coast, the method of straight baselines joining the points farthest out to sea may be employed in drawing the baseline from which the breadth of the territorial sea is measured. Such baselines must not depart appreciably from the general direction of the coast, and the areas of the sea lying landward from these lines must be sufficiently closely linked to the land domain to be subject to the régime of internal waters. The lines shall be drawn to the elevations which emerge at low tide, when these support lighthouses or installations which remain constantly above water level or when they lie wholly or partly at a distance from the coast of the mainland or from an island which does not exceed the breadth of the territorial sea. Permanent installations farther out to sea forming an integral part of the port system shall be considered part of the coast for the purposes of delimiting the territorial sea.

...

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/18, pp. 28 and 29.



3567.57x

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

MOROCCO

[Original: French]

Decree No. 2.75.311 of 11 Rajab 1395 (21 July 1975) defining the Closing Lines of Bays on the Coasts of Morocco and the Geographical Co-ordinates of the Limit of Territorial Waters and the Exclusive Fishing Zone a/

...

Considering the Dahir containing Law No. 1.73.211 of 25 Muharrem 1393 (2 March 1973) fixing the limit of territorial waters and the exclusive fishing zone,

...

Article 1. The following bays, roadsteads, coves, islands, islets, rocks and other indentations on the coasts of Morocco shall be included in Moroccan internal waters in accordance with the closing lines whose geographical co-ordinates are set out below:

ATLANTIC COAST
(from north to south)

From: Light on Ben Chargui:	Latitude: 33° 43',8 N	:	
	Longitude: 07° 20',7 W	:	
		:	Map No. 6145
To: Ras Mohammédia (Cap Fédala):	Latitude: 33° 43',5 N	:	
	Longitude: 07° 23',9 W	:	

From: Ras Mohammédia (Cap Fédala):	(See above)	:	
		:	Map No. 5462
To: Taraf El Makk (Pointe d'El Hank):	Latitude: 33° 36',9 N	:	
	Longitude: 07° 39',2 W	:	

From: Teref Azemmour (Pointe d'Azemmour):	Latitude: 33° 22',4 N	:	
	Longitude: 08° 17',9 W	:	
		:	Map No. 6170
To: Ras El Jadida (Cap Mazagan):	Latitude: 33° 16',1 N	:	
	Longitude: 08° 31' W	:	

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Morocco to the United Nations. Unofficial translation by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardi, D. Romanò and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed. (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).

From: Jorf El Asfar
To: (Cap Blanc du Nord): Latitude: 33° 09', 8 N :
Longitude: 08° 37', 8 W :
: Map No. 6170

From: Taraf Sidi Moussa
To: (Pointe Sidi Moussa): Latitude: 33° 00' N :
Longitude: 08° 44', 8 W :

From: Ras Beddouza
(Cap Cantin): Latitude: 32° 32', 6 N :
Longitude: 09° 17' 2 W :
: Map No. 6226

To: Ras Asfi
(Cap Safi): Latitude: 32° 21', 8 N :
Longitude: 09° 17', 6 W :

From: Ras Asfi
(Cap Safi): (See above) :
: Map No. 6226

To: Taraf Sidi Abderrahman Latitude: 32° 06', 9 N :
(Pointe Sidi Abderrahman): Longitude: 09° 19', 4 W :

From: Sakhrat Ras Hadid
(Rocher du Cap Hadid): Latitude: 31° 41', 9 N :
Longitude: 09° 41', 4 W :
: Map No. 6226

To: Jazirat Essaouira
(Ile de Mogador): Latitude: 31° 30' N :
Longitude: 09° 47', 7 W :

From: Jazirat Essaouira
(Ile de Mogador): (See above) :
: Map No. 6226

To: Ras Sim (Cap Sim): Latitude: 31° 23', 5 N :
Longitude: 09° 50', 8 W :

From: Ras Sim (Cap Sim): (See above) :
: Map No. 6227

To: Ras Tafelney
(Cap Tafelney): Latitude: 31° 06', 3 N :
Longitude: 09° 50', 6 W :

From: Ras Tafelney
(Cap Tafelney): (See above) :
: Map No. 6227

To: Taraf Tamri
(Pointe Tamri): Latitude: 30° 42', 2 N :
Longitude: 09° 52', 5 W :

From: Ras Ghir (Cap Rhir):	Latitude: 30° 37', 9 N	:	
	Longitude: 09° 52', 5 W	:	
		:	Map No. 6227
Light on Taraf Aghesdis (Light on Pointe Arhesdis):	Latitude: 30° 26', 1 N	:	
	Longitude: 09° 38', 7 W	:	

From: Light on Taraf Aghesdis (Light on Pointe Arhesdis):	(See above)	:	
		:	Map No. 6227
To: Taraf Tifnit (Pointe Tifnit):	Latitude: 30° 12', 1 N	:	
	Longitude: 09° 38', 7 W	:	

STRAIT OF GIBRALTAR AND MEDITERRANEAN COAST
(from west to east)

From: Taraf Al Farte (Pointe Frailecito):	Latitude: 35° 47', 8 N	:	
	Longitude: 05° 54', 6 W	:	
		:	Map No. 1809
To: Taraf Al-Qawareb (Pointe Lanchones):	Latitude: 36° 54', 6 N	:	
	Longitude: 05° 27', 8 W	:	

From: Taraf Al-Qawareb (Pointe Lanchones):	(See above)	:	
		:	Map No. 1809
To: Taraf Al-Labua (Pointe Leona):	Latitude: 35° 55', 2 N	:	
	Longitude: 05° 24', 2 W	:	

From: Taraf Al-Labua (Pointe Leona):	(See above)	:	
		:	Map No. 1809
To: Sakharat Moussa (Rochers Santa Catalina):	Latitude: 35° 54', 2 N	:	
	Longitude: 05° 17', 3 W	:	

From: Taraf Al-Mina (Pointe Al-Mina):	Latitude: 35° 53', 8 N	:	
	Longitude: 05° 16', 8 W	:	
		:	Map No. 1711
To: Ras Al Aswad (Cap Negro):	Latitude: 35° 41' N	:	
	Longitude: 05° 16', 4 W	:	

From: Ras Al-Aswad
(Cap Negro): (See above) :
: Map No. 1711
To: Ras El Targa Latitude: 35° 24', 9 N :
(Pointe Cotelte): Longitude: 05° 01', 1 W :

From: Ras El Targa
(Pointe Cotelte): (See above) :
: Map No. 1711
To: Ras Essayadine
(Pointe des Pêcheurs): Latitude: 35° 13', 2 N :
Longitude: 04° 40', 2 W :

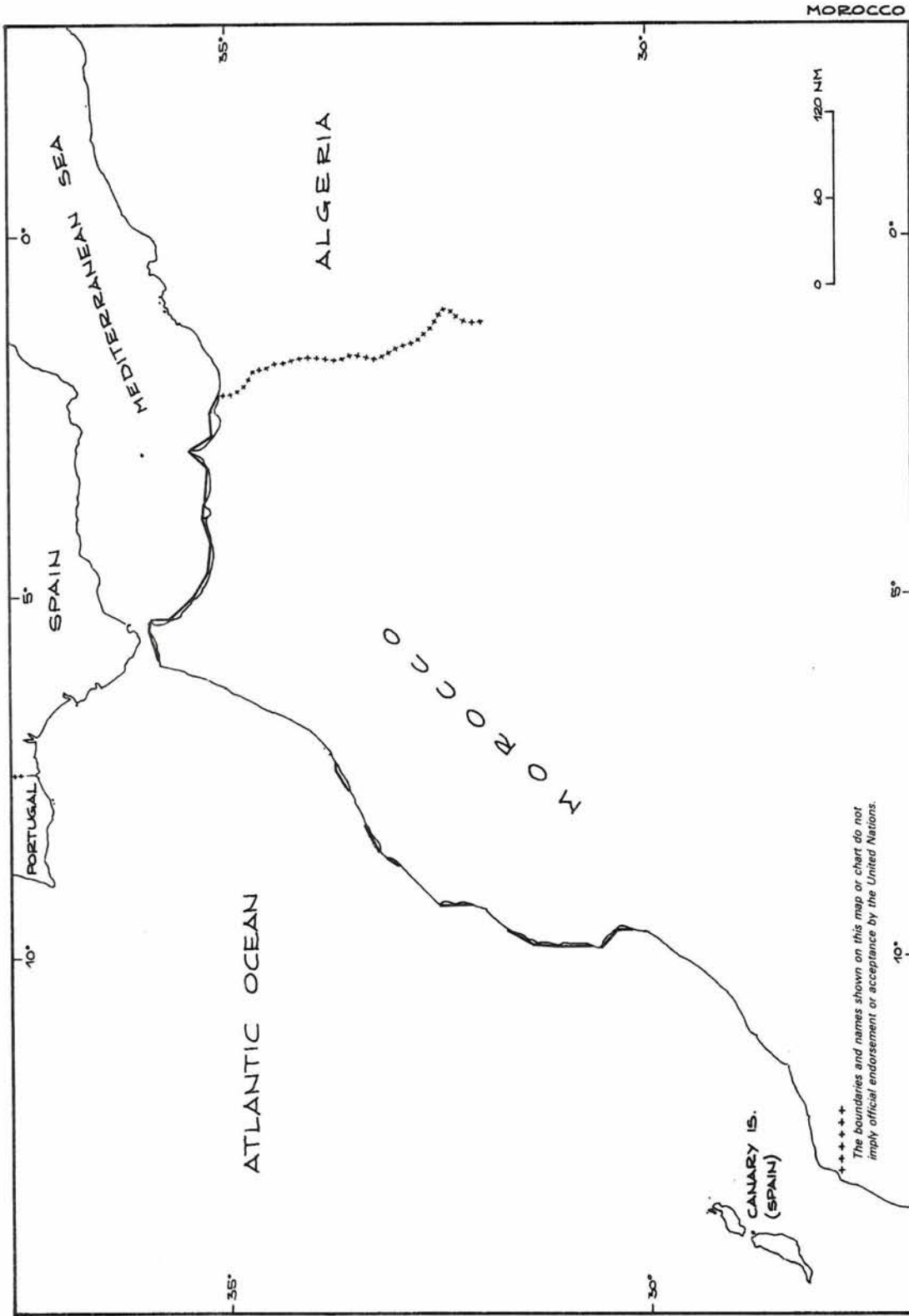
From: Ras Essayadine
(Pointe des Pêcheurs): (See above) :
: Map No. 1711
To: Ras Baba
(Cap Baba): Latitude: 35° 11', 8 N :
Longitude: 04° 17' W :

From: Ras Baba
(Cap Baba): (See above) :
: Map No. 1711
To: Taraf El-Khwan
(Pointe Los Frailes): Latitude: 35° 15', 6 N :
Longitude: 03° 55', 6 W :

From: Taraf El Khwan
(Pointe Los Frailes): (See above) :
: Map No. 1711
To: Taraf Sidi Chaib
(Pointe Sidi Chaib): Latitude: 35° 16', 3 N :
Longitude: 03° 45' W :

From: Ras Tarf
(Cap Quilatès): Latitude: 35° 17' N :
Longitude: 03° 40', 7 W :
: Map No. 1711
To: Taraf Bétoya
(Pointe Bétoya): Latitude: 35° 13', 7 N :
Longitude: 03° 12', 5 W :

From: Taraf Bétoya
(Pointe Bétoya): (See above) :
: Map No. 1711
To: Ras El-Qédim
(Cap Viejo): Latitude: 35° 26', 3 N :
Longitude: 02° 59', 8 W :



Source: Atlas of the Strait Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romani and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed. (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).

3567 58x

MOZAMBIQUE

[Original: English]

Decree-Law No. 47,771 of 27 June 1967 a/

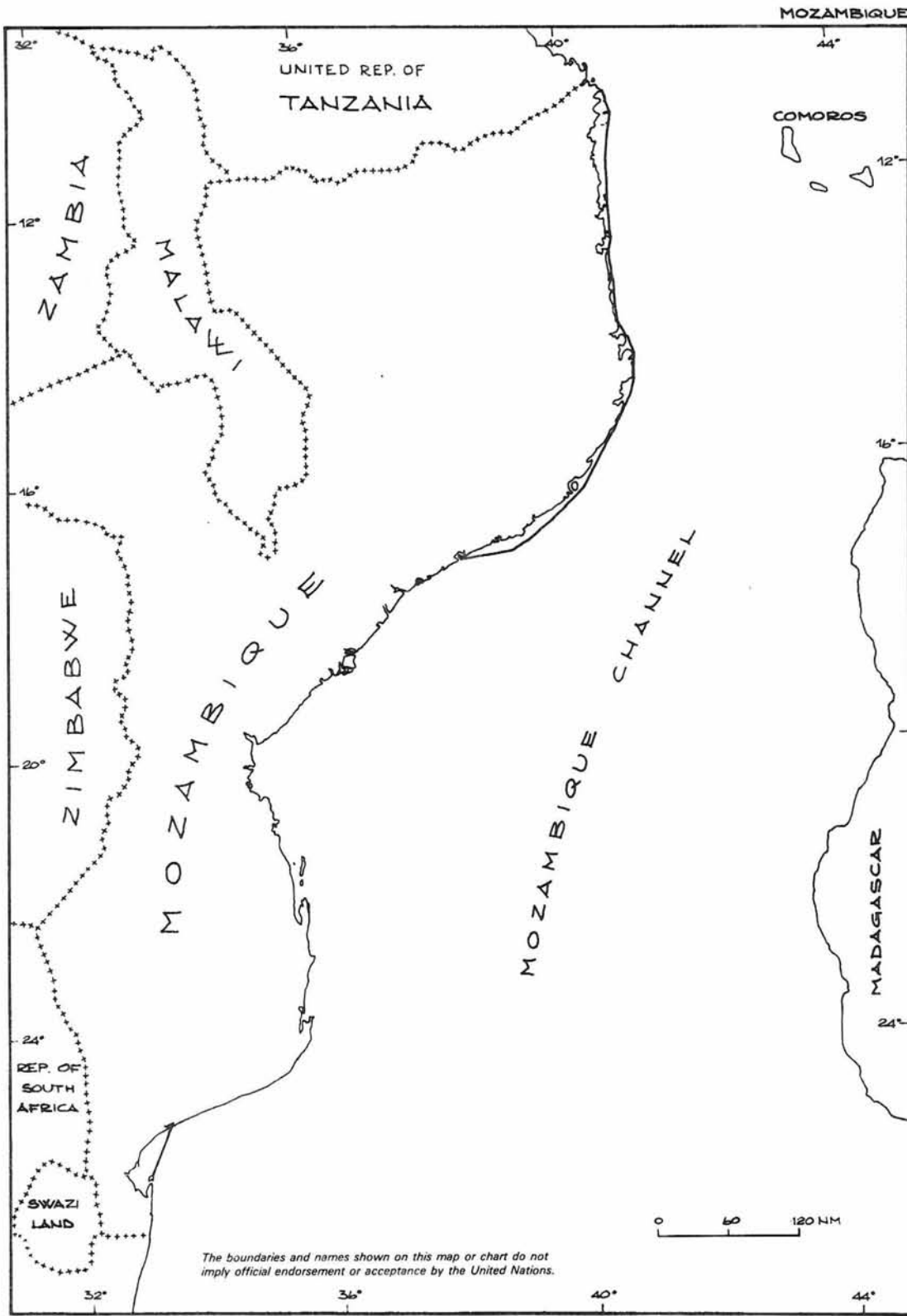
Article 1. On the continental European coast and on the coasts of the provinces of Guinea, Angola and Mozambique, the normal baseline for measuring the breadth of the territorial sea set forth in article 1 of Act No. 2130 shall be supplemented by the closing lines and straight baselines defined by the points whose geographical co-ordinates are given in the following tables:

...

(4) Closing lines and straight baselines which supplement the normal baseline in Mozambique:

<u>Point</u>	<u>Latitude S.</u>	<u>Longitude E.</u>
Cape Delgado	10°41'24"	40°38'54"
Tecomagi Island	10°45'24"	40°40'22"
Rongui Island	10°50'08"	40°41'38"
Vamizi Island	11°00'50"	40°43'53"
Quero-Niumi Island	11°41'30"	40°39'12"
Medjumbi Island	11°49'09"	40°38'09"
Querimba	12°27'09"	40°38'40"
Diabo point	12°45'48"	40°38'09"
Maunhane point	12°58'32"	40°36'02"
Metampia point	14°01'24"	40°38'42"
Point north of Cogune point	14°10'39"	40°44'06"
Point east of Pinda shoal	14°13'52"	40°47'49"
Relamzapo point	14°27'43"	40°50'55"
Quitangonba Island	14°51'15"	40°50'04"
Injaca Island	15°00'12"	40°48'17"
Goa Island	15°03'14"	40°47'33"
Sena Island	15°05'12"	40°46'37"
Infusse light	15°29'42"	40°33'54"
Mafamede Island	16°21'38"	40°02'45"
Puga-Puga Island	16°27'36"	39°57'12"
Caldeira Island	16°39'12"	39°43'52"
Moma Island	16°49'04"	39°31'52"
Epidendron Island	17°05'54"	39°08'12"
Casuarina Island	17°07'52"	39°05'28"
Fogo Island	17°14'58"	38°52'47"
Quisungo Island	17°19'40"	38°05'15"
Point north of Padjini point	25°17'12"	33°19'20"
Cape Inhaca	25°58'10"	32°59'40"

a/ Enacted by Portugal. United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/15, pp. 112 and 113.



3567.59x

Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed., (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).

NETHERLANDS

[Original: English]

Territorial Sea of the Netherlands (Demarcation) Act
of 9 January 1985 a/

Section 1

1. The territorial sea of the Netherlands shall extend to a line, each point on which lies twelve international nautical miles, or twenty-two kilometres two hundred and twenty-four metres, seawards of the nearest point on the low-water line along the coast, with the proviso that, where a naturally formed elevation of the seabed which is covered at high tide but dry at low tide lies within this distance from the low-water line, the territorial sea shall be measured from the closest point on the low-water line of such an elevation.
2. The low-water line shall be defined as the line indicating the depth of 0 metres on the large-scale Dutch sea charts issued upon the instructions of the Minister of Defence.

Section 2

1. The demarcation line between the inland waters and the territorial sea of the Netherlands shall be formed by the low-water line along the coast together with the baselines referred to in subsections 2 and 4, insofar as the latter lies seawards thereof.
2. Baselines shall be drawn through the arcs of the great circles which represent the shortest routes between the following points:
 - a. In the mouth of the Western Scheldt:

Point A, the intersection of the land boundary between the Netherlands and Belgium with the low-water line, deemed for the purposes of the present Act to lie at 51°22'25.0" north latitude and 3°21'52.5" east longitude.
Point B, the Molenhoofd light on the coast of Walcheren, at 51°31'38.1" north latitude and 3°26'07.9" east longitude.

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of the Netherlands to the United Nations in a note verbale dated 30 May 1985.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romanò and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 103.

b. Between Den Helder and Texel:

Point C, the Kijkduin lighthouse at Den Helder, at 52°57'22.5" north latitude and 4°43'39.8" east longitude; from there to Point D, on the island of Noorderhaaks, at 52°58'24.0" north latitude and 4°39'30.0" east longitude; from there to Point E, the Loodsmansduin (direction table) on the island of Texel, at 53°01'21.2" north latitude and 4°43'45.6" east longitude.

c. Between Texel and Vlieland:

Point F, the Eierland lighthouse on the island of Texel at 53°10'58.4" north latitude and 4°51'23.7" east longitude.
Point G, the refuge on the island of Vlieland at 53°13'27.6" north latitude and 4°53'12.3" east longitude.

d. Between Vlieland and Terschelling:

Point H, the Vuurduin lighthouse on the island of Vlieland, at 53°17'47.7" north latitude and 5°03'34.3" east longitude.
Point J, the Brandaris lighthouse on the island of Terschelling, at 53°21'39.8" north latitude and 5°12'55.9" east longitude.

e. Between Terschelling and Ameland:

Point K, the Noordkaap beacon on the island of Terschelling, at 53°26'40.6" north latitude and 5°32'47.1" east longitude.
Point L, the Ameland lighthouse, at 53°26'59.9" north latitude and 5°37'37.2" east longitude.

f. Between Ameland and Schiermonnikoog:

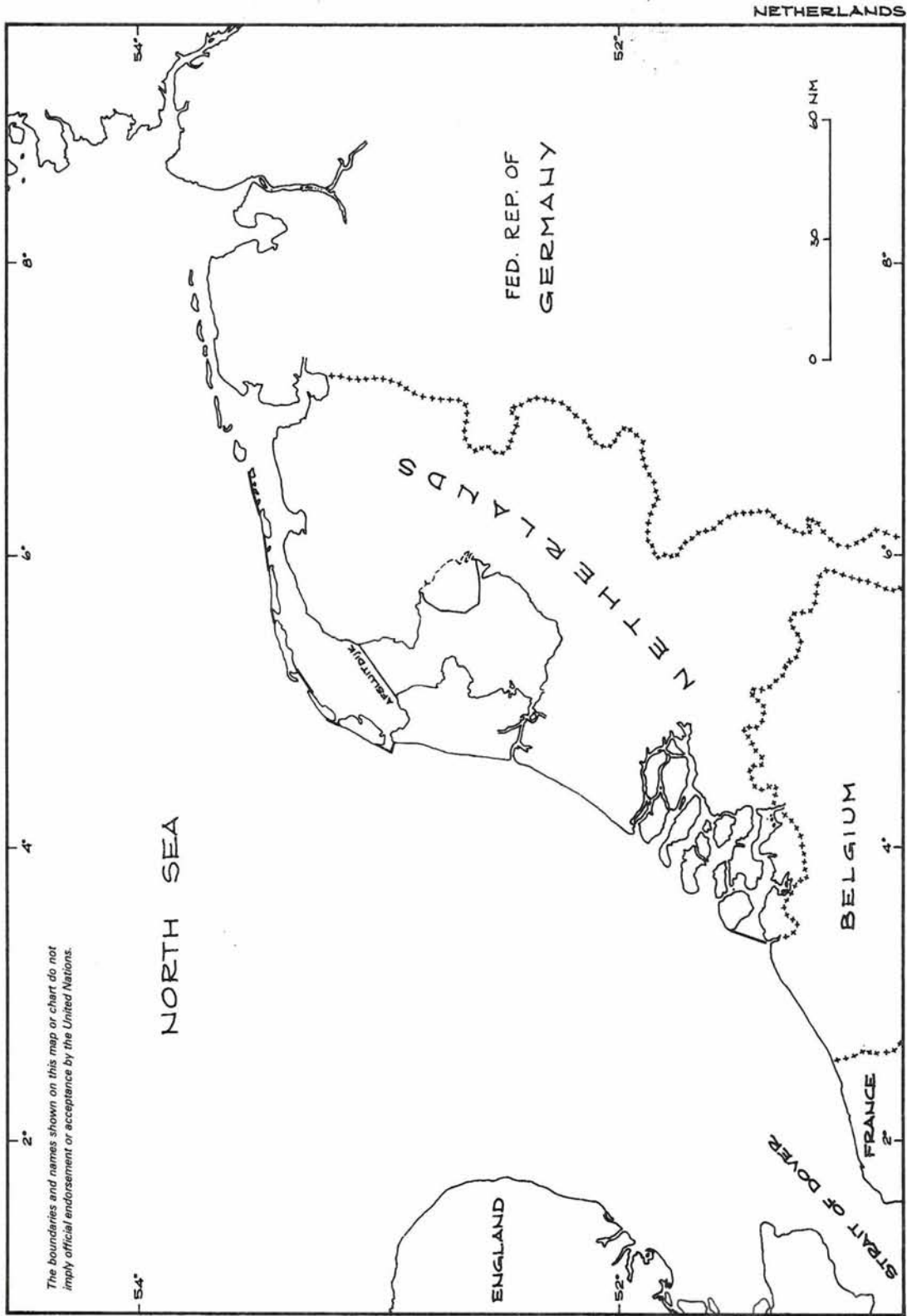
Point M, the cape at the east point of Ameland, at 53°27'50.0" north latitude and 5°55'49.4" east longitude.
Point N, the Schiermonnikoog lighthouse, at 53°29'15.3" north latitude and 6°08'52.1" east longitude.

g. Between Schiermonnikoog and Rottumeroog:

Point O, the cape at the southeast point of Schiermonnikoog, at 53°29'50.5" north latitude and 6°17'56.1" east longitude; from there to Point P, the Boschplaat beacon, at 53°31'48.9" north latitude and 6°27'42.4" east longitude; from there to Point Q, the Great Cape on Rottumeroog, at 53°32'39.1" north latitude and 6°34'39.0" east longitude.

3. The location of points A to Q referred to in subsection 2 is expressed in longitude and latitude using European co-ordinates (1st Adjustment, 1950).

4. In the mouth of the River Maas and in the harbour mouths at Scheveningen and IJmuiden, the baseline shall be taken to be a straight line between the lights on the ends of the jetties.



Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

3567 80x

NORWAY

[Original: English]

- (1) Royal Decree of 12 July 1935, relating to the Baselines for the Norwegian Fishery Zone as regards that part of Norway which is situated to the north of 66°28'8 N Latitude a/

On the basis of ancient well-established nation titles or right;

by reason of the geographical conditions prevailing on the Norwegian coast;

in order to safeguard the vital interests of the inhabitants of the northernmost part of the country;

and in accordance with the Royal Decree of 22 February 1812, 16 October 1869, 5 January 1881, and 9 September 1889,

are hereby established lines of delimitation towards the high sea of the Norwegian fishery zone as regards that part of Norway which is situated to the north of 66°28'8 N latitude.

The said lines of delimitation shall run parallel with straight baselines drawn between fixed points on the mainland, on islands or rocks, starting from the final point of the boundary line of the Kingdom in the easternmost part of Varangerfjorden and extending as far as Traena in Nordland.

The fixed points between which the baselines shall be drawn are indicated in detail in a schedule annexed to this Decree.

Appendix to Royal Decree

Number of the point	Name of the point	Position of the point	
		N. lat.	E. long.
(1)	The final point of the boundary line of the Kingdom, as laid down in the "Additional Protocol to the Protocol on the Demarcation of the Frontier between Norway and Finland of 1925"		
(2)	The most easterly, outermost point on Kiberneset	70°17'3	31° 4'3
(3)	The outermost point on the eastern side of Hornoy	70°23'3	31°10'5

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Norway to the United Nations in a note verbale of 6 September 1985.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed. (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).

Number of the point	Name of the point	Position of the point	
		N. lat.	E. long.
(4)	Straurneset on Hornoy	70°23'4	31°10'2
(5)	Kalneset on Reinoy	70°23'9	31° 9'3
(6)	Korsneset	70°40'5	30°13'4
(7)	Molvikskjeret	70°42'3	30° 6'3
(8)	Kjolneset	70°51'2	29°14'8
(9)	The Rock with iron pillar, eastward of the one on which Torrbaane beacon stands	71° 6'	28°12'3
(10)	The rock outside the one which Torrbaane beacon stands	71° 8'1	28°11'
(11)	The outermost point on Avloysa near Nordkyn	71° 8'	27°39'9
(12)	Knivskjerodden	71°11'1	25°40'9
(13)	Avloysinga near the north-western point of Hjelmsoy	71° 6'9	24°43'7
(14)	Stabben, the rock with iron pillar northwards of Ingoy	71° 6'1	24° 4'1
(15)	The northernmost Skagholmen	71° 5'8	23°59'
(16)	The dry rock	71° 5'8	23°58'8
(17)	The dry rock	71° 5'7	23°58'6
(18)	The westernmost Skagholmen	71° 5'7	23°58'4
(19)	Rundskjeret (Rondoyskjeret)	70°51'5	22°48'7
(20)	Darupskjeret, near the north- western point of Soroy (Fuglen)	70°40'5	21°59'1
(21)	Vesterfallet in Gasan	70°25'2	19°54'9
(22)	Sannifallet	70°18'3	19° 5'3
(23)	Outer Fiskebaen	70°13'5	18°39'
(24)	Jubaen	70° 6'2	18°23'6
(25)	Saltbaen	69°52'8	17°56'4
(26)	The northwestern point of Kjolva	69°36'	17°29'4
(27)	Tokkebaen	69°29'5	16°57'3
(28)	The dry rock N.N.E. of Glimmen	69°21'4	16°11'4
(29)	The northernmost of Svebaan	69°20'3	16° 2'8
(30)	The westernmost of Skreingan	69°15'6	15°48'
(31)	The northernmost of Flesan, north- ward of Langeneset	69° 6'1	15°10'1
(32)	The northern point of Flesa in Floholmen, outside Skogsoy	68°53'4	14°41'1
(33)	The northern point of the northern- most of Floholmen, outside Asanfjorden	68°44'7	14°19'5
(34)	Utflesskjeret	68°39'4	14°13'3
(35)	Kverna	68°19'5	13°41'
(36)	The northernmost dry rock near Skarvholmen	68°11'	13° 9'9
(37)	The western point of the western- most Skarvholmen	68°10'8	13° 9'3
(38)	The western point of Strandflesa	68° 8'7	13° 4'2
(39)	Nordboen	67°56'5	12°47'4
(40)	Flesa, northwest of Vaeroy	67°42'2	12°35'4
(41)	Homboen, northward of Skarvholmen near Rost	67°32'3	12° 1'5
(42)	Torrboen	67°31'5	11°59'1

Number of the point	Name of the point	Position of the point	
		N. lat.	E. long.
(43)	Northern Skjortbaken	67°29'1	11°52'2
(44)	Havboen	67°25'9	11°49'8
(45)	Flesjan	67°24'1	11°51'1
(46)	The western point of the western- most Breholmen, near Mykjén	66°46'3	12°26'8
(47)	The western point of the western- most Froholmen	66°35'5	12° 2'3
(48)	The western limit of Bovarden	66°28'8	11°56'6

- (2) Royal Decree of 18 July 1952 relating to the Baselines for the Norwegian Fishery Zone as regards that part of Norway which is situated to the south of 66°28'8 N Latitude a/

The fishery limit south of Traena (66°28'8 north latitude) shall be drawn outside of and parallel with the straight baselines drawn between the following points:

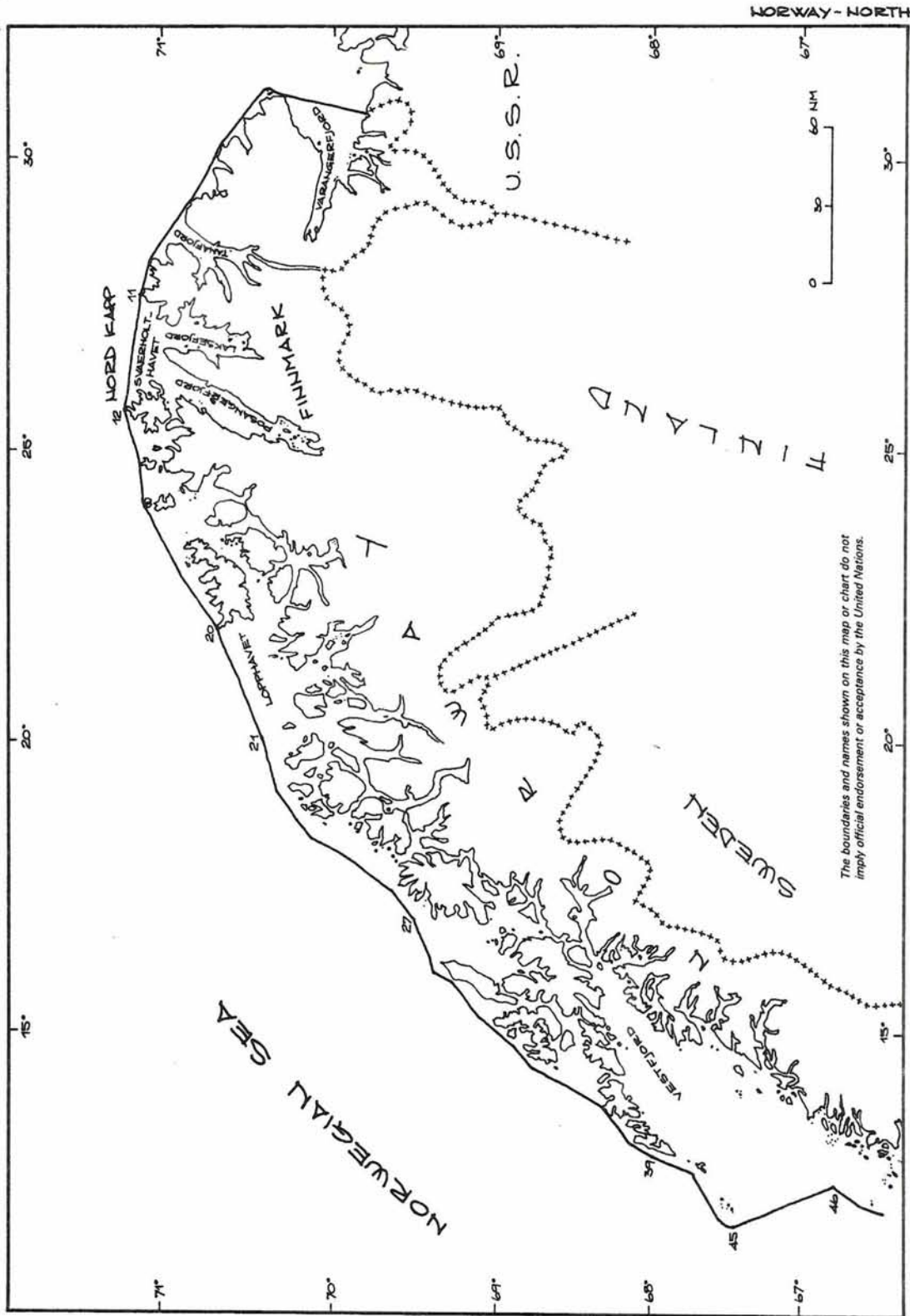
Number of the point	Name of the point	Position of the point	
		N. lat.	E. long.
(48)	The western limit of Bovarden	66°28'8	11°56'6
(49)	Lundboen	66°07'5	11°33'6
(50)	Svinglebaen	65°38'5	11°16'2
(51)	The western limit of Hogbraken	65°23'7	11°01'7
(52)	The western limit of Hummelvaer- Svartflesa	64°58'9	10°36'7
(53)	The western limit of Fraholmenes- Svartflesa	64°54'9	10°31'8
(54)	The western limit of Ertenbraken	64°46'9	10°27'0
(55)	Utgrunnskjaer	64°12'9	9°16'5
(56)	Middle Springerén	63°54'7	8°27'7
(57)	Hilbaen by Andholmsleden	63°53'5	8°25'5
(58)	The northwesternmost Dreitflu	63°50'0	8°20'0
(59)	The northwestern limit of Flesa	63°32'2	7°49'7
(60)	Outer Smoksbaen	63°28'2	7°44'1
(61)	Outer Skatbaen	63°26'4	7°42'0
(62)	Fogna	63°07'1	7°09'8
(63)	The outermost Kjeldskjaer	62°48'9	6°15'9
(64)	Skreia	62°41'1	5°59'3
(65)	The dry rock (not permanently submerged) north of Skjaerkalven by Svinoy	62°20'2	5°16'2

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Norway to the United Nations in a note verbale of 6 September 1985.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 107.

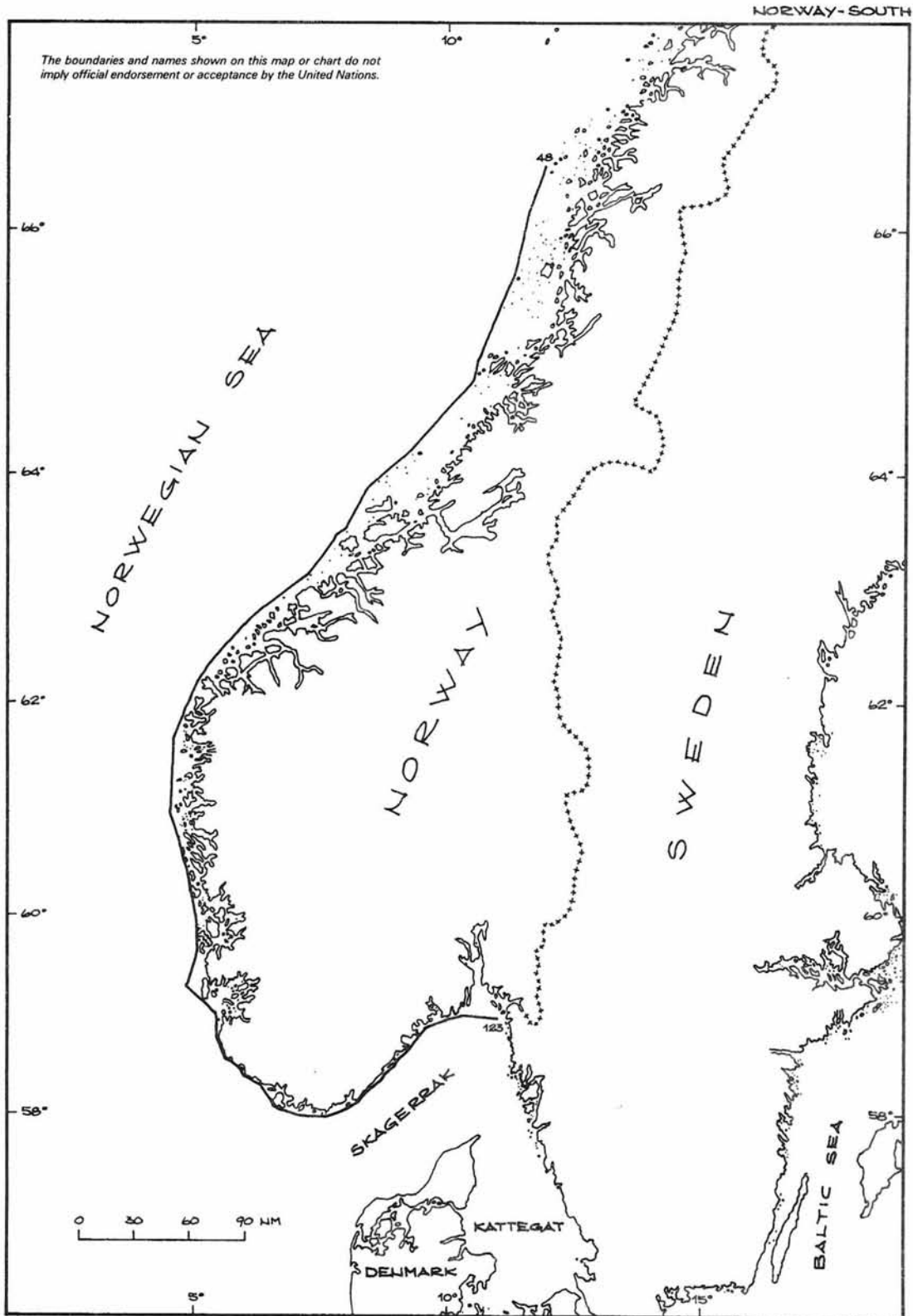
Number of the point	Name of the point	Position of the point	
		N. lat.	E. long.
(66)	The westernmost of Bukketyvene	62°11'2	5°03'7
(67)	Steinen	62°01'7	4°54'3
(68)	The southernmost of Vetrungene	61°56'3	4°49'4
(69)	The westernmost of Senningene	61°39'1	4°34'3
(70)	The outermost not tidally submerged rock (<u>overvannsskjaer</u>) by Nordholmene	61°04'4	4°30'6
(71)	The northwest point of Steinoy	61°02'1	4°30'3
(72)	The western limit of Mulen	61°01'7	4°30'3
(73)	The western point of Gangvarskjaer	60°38'3	4°43'3
(74)	Herboskjaeret	60°18'8	4°53'5
(75)	The westernmost Hufteskjaer	60°15'7	4°55'1
(76)	The west point of Fugloy	60°00'7	5°00'6
(77)	Terneskjaer	59°48'0	5°03'0
(78)	Boaskjaer	59°38'5	5°04'8
(79)	The westernmost point of Utsira	59°18'4	4°51'5
(80)	The northwest point of the westernmost Spannholmen	59°17'0	4°50'9
(81)	The southwest point of the western- most Spannholmen	59°16'9	4°50'9
(82)	Lausingen	59°16'3	4°51'1
(83)	Sveljeskjaer	59°08'5	5°10'8
(84)	The westernmost dry rock (not permanently submerged rock - torrskjaer) by Imsen	59°00'5	5°22'1
(85)	Outer Faksen by Kjor	58°52'6	5°25'6
(86)	Jaerens Rev	58°45'0	5°29'6
(87)	Oyrestein	58°40'1	5°32'6
(88)	Obrestadodden	58°39'4	5°33'3
(89)	Herodden	58°33'6	5°39'5
(90)	Orenodden	58°32'9	5°40'3
(91)	Jaer Rauna	58°31'6	5°42'5
(92)	The outermost rock south of Ekeroy lighthouse	58°25'6	5°52'3
(93)	The westernmost Rosholme	58°25'3	5°52'8
(94)	Southern Svetlingen	58°23'7	5°58'4
(95)	Flatskjaer by Svaholmene	58°22'3	6°02'9
(96)	Springeren by the western Knappene	58°17'1	6°19'0
(97)	The outermost rock by Skarveodden at Lista	58°06'7	6°33'6
(98)	The southwesternmost point of Breknoholmen	58°05'6	6°35'3
(99)	The southern point of Grahaugen	58°05'1	6°36'3
(100)	The outermost rock by Lille Dosen	58°04'1	6°38'0
(101)	The outermost rock by Dosen	58°03'8	6°38'8
(102)	Western Kattestein	58°04'1	6°38'0
(103)	The outermost rock by Rauna	58°03'3	6°40'7
(104)	Bispen	57°59'0	7°00'6
(105)	The southernmost rock of Gjeslingene by Utvare	57°57'6	7°12'5

Number of the point	Name of the point	Position of the point	
		N. lat.	E. long.
(106)	The southernmost rock by outer Odden	57°57'4	7°34'2
(107)	Ytreskjaer	57°57'6	7°37'2
(108)	The southeasternmost Gasskjaer	57°57'9	7°39'1
(109)	Western Ballastskjaer	57°58'4	7°41'3
(110)	Little Svarten	58°02'8	8°01'5
(111)	Meholmskjaer	58°05'5	8°11'9
(112)	The not tidally submerged rock Langbaen	58°06'4	8°15'4
(113)	The outermost rock of Gjeslingene by Gasen (light)	58°13'0	8°29'0
(114)	Hesnesbregen	58°18'4	8°39'9
(115)	The southeasternmost rock of Lossene	58°21'3	8°44'6
(116)	Brenningene beacon-tower	58°28'5	8°56'3
(117)	Mala	58°31'2	9°00'5
(118)	Store Sildskjaer (beacon-tower)	58°39'7	9°12'7
(119)	The outermost rock or stone east of the southwest point of Jomfruland	58°50'0	9°33'4
(120)	The rock south of Tvisteinen lighthouse	58°56'1	9°56'5
(121)	The rock by the south point of Ertholmen in Rauer	58°58'6	10°14'1
(122)	Middle Heiaflu	58°56'8	10°53'4
(123)	The borderpoint XX (G.B.2, Buoy)	58°56'5	10°55'4



The boundaries and names shown on this map or chart do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romanò and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed., (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).



3567.62x

Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

(3) Crown Prince Regent's Decree of 30 June 1955 a/

...

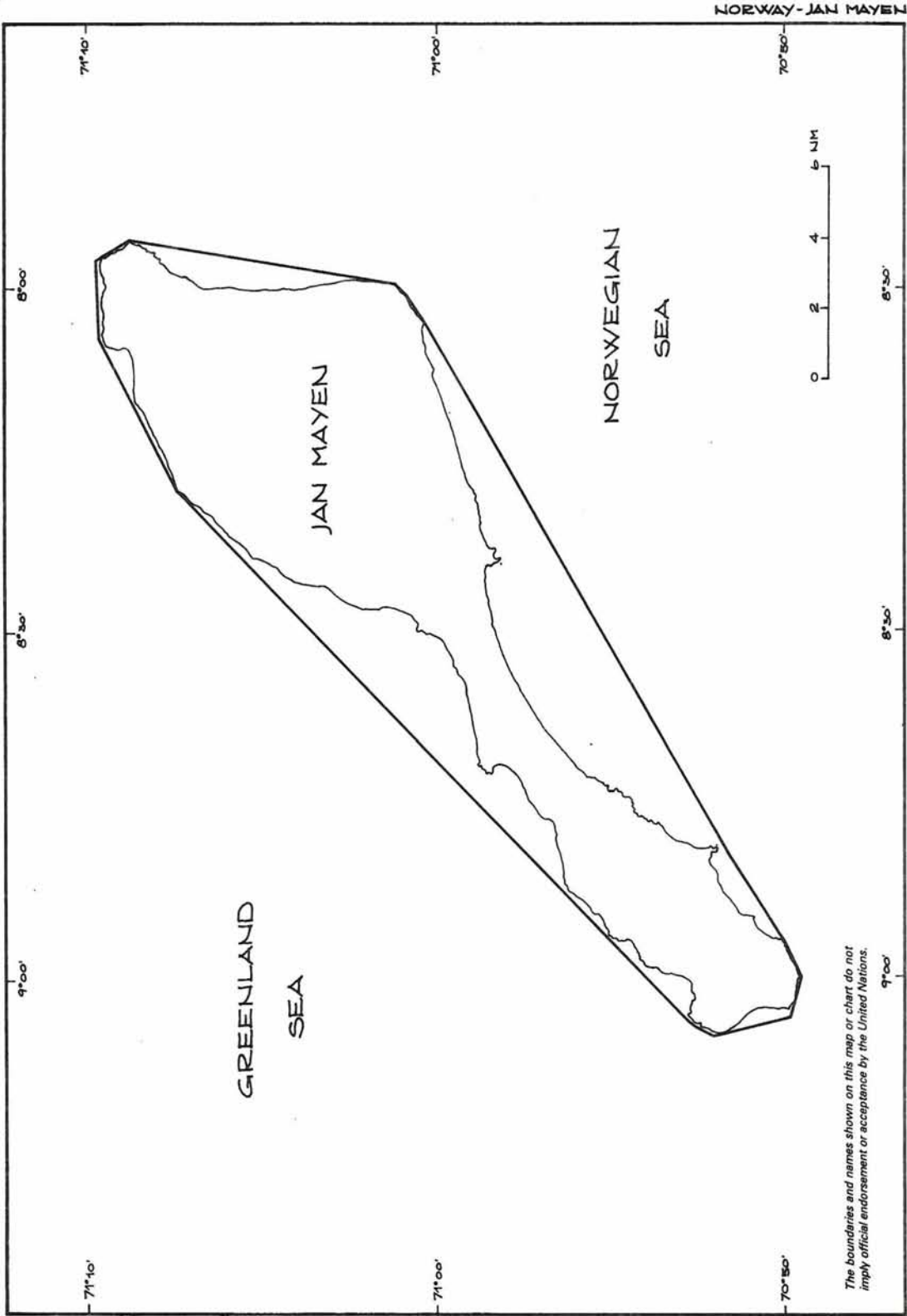
III

The outer limit of the Norwegian fishery zone around Jan Mayen shall be drawn 4 nautical miles outside and parallel to straight baselines drawn between the following points:

Number of the point	Name of the point	Position of the point	
		N. lat.	W. long.
(1)	The north Cape, rock on the East side	71°09'6	7°57'2
(2)	Austkapp	71°08'8	7°56'1
(3)	Soraustkapp	71°01'2	7°59'8
(4)	The point South-East of Soraustkapp	71°00'9	8°00'8
(5)	Kapp Wohlgemuth	71°00'4	8°03'0
(6)	The lighthouse	70°51'6	8°49'3
(7)	The cones	70°50'0	8°57'0
(8)	Sorkapp	70°49'6	9°00'0
(9)	Sjuskjera, the southernmost rock	70°49'8	9°03'5
(10)	The rock at Hoybergodden	70°52'0	9°05'0
(11)	The tongue of land east of Richterkrateret	70°52'5	9°04'4
(12)	The extreme rock north-east of Richterkrateret	70°52'7	9°03'9
(13)	The rock outside Fuglesoyla	70°54'9	8°57'0
(14)	Vakta	71°07'4	8°17'5
(15)	Koksneset	71°09'6	8°04'5
(16)	The north Cape, dry rock on the north side	71°09'7	7°58'3
(17)	The north Cape, rock to North-East	71°09'7	7°57'5

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Norway to the United Nations in a note verbale of 6 September 1985.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romanò and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 109.



Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romanò and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

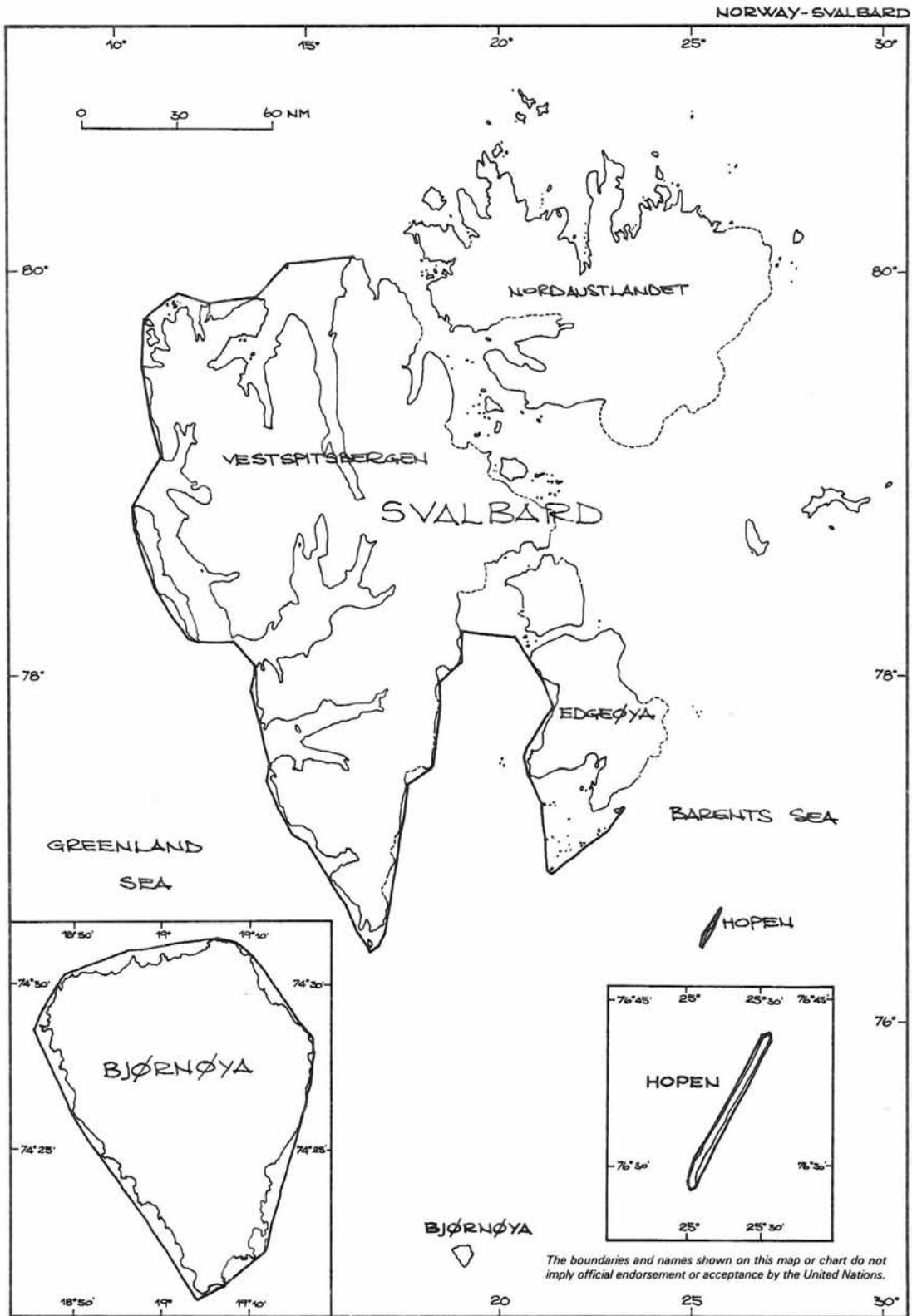
(4) Royal Decree of 25 September 1970 concerning the Delimitation of the Territorial Waters of Parts of Svalbard a/

The boundary of Norway's territorial waters in the area of Svalbard, from Verlegenuken to Halvmaneoya and around Bjornoya and Nopen shall be drawn (cf. Royal Decree of 22 February 1812) four nautical miles outside and parallel with straight baselines drawn between the following points:

Number of the point	Name of the point	Position of the point	
		N. lat.	E. long.
1	Keilhauoya	74 20,5	19 04,4
2	Kapp Ruth	74 24,8	18 53,2
3	Kapp Hanna	74 26,2	18 49,8
4	Utstein	74 28,6	18 45,6
5	Drangane	74 29,3	18 46,8
6	Snyta	74 30,0	18 48,4
7	Flisa	74 30,2	18 49,4
8	Emmaholmane	74 30,9	18 56,4
9	Nordkapp	74 31,3	19 06,5
10	Havhestholmen	74 31,2	19 08,4
11	Hakestauren	74 30,9	19 10,2
12	Framnes	74 28,3	19 17,3
13	Kapp Nordenskjöld	74 28,0	19 17,4
14	Kapp Levin	74 27,1	19 16,9
15	Brettingdalen headland	74 26,4	19 16,5
16	Makeholmen	74 21,9	19 12,0
17	Kapp Kolthoff	74 20,9	19 07,4
18	Kapp Thor	76 27,2	24 55,5
19	Vestorodden	76 27,7	24 53,5
20	Askheimodden	76 30,0	24 56,5
21	N.W. of Killerfjellet	76 34,0	25 06,8
22	W. of Flatsalen	76 42,0	25 25,8
23	Bersaren	76 43,0	25 29,8
24	The easternmost point	76 42,8	25 30,0
25	Skumskjera	76 27,4	24 59,5
26	Verlegenuken	80 03,7	16 15,6
27	Moffen	80 02,4	14 30,8
28	Velkomstpynten	79 52,8	13 46,3
29	Biskayerhuken	79 50,6	12 24,8
30	Kobbeskjera, N.	79 54,5	11 39,9
31	Orneoya	79 52,3	11 16,7
32	Ytterholmane, N.	79 46,2	10 35,0
33	Rock off Hamburgerbukta	79 32,0	10 40,3
34	Rock off Tredjebreen	79 20,6	10 51,7
35	Kapp Mitra, the outermost rock	79 06,7	11 09,8
36	Fuglehuken, Western rock	78 53,6	10 28,6

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/16, pp. 21-23.

Number of the point	Name of the point	Position of the point	
		N.lat.	W.long.
37	Kapp Sietoe, Northern headland	78 47,2	10 30,7
38	Fidrasteinen	78 42,5	10 37,5
39	Kvervodden, rock	78 27,3	11 04,5
40	Plankeholmane, S	78 12,5	11 57,8
41	Salskjera, S	78 12,1	12 06,8
42	SW Agskjera (Daudmannsodden)	78 11,9	12 59,8
43	Kapp Linmé, Revleodden	78 03,0	13 35,5
44	Islet NW of St. Hansholmane	77 53,4	13 32,8
45	Lagneset, W	77 45,2	13 43,8
46	Dunderholmane	77 29,3	13 54,1
47	Middagsskjera	77 25,1	13 53,2
48	Rock SW of Olsholmane	77 12,7	14 14,2
49	Svartsteinane (SW of Kroghryggen)	77 07,0	14 36,0
50	Dunoyane	77 03,3	14 57,8
51	Utskjeret (S of Suffolkpynten)	76 51,3	15 30,3
52	Brimingen	76 43,1	15 54,5
53	Svartskjeret	76 32,3	16 19,2
54	Brattholmen	76 28,2	16 31,2
55	Sorkappfallet	76 26,5	16 38,1
56	Flakskjeret, S	76 28,0	16 49,0
57	Tristeinane, SE	76 32,9	17 03,8
58	Dumskolten	76 42,4	17 10,0
59	Davislaguna (near Hedgehogfjellet)	76 58,6	17 19,5
60	Headland between Markhambreen- Crollbreen	77 10,9	17 26,0
61	Kvalvagen, SW	77 25,0	17 36,7
62	Kvalgaven, E	77 29,5	18 13,2
63	Kvalhovden	77 31,5	18 16,2
64	Thomsonbreen, headland to the south	77 37,5	18 20,2
65	Beresnikovbreen, headland to the south	77 48,2	18 26,5
66	Kapp Dufferin	77 57,2	18 29,0
67	SE of Agardhfjellet	78 03,2	18 56,7
68	E of Agardhfjellet	78 05,9	19 02,2
69	Kapp Johannesen	78 13,5	19 04,0
70	Jakimovitsoyane, SW	78 12,0	20 24,2
71	Kapp Lee, W	78 04,8	20 46,8
72	Blankeodden	77 58,8	21 12,5
73	Kapp Spörer	77 49,5	21 23,7
74	Rock W of Russebukta	77 35,1	20 47,4
75	W islet in the fjord	77 31,7	20 02,2
76	Kvalpynten	77 26,6	20 51,0
77	Kong Ludvigoyane, W	77 16,7	21 12,5
78	Utsira (between 77 and 79)	77 06,0	21 16,0
79	Haoyane, W	76 56,1	21 16,8
80	Haoyane, S	76 55,2	21 20,5
81	Braekholmholmane, SE (between 80 and 82)	77 03,1	22 12,0
82	Menkeoyane, SE	77 08,9	22 50,4
83	Halvmaneoya, E	77 16,4	23 18,0



OMAN

[Original: English]

Notice of 1 June 1982 a/

...

In pursuance of the Royal Decree Number 15/81 concerning the territorial sea and economic zone, and the Royal Decree Number 38/82 relating to the application of the straight baselines system for the demarcation of baselines for the territorial sea, the internal waters and the enclosed waters;

...

Article 1

By application of Article 2 paragraph 'c' of the Royal Decree Number 15/81 referred to above, the fixing of the straight baselines for any part of the Sultanate of Oman and the lines for enclosed waters lying between gulfs and bays and also the waters in between islands and the mainland coast shall be on the following basis:

- (a) The co-ordinates of latitudes and longitudes mentioned below shall determine the positions of points for drawing the straight baselines for the Sultanate of Oman;
- (b) The straight lines joining the points between the co-ordinates of latitudes and longitudes referred to in the preceding paragraph shall determine the straight baselines as provided by the Royal Decree Number 15/81;
- (c) The co-ordinates of latitudes and longitudes referred to shall also be the basis for the demarcation of the internal and enclosed waters in the Sultanate:

CO-ORDINATES OF POINTS

NUMBER OF THE POINT	NORTH LATITUDES	EAST LONGITUDES
GROUP "A"		
1.	26° 03' 04.703"	56° 05' 01.869"
2.	26° 04' 04"	56° 05' 22"
3.	26° 13' 30"	56° 10' 52"
4.	26° 14' 28"	56° 11' 34"
5.	26° 15' 08"	56° 12' 19"

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Oman to the United Nations in a note verbale dated 31 August 1982.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 113.

NUMBER OF THE POINT NORTH LATITUDES EAST LONGITUDES

GROUP "A"

6.	26° 22' 29"	56° 21' 02"
7.	26° 30' 19"	56° 30' 34"
8.	26° 29' 50"	56° 31' 37"
9.	26° 29' 11"	56° 32' 14"
10.	26° 21' 59"	56° 32' 13"
11.	26° 10' 32"	56° 32' 58"
12.	26° 05' 02"	56° 28' 34"
13.	25° 56' 30"	56° 28' 17"
14.	25° 48' 32"	56° 22' 02"
15.	25° 45' 10"	56° 19' 55"
16.	25° 37' 32.345"	56° 16' 03.950"

GROUP "B"

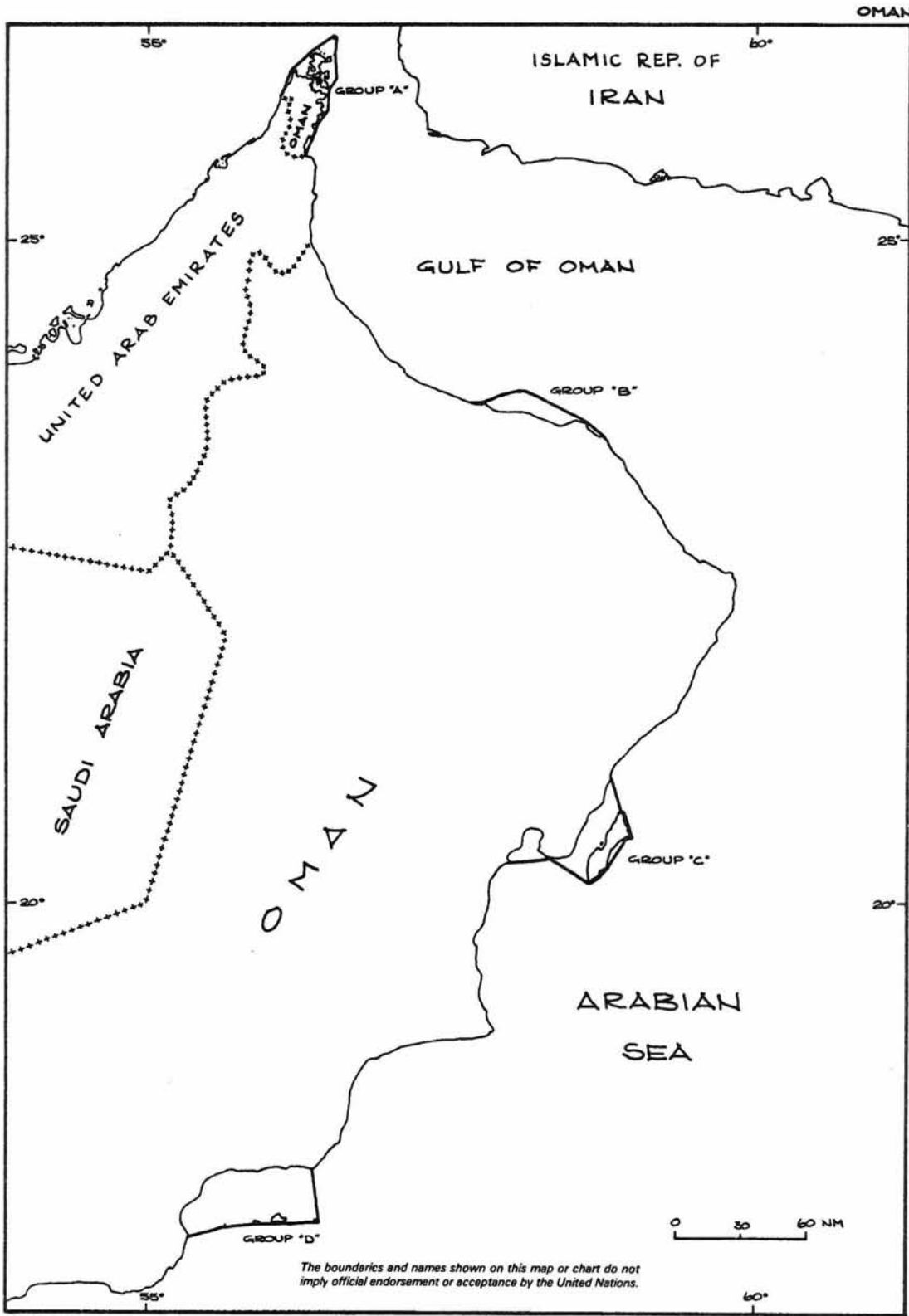
17.	23° 46' 40"	57° 41' 38"
18.	23° 47' 00"	57° 46' 00"
19.	23° 50' 28"	57° 57' 38"
20.	23° 51' 26"	58° 03' 41"
21.	23° 52' 00"	58° 06' 00"
22.	23° 52' 06"	58° 07' 09"
23.	23° 50' 28"	58° 10' 33"
24.	23° 40' 55"	57° 29' 50"
25.	23° 37' 38"	57° 35' 29"
26.	23° 31' 18"	58° 45' 09"

GROUP "C"

27.	20° 57' 18"	58° 49' 00"
28.	20° 41' 29"	58° 54' 38"
29.	20° 41' 08"	58° 54' 47"
30.	20° 30' 12"	58° 58' 39"
31.	20° 30' 00"	58° 57' 18"
32.	20° 16' 29"	58° 46' 41"
33.	20° 12' 44"	58° 43' 20"
34.	20° 10' 36"	58° 39' 22"
35.	20° 09' 18"	58° 38' 18"
36.	20° 20' 30"	58° 19' 30"
37.	20° 19' 12"	57° 59' 00"

GROUP "D"

38.	17° 55' 02"	56° 20' 29"
39.	17° 30' 17"	56° 24' 02"
40.	17° 29' 42"	56° 02' 33"
41.	17° 29' 12"	55° 51' 48"
42.	17° 27' 57"	55° 35' 03"
43.	17° 24' 00"	55° 17' 02"



3567.65x

Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

PHILIPPINES

[Original: English]

(1) Republic Act No. 3046 of 17 June 1961. An Act to Define the Baselines of the Territorial Sea of the Philippines a/

Whereas, the Constitution of the Philippines describes the national territory as comprising all the territory ceded to the United States by the Treaty of Paris concluded between the United States and Spain on December 10, 1898, the limits of which are set forth in Article III of said treaty together with all the islands embraced in the treaty concluded in Washington, between the United States and Spain on November 7, 1900, and in the treaty concluded between the United States and Great Britain on January 2, 1930, and all the territory over which the Government of the Philippine Islands exercised jurisdiction at the time of the adoption of the Constitution;

Whereas, all the waters within the limits set forth in the above-mentioned treaties have always been regarded as part of the territory of the Philippine Islands;

Whereas, all the waters around, between and connecting the various islands of the Philippine archipelago, irrespective of their width or dimension, have always been considered as necessary appurtenances of the land territory, forming part of the inland or internal waters of the Philippines;

Whereas, all the waters beyond the outermost islands of the archipelago but within the limits of the boundaries set forth in the aforementioned treaties comprise the territorial sea of the Philippines;

Whereas, the baselines from which the territorial sea of the Philippines is determined consist of straight lines joining appropriate points of the outermost islands of the archipelago; and

Whereas, the said baselines should be clarified and specifically defined and described for the information of all concerned;

Section 1. (See Republic Act No. 5446 infra.)

Section 2. All waters within the baselines provided for in section one hereof are considered inland or internal waters of the Philippines.

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/15, pp. 105-111.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 115.

- (2) Republic Act No. 5446 of 18 September 1968. An Act to Amend Section One of the Republic Act Numbered Thirty Hundred and Forty-Six, Entitled "An Act to Define the Baselines of the Territorial Sea of the Philippines"

Section 1. To correct typographical errors, Section One of Republic Act numbered thirty hundred and forty six is amended to read as follows:

"Section 1. The baselines for the territorial sea of the Philippines are hereby defined and described specifically as follows:

	<u>N. Latitude</u>	<u>E. Longitude</u>	<u>Azimuth</u>	<u>Distance in Metres</u>
Y'AMI Island (E) Line 1 (Y'AMI I. (E.)- Tumaruk Rk.)	21°07'03"	121°57'24"	353°27'	81,656
Tumaruk Rk. Line 2 (Tumaruk Rk. -Balintang Is.)	20°28'28"	122°02'06"	347°13'	58,105
Balintang Islands Line 3 (Balintang Is. -Didicas Rk.)	19°57'45"	122°09'28"	357°05'	97,755
Didicas Rk. Line 4 (Didicas Rk.- Higan Pt.)	19°04'50"	122°12'18"	350°39'	86,155
Iligan Pt. Line 5 (Iligan Pt. -Ditolong Pt.)	18°18'45"	122°20'15"	351°23'	136,030
Ditolong Pt. Line 6 (Ditolong Pt.- Diviuisa Pt.)	17°05'50"	122°31'44"	16°56'	34,378
Diviuisa Pt. Line 7 (Diviuisa Pt.- Dijohan Pt.)	16°48'00"	122°26'06"	21°01'	57,781
Dijohan Pt. Line 7a (Dijohan Pt.- Bulubalik Pt.)	16°18'45"	122°14'28"	10°52'	142,360
Bulubalik Pt. Line 8 (Bulubalik Pt.- Tinaga I.)	15°02'56"	121°59'30"	300°15'	120,986
Tinaga I. Line 9 (Tinaga I.- Horadaba Rks.)	14°29'45"	122°57'40"	286°27'	148,690
Horadaba Rks. Line 10 (Horadaba Rk. -Matulin Rk.)	14°06'41"	124°17'23"	306°34'	1,083
Matulin Rk. Line 11 (Matulin Rk. -Atalaya Pt.)	14°06'20"	124°17'23"	331°46'	178,480

	<u>N. Latitude</u>	<u>E. Longitude</u>	<u>Azimuth</u>	<u>Distance in Metres</u>
Atalaya Pt. Line 11a (Atalaya Pt.-Finch Rk.)	12°40'59"	125°04'02'	313°30'	22,268
Finch Rk. Line 12 (Finch Rk.- SE of Manjud Pt.)	12°32'40"	125°12'57"	322°27'	14,225
SE Manjud Pt. Line 12a (SE of Manjud Pt.-Sora Cay)	12°27'54"	125°17'59"	322°27'	14,225
Sora Cay Line 13 (Sora Cay- Bunga Pt.)	12°21'47"	125°22'46"	321°03'	22,793
Bunga Pt. Line 13a Bunga Pt.- Tubabao I.)	12°12'10"	125°30'40"	331°50'	12,686
Tubabao I. Line 14 (Tubabao I.- Tugnug Pt.)	12°06'06"	125°33'58"	355°22'	83,235
Tugnug Pt. Line 15 (Tugnug Pt.- Suluan I.)	11°21'06"	125°37'40"	331°03'	75,326
Suluan I. Line 16 (Suluan I.- Tuason Pt.)	10°45'20"	125°57'40"	347°51'	107,070
Tuason Pt. Line 17 (Tuason Pt.- Cauit Pt.)	9°48'33"	126°10'00"	355°25'	55,415
Cauit Pt. Line 18 (Cauit Pt. -Arangasa Is.)	9°18'35"	126°12'25"	342°44'	49,703
Arangasa Is. Line 19 (Arangasa Is. -Quinablangan I.)	8°52'50"	126°20'28"	348°40"	131,330
Quinablangan I. Line 19a (Quinablangan I.-Above Languyan R.)	7°42'58"	126°34'30"	353°08'	25,619

	<u>N. Latitude</u>	<u>E. Longitude</u>	<u>Azimuth</u>	<u>Distance in Metres</u>
Above Languyan R. Line 20 (Above Languyan R.-Pusan Pt.)	7°29'10"	126°36'10"	356°52"	22,489
Pusan Pt. Line 21 (Pusan Pt.- Tuguban Pt.)	7°16'59"	126°36'50"	26°39"	36,259
Tuguban Pt. Line 22 (Tuguban Pt.- Cape S. Agustin (N))	6°59'24"	126°28'00"	20°33"	83,350
Cape San Agustin (N) Line 22a (Cape S. Agustin (N)- Cape San Agustin (S))	6°17'03"	126°12'08"	30°16'	1,707
Cape San Agustin (S) Line 23 (Cape S. Agustin (S)-Panguil Bato Pt.)	6°16'15"	126°11'40"	39°23'	125,100
Panguil Bato Pt. Line 23a (Panguil Bato Pt.-Tapundo Pt.)	5°23'45"	125°28'42"	66°32'	7,484
Tapundo Pt. Line 24 (Tapundo Pt. -Manamil I.)	5°22'08"	125°24'59"	88°19'	7,667
Manamil I. Line 24a (Manamil I. -Balut I. (W))	5°22'05"	125°20'50"	139°01'	3,051
Balut I. (W) Line 25 (Balut I. (W) -Middle of 3 Rk. Awash)	5°23'20"	125°19'45"	124°47'	149,840
Middle of 3 Rk. Awash Line 26 (Middle of 3 Rk. Awash- TONGQUIL I.)	6°09'39"	124°13'02"	86°18'	259,400
TONGQUIL I. Line 27 (TONGQUIL I.-Sumbasumba I.)	6°00'15"	121 52'45"	61°29'	115,950

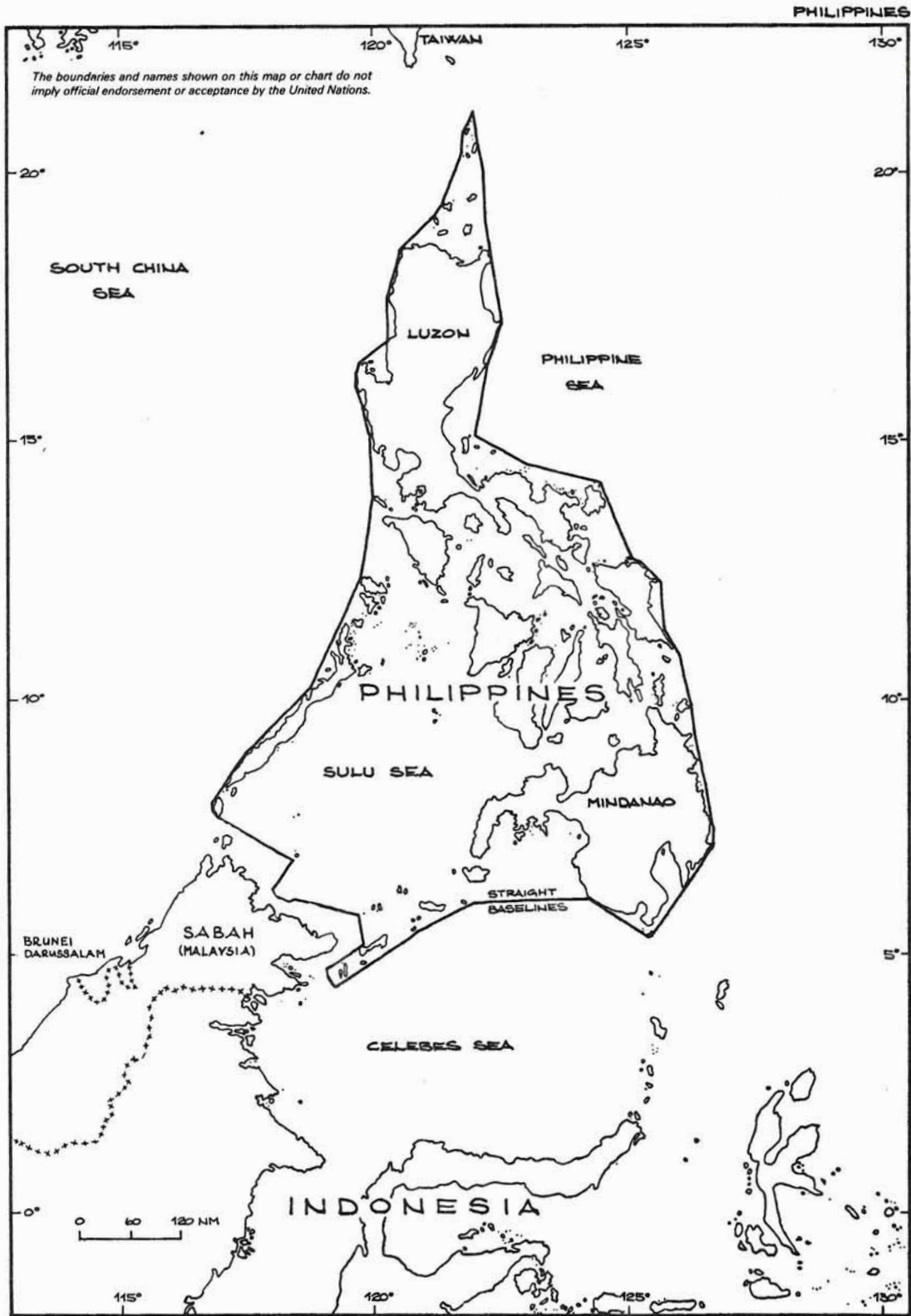
	<u>N. Latitude</u>	<u>E. Longitude</u>	<u>Azimuth</u>	<u>Distance in Metres</u>
Sumbasumba I. Line 28 (Sumbasumba I. -Kinapusan Is.)	5°30'10"	120°57'35"	43°19'	44,445
Kinapusan Is. Line 29 (Kinapusan Is. -Manuk Manka I.)	5°12'37"	120°41'05"	63°14'	101,290
Manuk Manka I. Line 30 (MANUK MANKA I.- FRANCES REEF)	4°47'50"	119°52'10"	58°30'	80,847
Frances Reef Line 31 (Frances Reef -Bajapa Reef)	4°24'54"	119°14'54"	134°34'	29,330
Bajapa Reef Line 32 (Bajapa Reef -Panguan I.)	4°36'04"	119°03'36"	164°05'	13,480
Panguan I. Line 33 (Panguan I. -Omapoy I.)	4°43'06"	119°01'36"	238°48'	42,470
Omapoy I. Line 34 (Omapoy I.- Sanga-Sanga I.)	4°55'02"	119°21'15"	246°11'	51,005
Sanga-Sanga I. Line 35 (Sanga-Sanga I. -Pearl Bank)	5°06'12"	119°46'30"	170°05'	80,200
Pearl Bank Line 36 (Pearl Bank- Baguan I.)	5°49'04"	119°39'01"	103°12'	137,050
Baguan I. Line 36a (Baguan I.- Taganak I.)	6°06'00"	118°26'42"	76°52'	15,535
Taganak I. Line 37 (Taganak I.- Gt. Bakkungaan)	6°04'05"	118°18'30"	118°39'	24,805

	<u>N. Latitude</u>	<u>E. Longitude</u>	<u>Azimuth</u>	<u>Distance in Metres</u>
Gt. Bakkungaan Line 37a (Gt. Bakkungaan-SIBAUNG [Sibaung] I.)	6°10'32"	118°06'42"	136°04'	18,470
SIBAUNG I. Line 38 (SIBAUNG I.- Muligi I.)	6°17'45"	117°59'45"	215°36'	79,915
Muligi I. Line 39 (Muligi I.- Mangsee Is.)	6°53'00"	118°25'00"	119°14'	140,541
Mangsee Is. Line 39a Mangsee Is. -Cape Melville)	7°30'10"	117°18'20"	134°50'	48,815
Cape Melville Line 49 (Cape Melville -Ligas Pt.)	7°48'50"	116°59'30"	153°54'	15,665
Ligas Pt. Line 41 (Ligas Pt.- Cay)	7°56'28"	116°55'45"	170°40'	5,666
Cay Line 41a (Cay-Secam I.)	7°59'30"	116° 55'15"	204°52'	22,925
Secam I. Line 42 (SECAM I.- N. of Canipan Bay)	8°10'47"	117°00'30"	209°09'	54,990
N. of Canipan Bay Line 43 (N. of Canipan Bay-Tatub Pt.)	8°36'50"	117°15'06"	218°57'	18,570
Tatub Pt. Line 44 (Tatub Pt.- Punta Baja)	8°44'40"	117°21'28"	222°04'	45,125
Punta Baja Line 45 (Punta Baja- Malapackun I.)	9°02'50"	117°37'58"	223°30'	32,195
Malapackun I. Line 46 (Malapackun I. -PIEIRAS Pt.)	9°15'30"	117°50'04"	225°50'	148,260
PIEIRAS Pt. Line 47 (PIEIRAS Pt.- Tapiutan I.)	10°11'28"	118°48'18"	203°19'	124,900

	<u>N. Latitude</u>	<u>E. Longitude</u>	<u>Azimuth</u>	<u>Distance in Metres</u>
Tapiutan I. Line 48 (Tapiutan I.- Pinnacle Rk.)	11°13'40"	119°15'28"	208°47'	136,590
Pinnacle Rk. Line 49 (Pinnacle Rk. -Cape Calavite)	12°18'34"	119°51'45"	200°40'	134,230
Cape Calavite Line 50 (Cape Calavite -Cabra I.)	13°26'40"	120°18'00"	148°12'	58,235
Cabra I. Line 51 (Cabra I.- Capones Is.)	13°53'30"	120°00'58"	179°26'	113,400
Capones Is. Line 52 (Capones Is. -PALAUIG Pt.)	14°55'00"	120°00'20"	168°09'	58,100
PALAUIG Pt. Line 53 (PALAUIG Pt.- Hermana Mayor I.)	15°25'50"	119°53'40"	164°17'	40,870
Hermana Mayor I. Line 53a (Hermana Mayor I.-Tambobo Pt.)	15°47'10"	119°47'28"	167°10'	20,490
Tambobo Pt. Line 54 (Tambobo Pt.- Rena Pt.)	15°58'00"	119°44'55"	181°43'	22,910
Rena Pt. Line 54a (Rena Pt.- -Cape Bolinao)	16°10'25"	119°45'18"	191°39'	18,675
Cape Bolinao Line 55 (Cape Bolinao -Darigayos Pt.)	16°20'20"	119°47'25"	226°20'	80,016
Darigayos Pt. Line 56 Darigayos Pt.-Dile Pt.)	16°50'15"	120°20'00"	179°58'	81,616
Dile Pt. Line 56a (Dile Pt.- Pinget I.)	17°34'30"	120°19'58"	188°27'	12,060

	<u>N. Latitude</u>	<u>E. Longitude</u>	<u>Azimuth</u>	<u>Distance in Metres</u>
Pinget I. Line 56b (Pinget I.- Badoc I.)	17°40'58"	120°20'58"	192°46'	27,170
Badoc I. Line 57 (Badoc I.- Cape Bojeador)	17°55'20"	120°24'22"	195°03'	65,270
Cape Bojeador Line 58 (Cape Bojeador -Dalupiri I.)	18°29'30"	120°34'00"	222°16'	101,740
Dalupiri I. Line 59 (Dalupiri I.- Catanapan Pt.)	19°10'15"	121°13'02"	213°29'	25,075
Catanapan Pt. Line 60 (Catanapan Pt. -Dequey I.)	19°21'35"	121°20'56"	202°27'	116,870
DEQUEY I. Line 61 (DEQUEY I.- RAILE)	20°20'06"	121°46'35"	180°47'	42,255
RAILE Line 62 (RAILE- Y'AMI I. (W))	20°43'00"	121°46'55"	200°30'	43,140
Y'ami I. (W) Line 63 (Y'ami I. (W)- Y'ami I. (M))	21°07'26"	121°56'39"	238°40'	237
Y'ami I. (M) Line 64 (Y'ami I. (M) -Y'Ami I (E)	21°07'30"	121°56'46"	307°08'	1,376
Y'Ami I. (E)	21°07'03"	121°57'24"		

Section 2. The definiton of the baselines of the territorial sea of the Philippine Archipelago as provided in this Act is without prejudice to the delineation of the baselines of the territorial sea around the territory of Sabah, situated in North North Borneo, over which the Republic of the Philippines has acquired dominion and sovereignty.



PHILIPPINES

The boundaries and names shown on this map or chart do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

3567.66x

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

PORTUGAL

[Original: English]

Decree-Law No. 495/85 of 29 November 1985 a/

Article 1. The normal baseline for measuring the breadth of the territorial sea established in Base I of Law No. 2130 is supplemented by the closing lines and straight baselines defined by the points whose geographic co-ordinates appear on Table I for the coast of the continent, Table II for the coasts of the islands of the Autonomous Region of Madeira, and on Tables III, IV, and V for the coasts of the islands of the Autonomous Region of the Azores. Those tables are annexed to this decree-law and are an integral part hereof.

Article 2. In addition to those referred to in article 1 above, the Portuguese State uses as a baseline for measuring the breadth of the territorial sea the closing lines that result from the application of international law to the roadsteads used for loading, unloading, and anchoring of ships, the mouths of rivers, and the entrances to ports.

Article 3. Decree-Law No. 47,771 of June 27, 1967 is hereby revoked.

a/ Source: Maritime Claims, Reference Manual, United States Department of Defense, 2005-1-M, vol. II, June 1987.

Illustrative map: United Nations Cartographic Unit, February 1989.

TABLE I

Closing Lines and Straight Baselines that Supplement
the Normal Baseline Along the Coast of the Continent

I.M. Chart No.	Straight baselines	Geographic co-ordinates of end points	
		Latitude N.	Longitude W.
59	From Ver-o-Mar	41° 24.85'	08° 47.20'
	to mouth of Vouga River (North jetty)	40° 38.64'	08° 45.42'
64	From Cabo Mondego (Pedra da Nau)	40° 11.02'	08° 54.55'
	to Farilhoes (Pedra Grande)	39° 28.73'	09° 32.65'
68	From Farilhoes (Pedra Grande)		
	to Farilhoes-Forçada (Pedra W.)	39° 28.20'	09° 33.42'
68	From Farilhoes-Forçada (Pedra W.)		
	to Berlenga-Estelas (via Broeiro)	39° 24.98'	09° 32.28'
68	From Belenga-Estelas (via Broeiro)		
04	to Cabo da Roca (Pedra de Arca)	38° 46.82'	09° 30.20'
72	From Cabo Raso	38° 42.48'	09° 29.10'
05	to Cabo Espichel	38° 24.77'	09° 13.28'
05	From Cabo Espichel		
84	to Cabo de Sines (head of jetty)	37° 56.17'	08° 53.25'
84	From Cabo de Sines (head of jetty)		
86	to Cabo de Sao Vicente (Pedra do Gigante)	37° 02.25'	08° 59.77'
86	From Ponta de Sagres	36° 54.53'	08° 56.92'
91	to Cabo de Santa Maria (Barreta Is.)	37° 57.55'	07° 53.07'

(2) Madeiras Archipelagic Baselines

TABLE II

Closing Lines and Straight Baselines that Supplement the Normal
Baseline Along the Coast of the Autonomous Region of Madeira

I.M. Chart No.	Straight baselines	Geographic co-ordinates of end points	
		Latitude N.	Longitude W.
104	From a point west of Ponta da Aguilha (Bugio) (Ilhas Desertas)	32° 24.15'	16° 27.97'
102	to Ponta do Sol (Madeira)	32° 40.40'	17° 06.05'
	From the shoals of Moniz (Madeira)	32° 52.58'	17° 10.75'
152	to Ponta de Sao Jorge (Madeira)	32° 50.02'	16° 54.00'
	From Ponta de Sao Jorge		
102	to Ilhéu de Branca (Madeira)	32° 45.00'	16° 41.40'
	From Ilhéu de Branca		
102	to Ponta do Castelo (Madeira)	32° 44.85'	16° 41.15'
	From Ponta do Castelo		
102	to Ponta do Sao Lourenço (Madeira)	32° 43.67'	16° 39.10'
	From Ponta do Sao Lourenço		
104	to Ilhéu Caho (N.E.) (Ilhas Desertas)	32° 35.28'	16° 32.56'
103	From Ilhéu do Ferro (N) (Porto Santo)	33° 02.30'	16° 24.33'
103	to Ilhéu da Fonte da Areia (Porto Santo)	33° 06.02'	16° 22.00'
	From Ilhéu da Fonte da Areia		
103	to Ilhéu de Fora (Porto Santo)	33° 07.45'	16° 16.88'
	From Ilhéu de Fora		
155	to Ilhéu de Cima (Porto Santo)	33° 03.15'	16° 16.60'
155	From Ilhéu de Cima (S.E.)	33° 03.05'	16° 16.62'
103	To the tip of Ilhéu de Baixo (S.E.) (Porto Santo)	32° 59.67'	16° 22.89'
103	From Ilhéu de Baixo (W) (Porto Santo)	33° 00.10'	16° 23.35'
103	to Ponta da Cabra (Porto Santo)	33° 01.82'	16° 24.30'

(3) Azores Archipelagic Baselines (Eastern, Central, Western)

TABLE III

Closing Lines and Straight Baselines that Supplement the Normal
Baseline Along the Coasts of the Autonomous Region of
the Azores (Western [sic] Group)

I.M. Chart No.	Straight baselines	Geographic co-ordinates of end points	
		Latitude N.	Longitude W.
169	From Ilhéu da Vila (Santa Maria Island)	36° 56.36'	25° 10.25'
	to Ponta da Candelaria (Sao Miguel Island)	37° 49.60'	25° 50.45'
111	From Ponta da Bretanha (Sao Miguel Island)	37° 54.38'	25° 47.50'
	to the limits of Assornada (Sao Miguel Island)	37° 51.45'	25° 10.50'
111	From Ponta do Arnel (Sao Miguel Island)	37° 49.40'	25° 08.15'
166	to the Rock (N.) of Bicuda (Ilhéus Formigas)	37° 16.52'	24° 46.88'
166	From Formigas (S.E.) (Ilhéus Formigas)	37° 16.16'	24° 46.83'
110	to Sao Gonçalo lighthouse point (E) (Santa Maria Island)	35°55.68'	25° 00.87'

TABLE IV

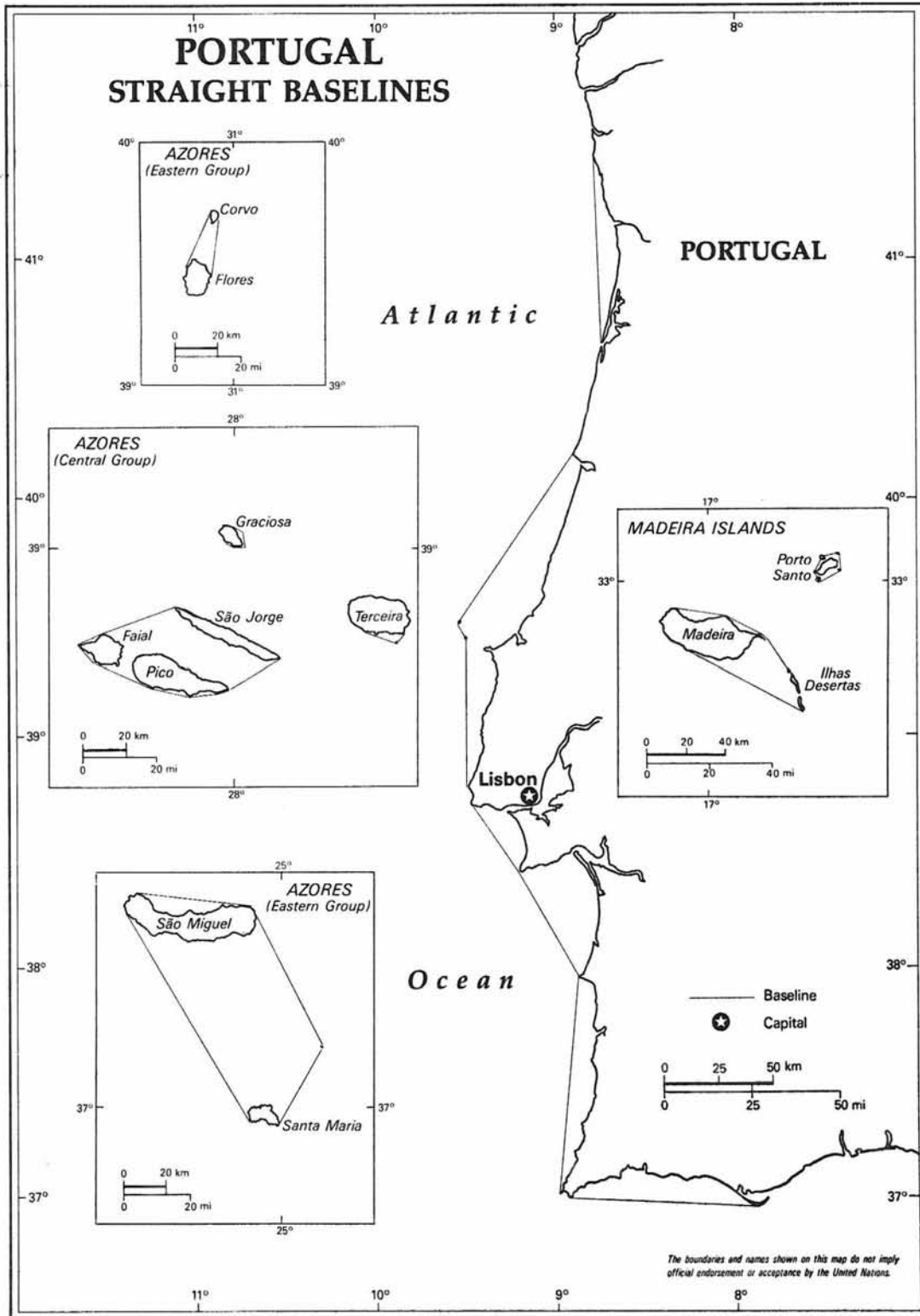
Closing Lines and Straight Baselines that Supplement the Normal
Baseline Along the Coasts of the Autonomous Region of
the Azores (Central Group)

I.M. Chart No.	Straight baselines	Geographic co-ordinates of end points	
		Latitude N.	Longitude W.
114	From Queimada (Pico Island) to	38° 22.90'	28° 14.40'
	Ponta de Sao Mateus (Pico Island)	38° 23.28'	28° 26.80'
114	From Ponta de Sao Mateus		
	to Ponta de Castelo Branco (Faial Island)	38° 31.32'	28° 45.23'
114	From Ponta de Castelo Branco		
	to Ponta dos Capelinhos (Faial Island)	38° 35.85'	28° 50.20'
114	From Ponta dos Capelinhos		
	to Ponta dos Cedros (Faial Island)	38° 38.68'	28° 43.01'
114	From Ponta dos Cedros		
	to Ponta dos Rosais (Ilhéu)		
114	(Sao Jorge Island)	38° 45.43'	28° 19.28'
	From Ponta do Morro (N.)		
114	(Sao Jorge Island)	38° 32.35'	27° 45.90'
	to the tip of Pico Island	38° 24.63'	28° 01.80'
114	From Calheta de Nesquím (Pico Island)	38° 23.93'	28° 04.90'
	to Ponta da Queimada (Pico Island)	38° 22.90'	28° 14.40'
114	From the Rock at Baixa dos Buzios		
	(Graciosa Island)	39° 05.42'	27° 59.72'
113	to the rock (N.E.) Ilhéu da Praia		
	(Graciosa Island)	39° 03.57'	27° 57.16'
113	From the rock (N.E.) Ilhéu da Praia		
	to Ilhéu de Baixo (Graciosa Island)	39° 00.50'	27° 56.22'
174	From Ponta do Enxudreiro		
	(Graciosa Island)	39° 00.73'	27° 59.77'
113	to Furada (Graciosa Island)	39° 01.37'	28° 02.15'
	From Ilhéu de Mina (Terceira Island)	38° 38.90'	27° 04.42'
112	to the Fradinhos rocks (Terceira Island)	38° 36.70'	27° 06.70'
	From the Fradinhos rocks		
112	to Ponta de Sao Mateus (Terceira Island)	38° 39.15'	27° 16.70'

TABLE V

Closing Lines and Straight Baselines that Supplement the Normal
Baseline Along the Coasts of the Autonomous Region of
the Azores (Western Group)

I.M. Chart No.	Straight baselines	Geographic co-ordinates of end points	
		Latitude N.	Longitude W.
115	From Ilhéu de Monchique (Flores Island)	39° 29.65'	31° 16.32'
115	to Ponta dos Torrosis (Corvo Island)	39° 43.43'	31° 07.03'
115	From the easternmost point on the coast (Corvo Island)	-	-
116	to the rock opposite Santa Cruz (Flores Island)	39° 27.08'	31° 07.15'



REPUBLIC OF KOREA

[Original: English]

Territorial Sea Law No. 3037
of 31 December 1977 a/

...

Article 2 (Baseline)

1. The normal baseline for measuring the breadth of the territorial sea is the low-water line along the coast as marked on large-scale charts officially recognized by the Republic of Korea.

2. In the area of the waters where geographically special circumstances exist, the straight line joining the points as provided for in the Presidential Decree may be employed as the baseline.

...

(2) Presidential Decree No. 1962, 20 September 1978 a/

...

Article 2 (Basepoints of straight Baselines)

In measuring the breadth of the territorial sea, each area of the waters where straight lines are employed as baselines and the basepoints thereof in accordance with the provision of paragraph 2 of article 2 of the Law shall be prescribed in Schedule 1 annexed hereto.

...

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/19, pp. 96-99.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 91.

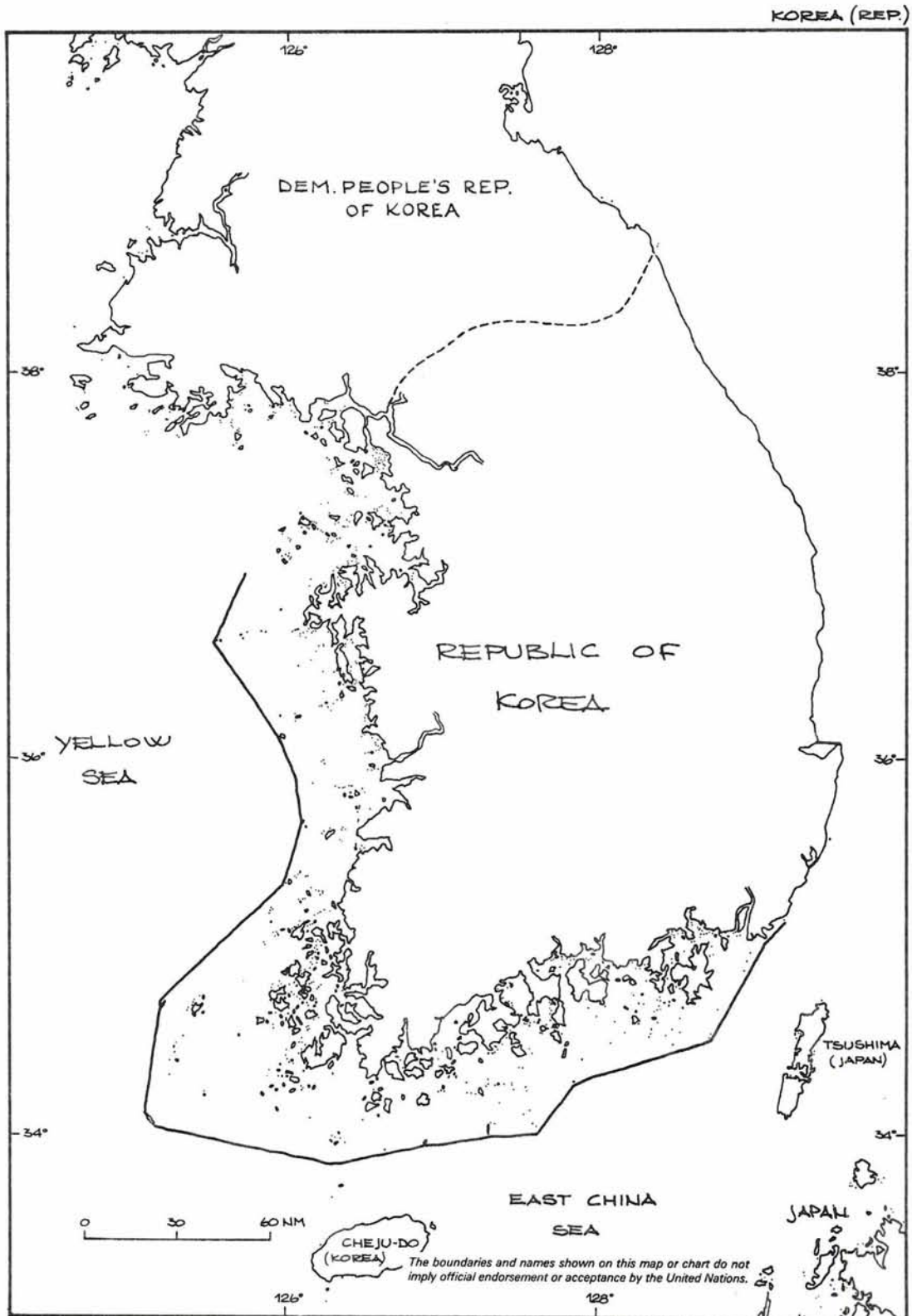
Schedule 1

Areas of the Waters where Straight Lines are employed
as Baselines and the Basepoints thereof

<u>Areas of the Waters</u>	<u>Base- points</u>	<u>Geographical Designation</u>	<u>Co-ordinates</u>
Yeongil Man*	1	Dalman Gab*	36° 06' 05" North Latitude 129° 26' 06" East Longitude
	2	Janggi Gab	36° 05' 19" North Latitude 129° 33' 36" East Longitude
Ulsan Man	3	Hwaam Chu*	35° 28' 13" North Latitude 129° 24' 39" East Longitude
	4	Beomweol Gab	35° 25' 15" North Latitude 129° 22' 16" East Longitude
South Sea	5	1.5 Meter Am*	35° 09' 59" North Latitude 129° 13' 12" East Longitude
	6	Saeng Do* (south end)	35° 02' 01" North Latitude 129° 05' 43" East Longitude
	7	Hong Do	34° 31' 52" North Latitude 128° 44' 11" East Longitude
	8	Ganyeo Am	34° 17' 04" North Latitude 127° 51' 25" East Longitude
	9	Sangbaeg Do	34° 01' 38" North Latitude 127° 36' 48" East Longitude
	10	Geomun Do	34° 00' 00" North Latitude 127° 19' 35" East Longitude
	11	Yeoseo Do	33° 57' 56" North Latitude 126° 55' 39" East Longitude
	12	Jangsu Do	33° 54' 55" North Latitude 126° 38' 25" East Longitude
	13	Jeolmyeong Seo*	33° 51' 54" North Latitude 126° 18' 54" East Longitude
	14	Soheugsan Do	34° 02' 40" North Latitude 125° 07' 34" East Longitude

<u>Areas of the Waters</u>	<u>Base-points</u>	<u>Geographical Designation</u>	<u>Co-ordinates</u>
West Sea	15	Sogugheul Do (northwest of Soheugsan Do)	34° 06' 51" North Latitude 125° 04' 42" East Longitude
	16	Hong Do	34° 40' 18" North Latitude 125° 10' 25" East Longitude
	17	Go Seo (north- west of Hong Do)	34° 43' 03" North Latitude 125° 11' 25" East Longitude
	18	Hoeng Do	35° 20' 03" North Latitude 125° 59' 14" East Longitude
	19	Sangwang- deung Do	35° 39' 30" North Latitude 126° 06' 16" East Longitude
	20	Jig Do	35° 53' 10" North Latitude 126° 04' 15" East Longitude
	21	Eocheong Do	36° 07' 05" North Latitude 125° 58' 11" East Longitude
	22	Seogyeog- yeolbi Do	36° 36' 36" North Latitude 125° 32' 30" East Longitude
	23	Soryeong Do	36° 58' 38" North Latitude 125° 45' 02" East Longitude

Notes for asterisk(*)
 "Man" means bay
 "Gab" means promontory
 "Chu" means lagoon
 "Am" means rock
 "Do" means island
 "Seo" means islet.



3567.67x

Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, part I, edited by B. Francianci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1996).

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

[Original: English]

Decree-Law No. 48/82 a/

Considering the necessity of correcting the geographic co-ordinates which in article 2 of Decree-Law No. 14/78, of June 16, determine the straight baselines joining the most salient points of the islands of Sao Tome and Principe;

Considering further the advisability of determining more co-ordinates in order to provide perfect continuity of plotting the straight baselines;

Given Decree-Law No. 14/78, of June 16;

The pertinent articles of the Convention of the Law of the Sea, approved by the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea on April 30, 1982, having been examined;

...

Article 1. Article 2 of Decree-Law No. 14/78, of June 16, shall be amended to read as follows:

Article 2, -1. The baseline from which the extension of the territorial waters of the Democratic Republic of Sao Tome and Principe is measured consists of the straight line successively joining the most salient points of the two principal islands, islets and emerged reefs surrounding them and is determined by the following geographic co-ordinates:

Points	Co-ordinates	
	Latitude	Longitude
1 -Ilhéu das Rolas (SE)	0 00 45" S	6 31 44" E
2 -Ilhéu das Rolas (S)	0 00 47 S	6 31 21 E
3 -Ilhéu das Rolas (SW)	0 00 28 S	6 31 00 E
4 -Ilhéu Gabado (SW)	0 07 52 N	6 29 05 E
5 -Ilheu Coco (W)	0 12 02 N	6 27 58 E
6 -Ponta Furada	0 14 39 N	6 27 56 E
7 -Ponta Alema (W)	0 15 48 N	6 28 20 E
8 -Ponta Diogo Vaz (W)	0 19 06 N	6 29 51 E
9 -Pedra da Galé (NW)	1 43 40 N	7 22 55 E
10 -Ilhéus Monteiros (NE)	1 41 14 N	7 28 20 E
11 -Ponto a Sul da Ponta da Garça (E)	1 37 40 N	7 27 52 E
12 -Ilhéu Carçoço (SE)	1 30 47 N	7 26 05 E
13 -Ilhéu Santana (E)	0 14 29 N	6 45 59 E
14 -Sete Pedras (SE)	0 02 17 N	6 37 48 E

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Sao Tome and Principe to the United Nations by a note verbale dated 1983.

Illustrative map: United Nations Cartographic Unit, January 1989.

2. The ellipsoid and the datum used in the definition of the geographic co-ordinates are the following:

Ellipsoid used: International

Datum:

Island of Sao Tome

Fortaleza

Y = 0° 20' 49" .02 N

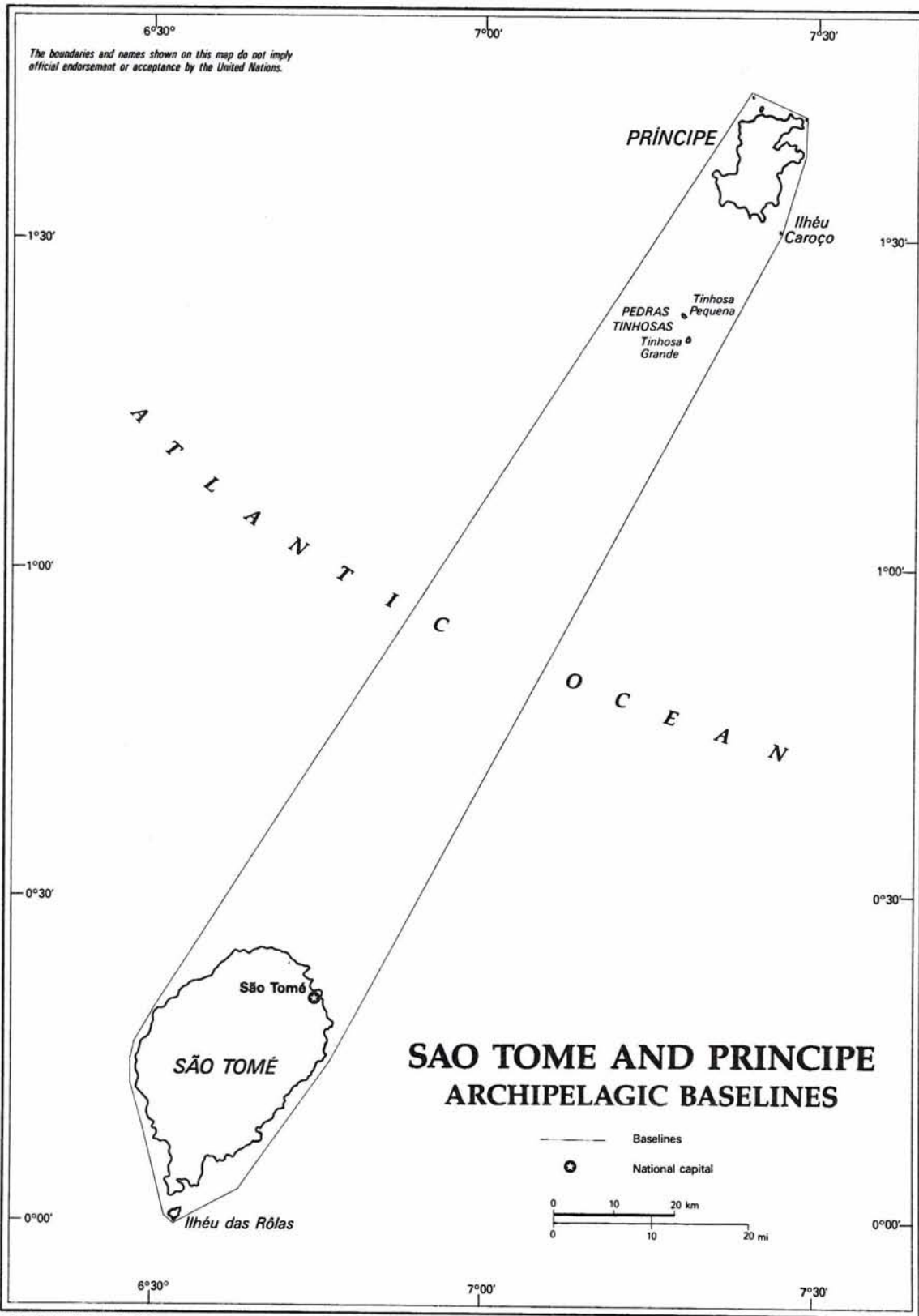
L = 6 44 41 .85 E

Island of Principe

Morro do Papagaio

Y = 1° 36' 46" .87 N

L = 7 23 39 .65 E



SENEGAL

[Original: French]

Decree No. 72-765 of July 6, 1972 a/

Concerning the application of article 1 of the Law No. 61-51 of June 21, 1961 on the delimitation of territorial waters, the contiguous zone and the continental platform extending from the coasts of Senegal.

...

Article 1. The breadth of the Senegalese territorial waters is measured, in part, from a straight baseline system which joins the following reference points which have been provided by the Hydrographic Service of the Navy:

1. From the extreme point of the Langue de Barbarie (15°49'30"N, 16°31'38"W) to south of the estuary of the Senegal (15°48'05"N, 16°31'52"W);

2. (a) From the Ile de Yoff (14°46'20"N, 17°28'40"W) to the Almadies lighthouse (14°44'30"N, 17°32'40"W);

(b) From the Almadies lighthouse (14°44'30"N, 17°32'40"W) to Cap-Manuel (14°39'00"N, 17°26'00"W);

(c) From Cap-Manuel (14°39'00"N, 17°26'00"W) to Pointe Rouge (14°38'00"N, 17°26'00"W);

(d) From Pointe Rouge (14°38'00"N, 17°26'00"W) to Pointe Gombaru (14°29'50"N, 17°05'25"W);

(e) From Pointe Gombaru (14°29'50"N, 17°05'25"W) to Pointe Sarene (14°17'05"N, 16°55'50"W);

(f) From Pointe Sarene (14°17'05"N, 16°55'50"W); to Pointe Senti (14°11'05"N, 16°52'00"W);

(g) From Pointe Senti (14°11'05"N, 16°52'00"W) to Pointe de Sangomar (13°50'10"N, 16°45'35"W);

(h) From Pointe de Sangomar (13°50'10"N, 16°45'35"W) to the north point of the Ile des Oiseaux (13°35'51"N, 16°40'12"W).

3. From the south point of the Ile des Oiseaux (13°38'24"N, 16°38'30"W) to the northern boundary with The Gambia (13°35'28"N, 16°32'51"W).

a/ Limits in the Seas (Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the United States Department of State), No. 54, 11 October 1973.

b/ Map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 117.

4. (a) From the southern boundary with The Gambia ($13^{\circ}04'15''\text{N}$, $16^{\circ}45'05''\text{W}$) to the southern point of the Presqu'île des Oiseaux ($12^{\circ}45'10''\text{N}$, $16^{\circ}47'25''\text{W}$);

(b) From the southern point of the Presqu'île des Oiseaux ($12^{\circ}45'10''\text{N}$, $16^{\circ}47'25''\text{W}$) to a point at $12^{\circ}39'06''\text{N}$, $16^{\circ}47'06''\text{W}$;

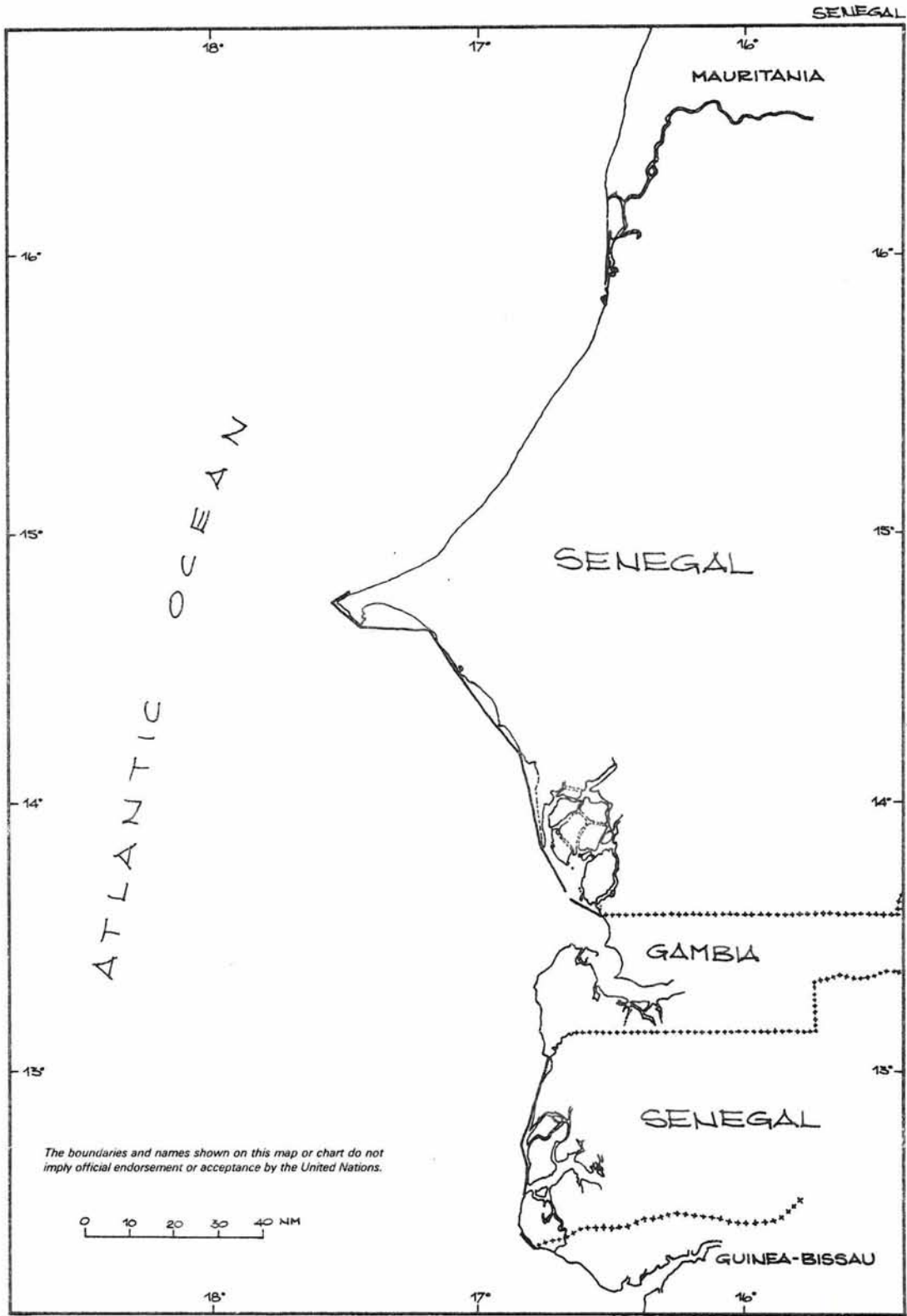
(c) From a point at $12^{\circ}39'06''\text{N}$, $16^{\circ}47'06''\text{W}$ to the Presqu'île de Boulabou ($12^{\circ}35'27''\text{N}$, $16^{\circ}45'48''\text{W}$);

(d) From the Presqu'île de Boulabou ($12^{\circ}35'27''\text{N}$, $16^{\circ}45'48''\text{W}$) to the tower at the entrance to the Casamance ($12^{\circ}31'36''\text{N}$, $16^{\circ}46'24''\text{W}$).

5. From Cap-Skiring ($12^{\circ}24'30''\text{N}$, $16^{\circ}46'15''\text{W}$) to the frontier with Portuguese Guinea ($12^{\circ}20'25''\text{N}$, $16^{\circ}43'15''\text{W}$).

Article 2. For the extent of the Senegalese coast which is situated beyond these limits noted in article 1 of the present decree, the breadth of the territorial sea is measured from the low-water line of the coast conforming with the provisions of article 1, paragraph 1 of the Law No. 61-51 of June 21, 1961.

...



3567.68x

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

SOLOMON ISLANDS

[Original: English]

The Delimitation of Marine Waters Act (No. 32 of 1978) a/

Declaration of Archipelagic Baselines

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 (2) of the Delimitation of Marine Waters Act, 1978, the Prime Minister hereby declares that the points between which straight baselines are to be drawn for the purpose of determining the outermost limits of the archipelagic waters and the innermost limits of the territorial sea of the archipelagos of Solomon Islands shall be those geographical co-ordinates specified below:

<u>Point</u>	<u>Co-ordinates</u>		<u>On B.A. Chart</u>
	<u>South</u>	<u>East</u>	
THE MAIN GROUP ARCHIPELAGO			
1. On the reef	06°59'. 2	155°31'.75	3419
2. On West Coast of Mono I.	07°23'.85	155°31'. 2	3419
3. At Laifa Point	07°25'. 1	155°31'. 6	3419
4. On West Coast of Stirling I.	07°27'. 2	155°33'. 1	3419
5. At Cape Satisfaction	08°18'. 4	156°31'. 1	3419
6. On Rendova I.	08°43'.15	157°20'. 0	3416
7. On Rendova I.	08°44'.25	157°23'. 0	3416
8. On Tetipari I.	08°47'.75	157°37'.75	3416
9. Off South I.	08°48'. 7	157°45'. 9	3416
10. Off East I.	08°48'. 5	157°49'. 0	3416
11. At Masaubaga Point	09°42'. 6	159°42'. 4	1469
12. Off Cape Hunter	09°47'. 7	159°49'. 1	1469
13. Off Koliula Point	09°49'. 7	160°03'. 1	1469 and 3404
14. On San Cristobal I.	10°35'. 3	161°30'. 7	3412
15. At Cape Howu	10°40'. 1	161°37'. 1	3412
16. Off Cape Sydney	10°45'. 9	161°46'. 8	3412
17. On the reef	10°47'.25	161°51'. 0	3412
18. On Sta. Catalina I.	10°54'. 2	162°27'. 0	3412
19. At S.E. Point of Sta. Catalina I.	10°54'. 0	162°28'. 0	3412
20. On Sta. Ana I.	10°50'. 0	162°28'. 5	3412

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/19, pp. 107-109.

	<u>Point</u>	<u>Co-ordinates</u>		<u>On B.A. Chart</u>
		<u>South</u>	<u>East</u>	
21.	On Ulawa I.	09°43'. 4	161°59'. 5	3412
22.	At Ngora Ngora Point	09°42'. 5	161°58'. 9	3412
23.	At Cape Arsacides	08°37'.55	161°00'. 7	3404
24.	Off Nadi I.	07°52'. 4	160°38'. 2	3403
25.	Off Nadi I.	07°52'. 1	160°37'.15	3403
26.	Off Cape Megapode	07°45'. 2	158°57'.45	3403
27.	Off Papatura Ito. I.	07°34'.75	158°47'. 2	3402
28.	Off Omona I.	07°29'. 5	158°40'. 4	3402
29.	Off North Gijunabeana I.	07°28'. 6	158°38'. 8	3402
30.	Off Suki I.	07°18'. 4	158°04'. 7	3402
31.	Off Malaengari	06°38'.15	156°39'.25	3419
32.	Off Cape Alexander	06°35'. 5	156°31'. 9	3419
33.	Off Pomba Inlet	06°34'. 7	156°27'.75	3419
34.	On Ooma Atoll	06°37'. 8	156°06'. 0	3419
35.	On Ovau I.	06°46'. 8	155°59'. 3	3419
36.	On Maifu I.	06°54'.45	155°49'.75	3419
37.	On the reef	06°58'. 9	155°31'.85	3419
	Thence to Point 1 above			
38.	Off Bellona I.	11°16'. 1	159°44'. 9	208
39.	On North Reef	12°19'. 0	160°03'. 1	208
40.	On Middle Reef	12°39'. 8	160°17'. 0	208
41.	On South Reef	13°00'. 0	160°33'. 0	208
42.	On South Reef	13°02'. 5	160°36'. 0	208
43.	On South Reef	13°00'. 1	160°38'. 5	208
44.	On Rennell I.	11°51'. 2	160°39'. 1	208
45.	On Rennell I.	11°42'. 8	160°29'. 7	208
46.	On Bellona I.	11°17'. 1	159°48'. 8	208
47.	On Bellona I.	11°16'. 3	159°46'. 7	208
	Thence to Point 38 above			
ONTONG JAVA GROUP ARCHIPELAGO				
48.	Off Kengo I.	05°24'. 7	159°12'.05	214
49.	Off Kiloma I.	05°28'.65	159°16'. 8	214
50.	Off Alunga I.	05°31'. 6	159°33'. 8	214
51.	Off Ngikolo I.	05°32'.35	159°38'. 9	214
52.	Off Akoo I.	05°31'.55	159°40'. 5	214
53.	Off Luaniuia I.	05°28'.95	159°43'. 0	214
54.	On Nuika I.	05°23'. 1	159°42'. 5	214
55.	On the reef	05°02'. 1	159°23'. 1	214
56.	On the reef	05°00'. 7	159°18'. 6	214
57.	On the reef	05°02'. 0	159°16'. 0	214
58.	On the reef	05°07'.65	159°12'. 9	214
59.	On the reef	05°21'. 5	159°10'.85	214
60.	Off Nguhakai I.	05°23'. 4	159°11'. 0	214
	Thence to Point 48 above			

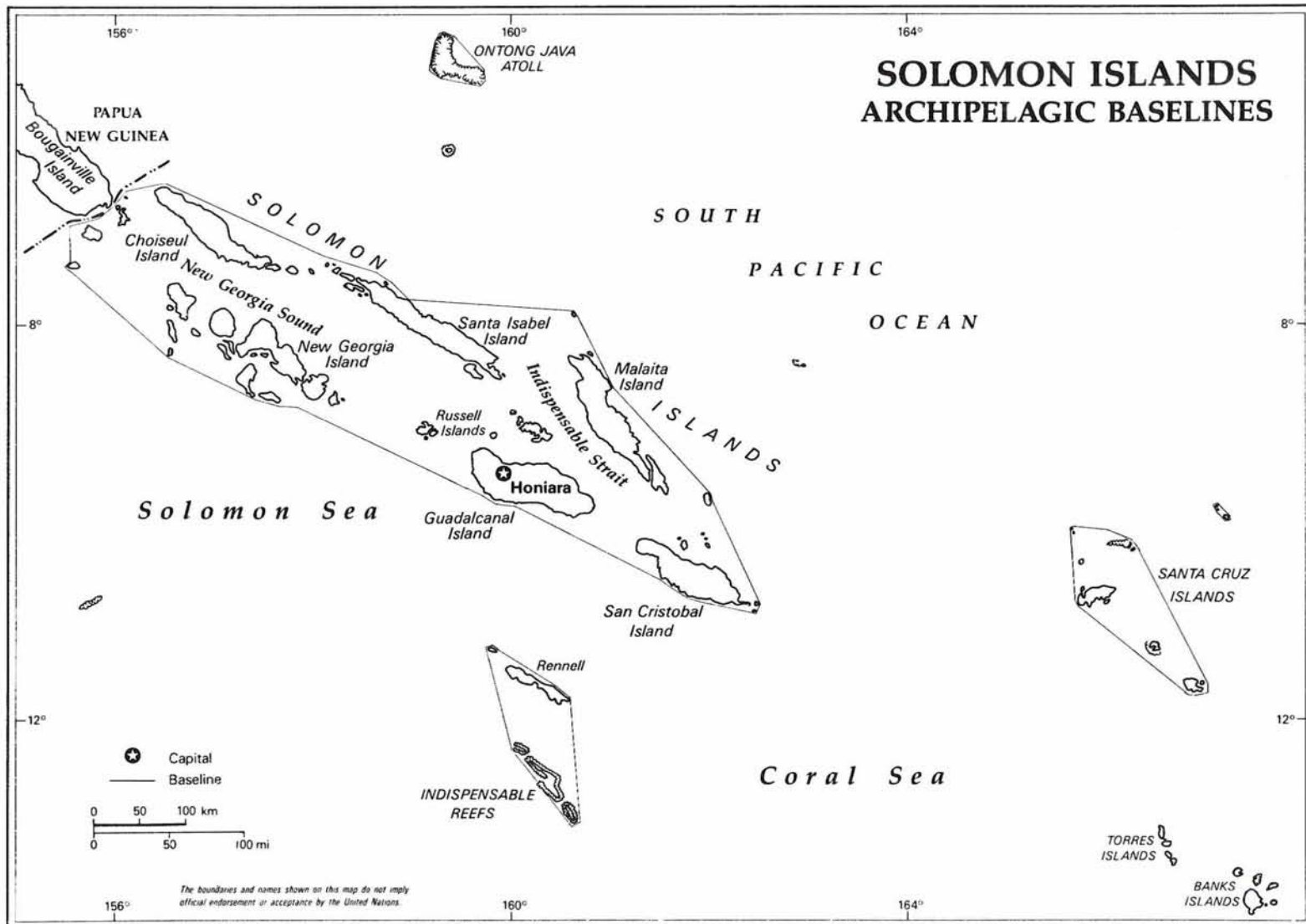
<u>Point</u>	<u>Co-ordinates</u>		<u>On B.A. Chart</u>
	<u>South</u>	<u>East</u>	
61. At Cape Boscawon	10°49'.85	165°46'. 1	17
62. On Astrolabe Reefs	11°43'. 9	166°49'. 9	17
63. On Astrolabe Reefs	11°44'. 5	166°51'.15	17
64. On Astrolabe Reefs	11°45'.05	166°54'. 3	17
65. On Boussole Reef	11°43'. 8	166°59'. 4	17
66. Off Astrolabe Point	11°42'.45	167°01'. 7	17
67. Off North East Passage	11°36'.05	167°01'. 2	17
68. On Temoa I.	10°15'. 5	166°22'.65	17
69. Off Nufiloli I.	10°10'.55	166°17'. 8	17
70. Off Nukapu I.	10°04'. 1	166°02'.75	17
71. Off Nupani I.	10°01'. 9	165°42'. 9	17
72. Off Nupani I.	10°02'. 2	165°42'. 3	17
73. Off Nupani I.	10°05'.65	165°41'.65	17
74. Off Nemba	10°46'.95	165°44'. 8	17
75. Off Nemba	10°47'. 9	165°45'. 0	17

Thence to Point 61 above

THE DUFF ISLANDS ARCHIPELAGO

76. On Tuleki	09°45'.35	167°03'. 6	17
77. On Papa I.	09°48'. 6	167°05'. 8	17
78. Off Taumako I.	09°53'. 6	167°10'. 5	17
79. On Loteva I.	09°55'. 8	167°14'. 8	17
80. On the Islet	09°55'.05	167°14'. 8	17
81. On Taumako I.	09°52'.05	167°11'.55	17
82. On the Islet	09°46'. 5	167°05'. 3	17
83. On Tuleki I.	09°45'.55	167°04'. 1	17

Thence to Point 76 above.



MAP NO. 3538 UNITED NATIONS
FEBRUARY 1989

SPAIN

[Original: Spanish]

Royal Decree No. 2510/1977 of 5 August 1977 a/

...

Article 1. The straight baselines for the delimitation of Spanish jurisdictional waters, referred to in article two of Act No. 20/1967, of 8 April, shall be the following:

<u>Map number</u>		<u>North latitude</u>	<u>West longitude</u>
ATLANTIC OCEAN			
<u>North and north-west coast of Spain</u>			
128	From Islote Amuitz (Cabo Higuier) to Guetaria (Isla San Antón N.)	43° 23,76 43° 18,68	01° 47,60 02° 12,19
	From Guetaria to Cabo Machichaco (Peñón)	43° 27,44	02° 45,25
	From Cabo Machichaco to Islote Villano (Cabo Villano)	43° 26,45	02° 56,10
	From Islote Villano to Punta Pescador	43° 27,90	03° 26,20
<hr/>			
127	From Cabo Ajo to Cabo de Lata	43° 30,83 43° 29,65	03° 35,30 03° 48,70
	From Cabo Lata to Islote La Perla (Punta Somocueva)	43° 28,38	03° 56,71
	From Islote La Perla to Cabo Oriambre	43° 24,34	04° 20,60

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/19, pp. 112-119.

Illustrative maps: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), pp. 119-121.

<u>Map number</u>		<u>North latitude</u>	<u>West longitude</u>
	From Cabo Oriambre to Cabo de Mar	43° 27,75	04° 55,60
	From Cabo de Mar to Lastres	43° 32,10	05° 17,78
	From Cabo Lastres to Punta del Olivo	43° 33,28	05° 24,75
	From Punta del Olivo to Islote La Gaviara (Cabo Peñas)	43° 39,65	05° 50,50
	From Islote La Gaviara to Islote Las Monistas (Cabo Peñas)	43° 39,87	05° 52,02
<hr/>			
126a	From Islote Las Monistas (Cabo Peñas) to Islote Chouzano (Cabo Vidio)	43° 35,78	06° 14,65
	From Islote Chouzano to Islote Romanellas	43° 34,55	06° 37,65
	From Islote Romanellas to Islote Orrio de Tapia	43° 34,58	06° 56,95
	From Islote Orrio de Tapia to Islote El Pie (Los Farallones)	43° 43,15	07° 26,22
	From Islote El Pie to Islote El Estaquín (Pta. de la E. de Bares)	43° 47,52	07° 41,45
<hr/>			
125A	From Islote El Estaquín to Islote Caballo Juan (Cabo Ortegá)	43° 46,83	07° 52,05
	From Islote Caballo Juan to Punta del Limo	43° 46,10	07° 54,28
	From Punta del Limo to Punta Candelaria (Islote)	43° 42,85	08° 02,85
	From Punta Candelaria to Cabo Prior	43° 34,12	08° 18,92

<u>Map number</u>		<u>North latitude</u>	<u>West longitude</u>
	From Cabo Prior to Isla Sisarga (Grande)	43° 21,75	08° 50,93
	From Isla Sisarga to Punta del Boy	43° 11,35	09° 10,42
	From Punta del Boy to Cabo Villano	43° 09,85	09° 12,88
	From Cabo Villano to Cabo Toriñana	43° 03,39	09° 17,95
<hr/>			
124	From Punta Insua (Islote) to Berrón de la Nave (Cabo la Nave)	43° 02,90 42° 55,25	09° 18,06 09° 17,95
	From Berrón de la Nave to Centolo de Finisterre	42° 53,38	09° 17,36
	From Centolo de Finisterre to Cabo Corrubedo	42° 34,48	09° 05,50
	From Cabo Corrubedo to Islote del Faro (Isla Cies)	42° 12,80	08° 55,12
	From Islote del Faro to Cano Sillero (Islote Carral)	42° 06,91	08° 54,03
<hr/>			
	<u>South-west coast of Spain</u>		
115	From southern point of Isla Canela to Punta Umbría	37° 10,25 37° 10,30	07° 22,40 06° 56,90
	From Punta Umbría to Torre del Oro (Ruins)	37° 05,38	06° 43,70
	From Torre del Oro to Bajo Salmedina (Torre Baliza) (Chipiona)	36° 44,00	06° 28,50
	From Bajo Salmedina (Torre Baliza) to Castillo de San Sebastián	36° 31,77	06° 18,86
	From Castillo de San Sebastián to Castillo de Sancti Petri	36° 22,85	06° 13,15

<u>Map number</u>	<u>North latitude</u>	<u>West longitude</u>
From Castillo de Sancti Petri to Cabo Trafalgar	36° 11,03	06° 02,03
From Cabo Trafalgar to Tarifa (Isla)	36° 00,15	05° 36,50
From Tarifa (Isla) to Punta del Acebuche	36° 03,06	05° 27,85

MEDITERRANEAN SEA

South and east coasts of Spain

116	From Punta Carbonera to Punta de Baños	36° 14,70 36° 27,61	05° 18,00 05° 00,35
	From Punta de Baños to Torre de Calahonda	36° 29,32	04° 42,60
	From Torre de Calahonda to Punta de Calaburras	36° 30,50	04° 38,30
	From Punta de Calaburras to Punta de Vélez-Málaga	36° 43,60	04° 06,20
	From Punta de Vélez-Málaga Punta de Torrox	36° 43,66	03° 57,36
	From Punta de Torrox to Cabo Sacratif	36° 41,70	03° 28,05
	From Cabo Sacratif to Punta de Llano	36° 41,73	03° 25,05
	From Punta de Llano to Punta Negra	36° 44,78	03° 12,58
	From Punta Negra to Punta de las Entinas	36° 40,89	02° 46,22
	From Punta de las Entinas to Punta del Sabinal	36° 41,02	02° 42,03
	From Punta del Sabinal to Punta Baja (Cabo Gata)	36° 43,20	02° 11,00
	From Punta Baja (Cabo Gata) to Punta Negra (Cabo Gata)	36° 43,35	02° 09,95

<u>Map number</u>		<u>North latitude</u>	<u>West longitude</u>
119	From Punta Negra (Cabo Gata) to Morro Genovés	36° 44,30	02° 06,83
	From Morro Genovés to Punta de Loma Pelada	36° 46,75	02° 03,53
	From Punta de Loma Pelada to Punta de Media Naranja	36° 58,33	01° 54,15
	From Punta de Media Naranja to Garrucha (Green Light)	37° 10,97	01° 48,91
	From Garrucha (Green light) to Monte Cope	37° 25,40	01° 29,40
<hr/>			
117	From Monte Cope to Cabo Tiñoso	37° 32,15	01° 06,40
	From Cabo Tiñoso to Cabo del Agua	37° 33,32	00° 55,05
	From Cabo del Agua to Punta de la Espada	37° 36,50	00° 43,00
	From Punta de la Espada to Islas Hormigas	37° 39,39	00° 38,88
	From Islas Hormigas to Cabo Cervera	37° 59,92	00° 38,70
	From Cabo Cervera to Isla de Tabarca	38° 09,60	00° 27,95
	From Isla de Tabarca to Cabo de las Huertas	38° 21,06	00° 24,20
	From Cabo de las Huertas to Punta de la Escaleta	38° 31,45	00° 05,35

		<u>East</u> <u>Longitude</u>
119	From Punta de la Escaleta to Punta de Ifach	38° 37,78 00° 05,03
	From Punta de Ifach to Cabo de la Nao	38° 43,84 00° 14,20
	From Cabo de la Nao to Isla del Portichol	38° 45,50 00° 13,98
	From Isla del Portichol to Cabo de S. Antonio	38° 48,17 00° 11,83
	From Cabo de S. Antonio to Puerto de Denia (Green light)	38° 50,80 00° 07,43
		<u>West</u> <u>Longitude</u>
	From Puerto de Denia (Green light) to Cabo Cullera	39° 11,14 00° 12,93
	From Cabo Cullera to Puerto de Sagunto (Pier end)	39° 38,54 00° 12,42
		<u>East</u> <u>Longitude</u>
	Puerto de Sagunto to Peñiscola	40° 21,45 00° 24,50
	From Peñiscola to Punta de la Baña	40° 34,50 00° 41,85
	From Punta de la Baña to Cabo Tortosa	40° 43,16 00° 53,20
	From Cabo Tortosa to Cabo de Salou	41° 03,23 01° 10,24
<hr/>		
120	From Barcelona (Light) to Arenys de Mar (Breakwater end)	41° 20,11 02° 10,22 41° 34,30 02° 33,30
	From Cabo Bagur to Isla Maza de Oro (Cabo Creus)	41° 56,90 03° 13,96 42° 19,05 03° 19,90
	From Isla Maza de Oro to the frontier	42° 26,00 03° 10,40

<u>Map number</u>		<u>North latitude</u>	<u>East longitude</u>
	<u>Balearic Islands</u>		
	<u>Islands of Mallorca and Cabrera</u>		
119	From Cabo Formentor to Cabo del Freu	39° 57,70 39° 44,90	03° 12,80 03° 27,65
	From Punta de Amer to Punta Galera	39° 34,60 39° 21,65	03° 23,80 03° 13,80
	From Punta Galera to Islote Imperial	39° 07,55	02° 57,60
	From Punta Anciola to Cabo Llebeitx (Dragonera)	39° 07,55 39° 34,10	02° 55,12 02° 18,20
	<u>Island of Minorca</u>		
	From Cabo Nati to Islote Nitge	40° 03,10 40° 05,52	03° 49,50 04° 04,50
	From Cabo Caballería to Punta d'es Murté	40° 05,30 40° 04,10	04° 05,50 04° 08,40
	From Punta Damtinat to Cabo Favaritx	40° 03,60 39° 59,70	04° 10,30 04° 16,20
	From Cabo Favaritx to Cabo Espero	39° 52,50	04° 19,70
	From Cabo Espero to Isla del Aire (E)	39° 47,95	04° 17,80
	From Isla del Aire (W) to Cabo Dartuch	39° 47,90 39° 55,30	04° 17,05 03° 49,26
	From Cabo Dartuch to Cabo Binicous	39° 59,90	03° 47,60
	<u>Islands of Ibiza and Formentera</u>		
119	From Punta Jonch to Isla Tagomago	39° 05,32 39° 01,90	01° 36,25 01° 39,15
	From Isla Tagomago to Faro de Formentera	38° 39,70	01° 35,00
	From Punta Rotja to Cabo Berbería	38° 38,90 38° 38,40	01° 34,15 01° 23,10
	From Cabo Berbería to Islote Vedra	38° 51,75	01° 11,20

From Islote Vedra to Islote Bleda Plana	38° 58,70	01° 09,50
From Islote Bleda Plana to Cabo Eubarca	39° 04,42	01° 21,62

ATLANTIC OCEAN

Canary Islands
Island of Gran Canaria

		<u>West</u> <u>Longitude</u>	
207	From El Roque (La Isleta) to Roque de Melenera	28° 09,80 27° 59,45	15° 23,85 15° 21,77
	From Roque de Melenera to Península de Gando	27° 55,78	15° 21,39
	From Península de Gando to Roque Arinaga	27° 51,58	15° 22,78
	From Roque Arinaga to Punta Tenefe	27° 48,30	15° 25,41
	From Punta Tenefe to Playa Maspalomas (E)	27° 44,05	15° 34,41
	From Playa Maspalomas (W) to Punta Taozo	27° 43,95 27° 44,85	15° 35,83 15° 40,38
	From Isla de la Aldea to Punta Sardina	28° 00,72 28° 09,83	15° 49,30 15° 42,45
	From Punta Sardina to Punta Ortiz	28° 10,10	15° 41,05
	From Punta Ortiz to Punta Guanarteme	28° 10,25	15° 38,19
	From Punta Guanarteme to Punta de la Isleta	28° 10,73	15° 25,10
	<u>Island of Tenerife</u>		
	From Punta Antequera to Punta del Socorro	28° 31,88 28° 18,20	16° 07,39 16° 21,60
	From Punta de Buenavista to Punta del Viento	28° 23,55 28° 30,95	16° 49,65 16° 25,18

From Punta Hidalgo	28° 34,65	16° 19,10
to Roques de Anaga (N)	28° 33,20	16° 09,20
From Roques de Anaga (N)		
to Roque Bermejo	28° 34,75	16° 07,80

Island of Hierro

520	From Punta Caleta	27° 47,91	17° 53,00
	to Punta del Miradero	27° 38,80	17° 58,10
	From Punta de la Restinga	27° 38,22	17° 59,35
	to Punta de Orchilla	27° 42,21	18° 08,78
	From Punta de la Sal	27° 46,22	18° 07,85
	to Punta y Roques de Salmor	27° 49,42	17° 59,63
	From Punta y Roques de Salmor		
	to Punta del Negro	27° 50,30	17° 57,74

Island of La Palma

519	From Punta Juan Adalid	28° 51,38	17° 54,55
	to Punta del Corcho	28° 50,57	17° 47,18
	From Punta Llana	28° 44,24	17° 43,35
	to Punta de Arenas Blancas	28° 34,12	17° 45,46

Islands of Lanzarote, Fuerteventura
Alegranza, Graciosa, Montaña Clara
and Lobos

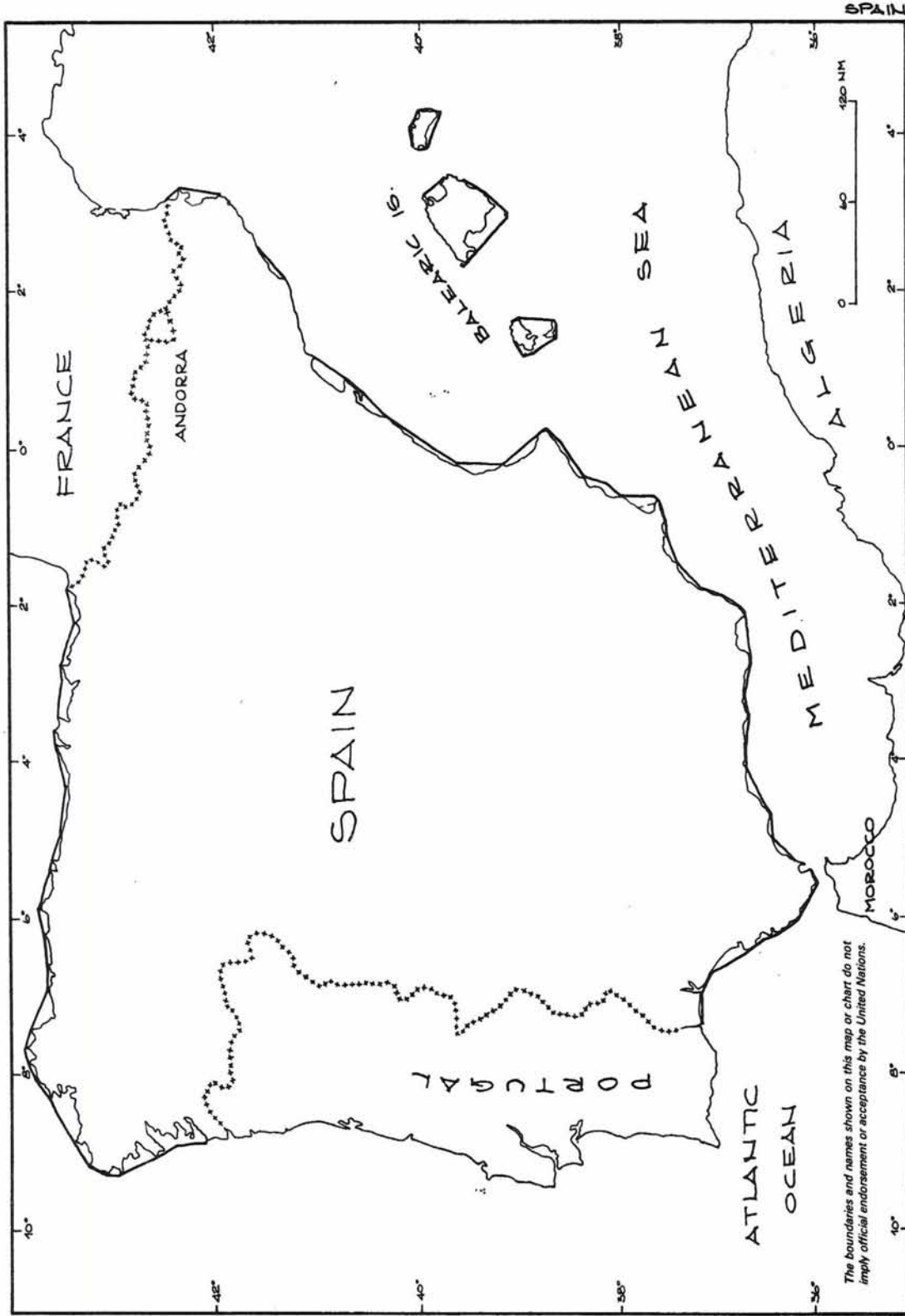
204			
206	From Punta Delgada (Alegranza)	29° 24,10	13° 29,00
	to Roque del Este	29° 16,50	13° 20,00
	From Roque del Este		
	to Cabo Ancones	29° 01,10	13° 27,80
	From Punta Lima	28° 55,80	13° 36,87
	to Punta del Tarajalillo	28° 35,45	13° 49,25
	From Punta de la Entallada	28° 13,65	13° 56,55
	to Punta del Matorral	28° 02,60	14° 19,80
	From Punta del Matorral		
	to Punta Jandia	28° 03,72	14° 30,35
	From Punta Pesebre	28° 06,52	14° 29,35
	to Risco Blanco	28° 19,90	14° 11,88
	From Risco Blanco		
	to Punta de Tostón	28° 42,90	14° 00,80

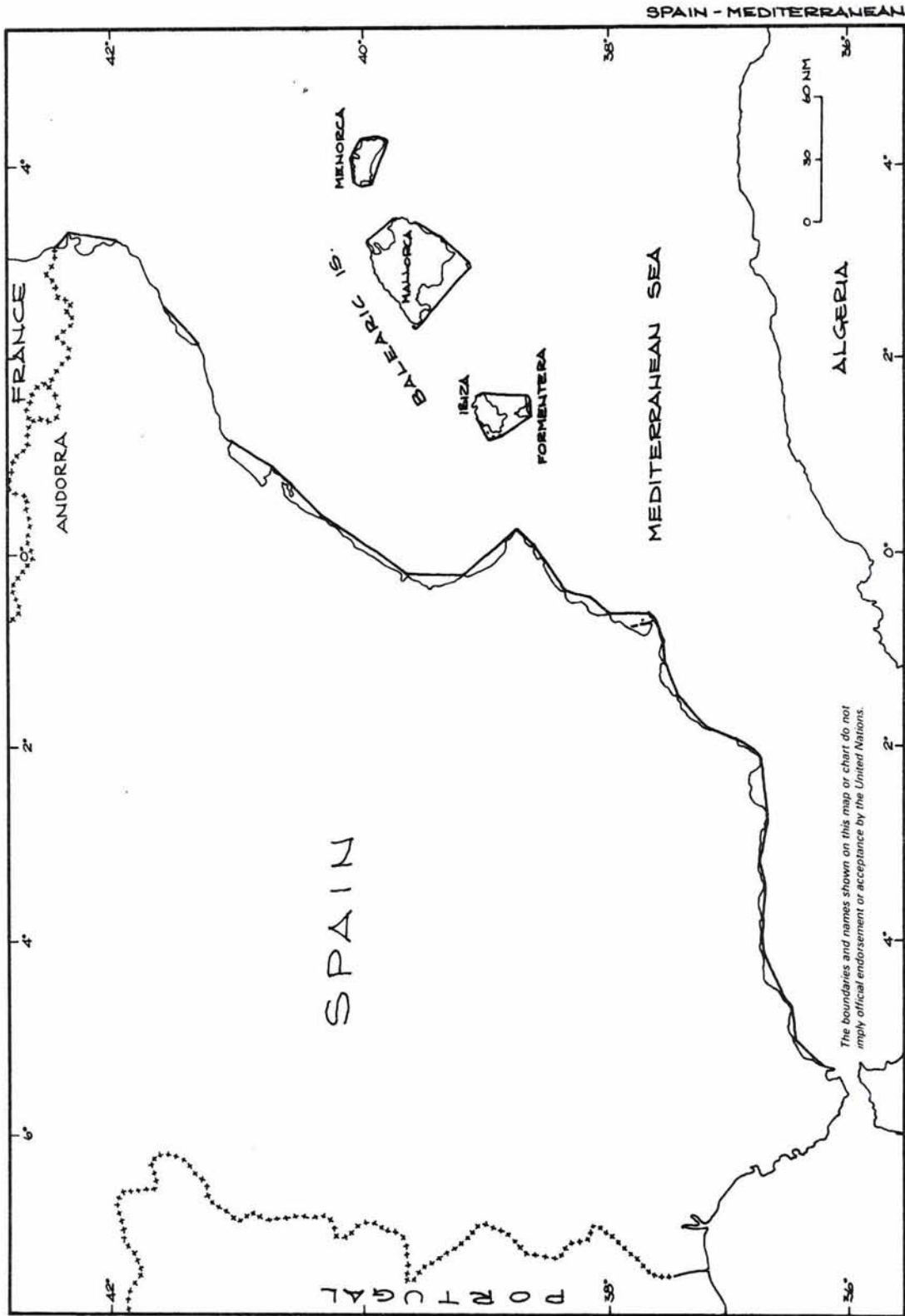
<u>Map number</u>	<u>North latitude</u>	<u>West longitude</u>
From Punta de Tostón to Punta de la Ensenada	29° 01,85	13° 48,90
From Punta de la Ensenada to Punta Grieta (Alegranza)	29° 42,50	13° 31,35

The geographical co-ordinates have been taken from the Spanish nautical maps listed below:

<u>Number</u>	<u>Edition</u>	<u>Date</u>
128	First	December 1952
127	First	March 1953
126a	Second	June 1952
125A	Second	October 1952
124	First	January 1966
116	Second	September 1963
117	Second	June 1966
119	First	September 1956
120	First	April 1954
207	Second	September 1968
520	First	September 1974
519	Second	September 1974
204	Second	February 1975
206	First	January 1972
115	First	July 1967

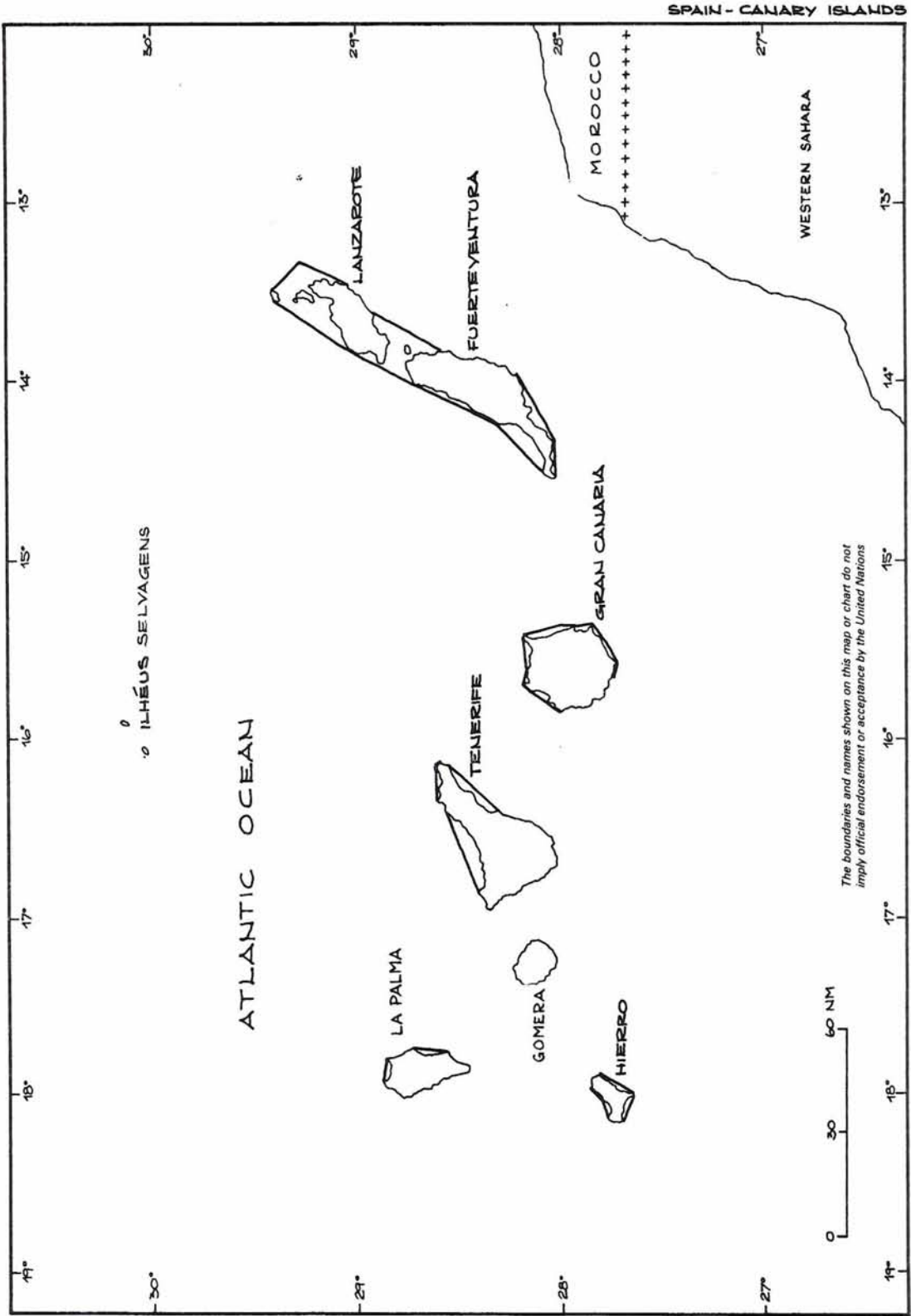
...





Source: Atlas of the Strait Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

3567.70x



Source: Atlas of the Strait Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

3567.71x

SRI LANKA

[Original: English]

(1) Maritime Zones Law No. 22 of 1976 a/

...

2. (1) The President of the Republic of Sri Lanka may, by Proclamation published in the Gazette, declare the limits of the sea beyond the land territory and internal waters of Sri Lanka which shall be the territorial sea of Sri Lanka, specifying in such Proclamation the baselines from which such limits shall be measured. The waters on the landward side of such baselines shall form part of the internal waters of Sri Lanka.

(2) Where an island or rock, or a group of islands and rocks, or a group of islands or a group of rocks, constituting part of the territory of Sri Lanka is situated seaward from the main coast or baseline, the territorial sea shall extend to the limits declared by the Proclamation under subsection (1) measured from the low-water mark of ordinary spring tides along the seaward edge of such island or rock, or group of islands and rocks, or group of islands or group of rocks.

...

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Law or any other written law:

(a) the boundary between Sri Lanka and India in the waters from Palk Strait to Adam's Bridge shall be the arcs of Great Circles between the following positions in the sequence given hereunder defined by latitude and longitude:

Position 1:	10° 05' North, 80° 03' East
Position 2:	09° 57' North, 79° 35' East
Position 3:	09° 40.15' North, 79° 22.60' East
Position 4:	09° 21.80' North, 79° 30.70' East
Position 5:	09° 13' North, 79° 32' East
Position 6:	09° 06' North, 79° 32' East;

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/19, pp. 120-123.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 123.

(b) the boundary between Sri Lanka and India in the Gulf of Mannar shall be the arcs of the Great Circles between the following positions in the sequence given hereunder defined by latitude and longitude:

Position 1m:	09° 06.0' North, 79° 32.0' East
Position 2m:	09° 00.0' North, 79° 31.3' East
Position 3m:	08° 53.8' North, 79° 29.3' East
Position 4m:	08° 40.0' North, 79° 18.2' East
Position 5m:	08° 37.2' North, 79° 13.0' East
Position 6m:	08° 31.2' North, 79° 04.7' East
Position 7m:	08° 22.2' North, 78° 55.4' East
Position 8m:	08° 12.2' North, 78° 53.7' East
Position 9m:	07° 35.3' North, 78° 45.7' East
Position 10m:	07° 21.0' North, 78° 38.8' East
Position 11m:	06° 30.8' North, 78° 12.2' East
Position 12m:	05° 53.9' North, 77° 50.7' East
Position 13m:	05° 00.0' North, 77° 10.6' East;

(c) the boundary between Sri Lanka and India in the Bay of Bengal shall be the arcs of Great Circles between the following positions in the sequence given hereunder defined by latitude and longitude:

Position 1 b:	10° 05.0' North, 80° 03.0' East
Position 1 ba:	10° 05.8' North, 80° 05.0' East
Position 1 bb:	10° 08.4' North, 80° 09.5' East
Position 2 b:	10° 33.0' North, 80° 46.0' East
Position 3 b:	10° 41.7' North, 81° 02.5' East
Position 4 b:	11° 02.7' North, 81° 56.0' East
Position 5 b:	11° 16.0' North, 82° 24.4' East
Position 6 b:	11° 26.6' North, 83° 22.0' East.

...

10. As soon as may be convenient after the coming into operation of this Law, and thereafter whenever necessary, the Minister may require the Surveyor-General to publish or cause to be published a map indicating the low-water mark of ordinary spring tides, the baselines for measurement of the territorial sea, and the outer limits of the territorial sea and other maritime zones and jurisdiction of Sri Lanka declared in accordance with the provisions of this Law.

...

(2) Proclamation by the President of the Republic of Sri Lanka of 15 January 1977 in pursuance of Maritime Zones Law No. 22 of 1976 a/

...

(2) that the breadth of the territorial sea shall be measured from the low-water mark of ordinary spring tides along the coast of the mainland and along the seaward edge of islands:

Provided that for the purpose of determining the baselines for delimiting the territorial sea:

- (i) a low-tide elevation which lies wholly or partly within the breadth of sea which would be territorial sea if all low-tide elevations were disregarded for the purpose of the measurement of the breadth thereof shall be treated as islands,
- (ii) permanent installations further out to sea which form an integral part of a port system shall be considered as part of the coast of the mainland,
- (iii) the method of straight baselines may be employed in drawing the baselines where there are deep bays and inlets in the coast or where there is a fringe of islands immediately adjacent to the coast, provided that such baselines shall not depart appreciably from the general direction of the coast and the areas of the sea lying landward from these lines shall be sufficiently closely linked to the land domain to be subject to the régime of internal waters;

Provided further that the baseline from which the breadth of the territorial sea shall be measured in the sea north of Point Pedro shall be the arc of Great Circle between the following positions defined by latitude and longitude in the Palk Strait:

- (i) 09° 49' 8" North, 80° 15' 2" East,
- (ii) 10° 05' 0" North, 80° 03' 0" East;

...

(4) that the exclusive economic zone of Sri Lanka shall extend to the sea to a distance of 200 nautical miles from the baselines from which the territorial sea is measured;

(5) that the pollution prevention zone shall extend to the sea to a distance of 200 nautical miles from the baselines from which the territorial sea is measured;

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/19, pp. 124-126.

(6) that notwithstanding anything in paragraphs (4) and (5), the exclusive economic zone and the pollution prevention zone of Sri Lanka in the Gulf of Mannar and the Bay of Bengal shall extend to the sea up to the maritime boundary between Sri Lanka and India as defined in section 8 of the Maritime Zones Law No. 22 of 1976;

(7) (i) that the historic waters of Sri Lanka shall comprise the areas of sea in the Palk Strait, Palk Bay and the Gulf of Mannar bounded by:

(a) the coast of the mainland of Sri Lanka;

(b) the maritime boundary between Sri Lanka and India as defined in Section 8 of the Maritime Zones Law, No. 22 of 1976;

(c) the arc of Great Circle between the following positions defined by latitude and longitude in the Gulf of Mannar:

(i) 08° 15' 0" North, 79° 44' 0" East,

(ii) 08° 22' 2" North, 78° 55' 4" East; and

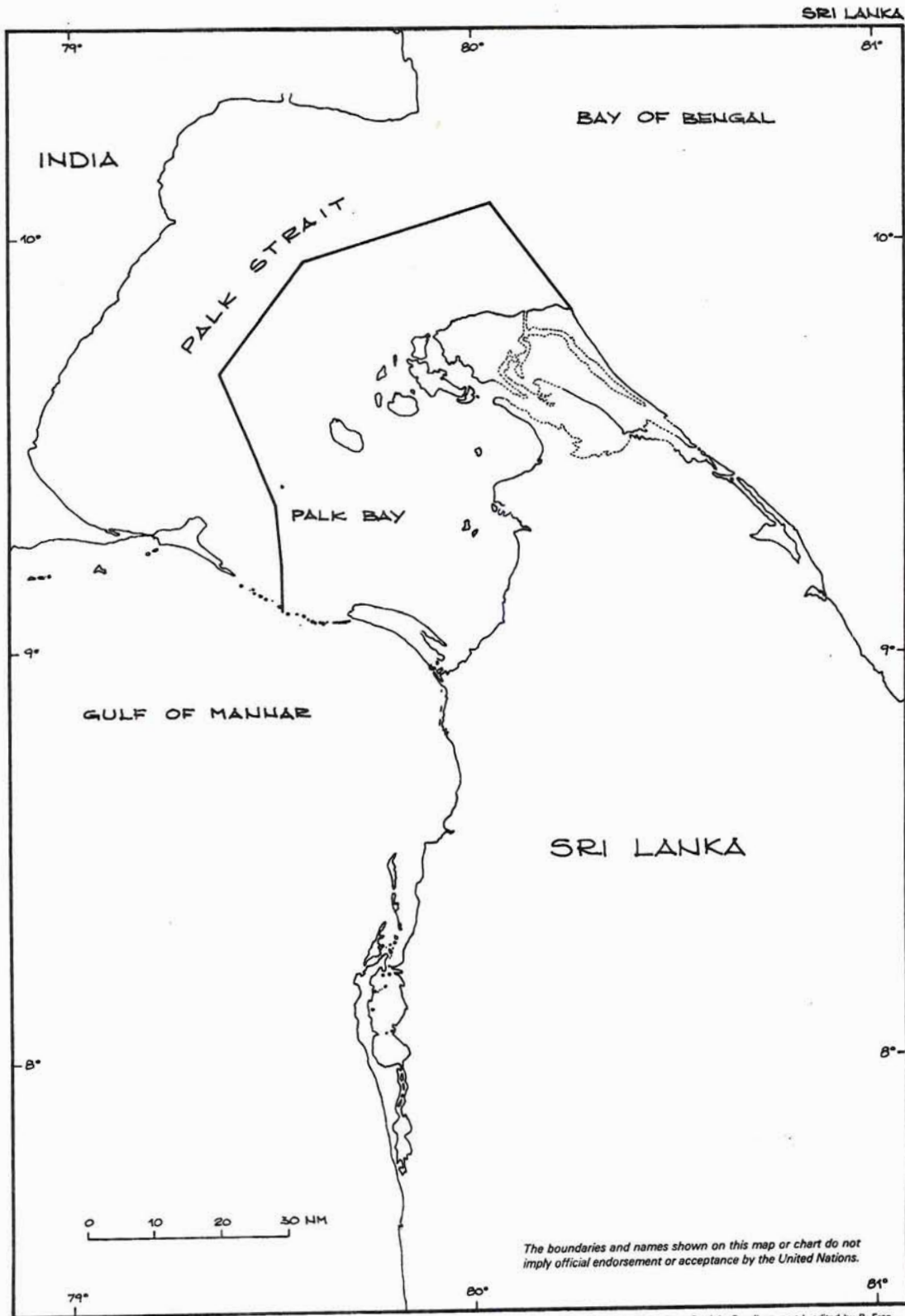
(d) the arc of Great Circle between the following positions defined by latitude and longitude in the Palk Strait:

(i) 09° 49' 8" North, 80° 15' 2" East,

(ii) 10° 05' 0" North, 80° 03' 0" East;

(ii) the historic waters in the Palk Bay and Palk Strait shall form part of the internal waters of Sri Lanka;

(iii) the historic waters in the Gulf of Mannar shall form part of the territorial sea of Sri Lanka.



3567.72x

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

(1) Act concerning the Territorial Waters of Sweden
of 3 June 1966 a/

(with amendments No. 959 enacted on 18 December 1978,
and No. 1140, on 20 December 1979)

...

Section 4

In the case of land areas, the baseline from which the territorial sea is measured is the low-water line along the coast. The territorial sea, however, is measured from skerries which rise above sea level at low-water level but not at mean water level, only if the skerries are not more than twelve nautical miles from the land areas belonging to Sweden which are visible above water surface at mean water level.

As regards internal waters along the coast, the territorial sea is measured from the outer boundaries of these water areas (straight baselines) unless such measurement is to be done in some other way because a land area is situated outside a straight baseline.

...

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Sweden to the United Nations. See also United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/15, pp. 123-126.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 125.

- (2) Royal Notice No. 375 of 3 June 1966 containing Regulations on the Measurement of the Territorial Waters of Sweden a/

Article 1

The straight baselines referred to in article 4, second paragraph, of the Act concerning the territorial waters of Sweden shall extend between those points on the low-water line along the coast which are given in the attached list (baseline points) or, in the case of a harbour on the open coast, shall extend across the mouth of the harbour.

Between baseline point 103 and the boundary with Finland, the territorial sea shall be measured from a straight baseline which coincides with the straight line running between point 103 and the southernmost skerry off Selkäsarvi Island (approximate position 65° 36.2' N, 24° 12.2' E).

Article 2

Save as otherwise provided in article 3, second paragraph, of the Act concerning the territorial waters of Sweden, the measurement of the territorial sea shall be effected in such manner that every point along the territorial limits shall be situated at a distance of four nautical miles from the nearest point on the coastline as referred to in article 4 of the said Act or the nearest point on a straight baseline.

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/15, pp. 123-126.

List of baseline points

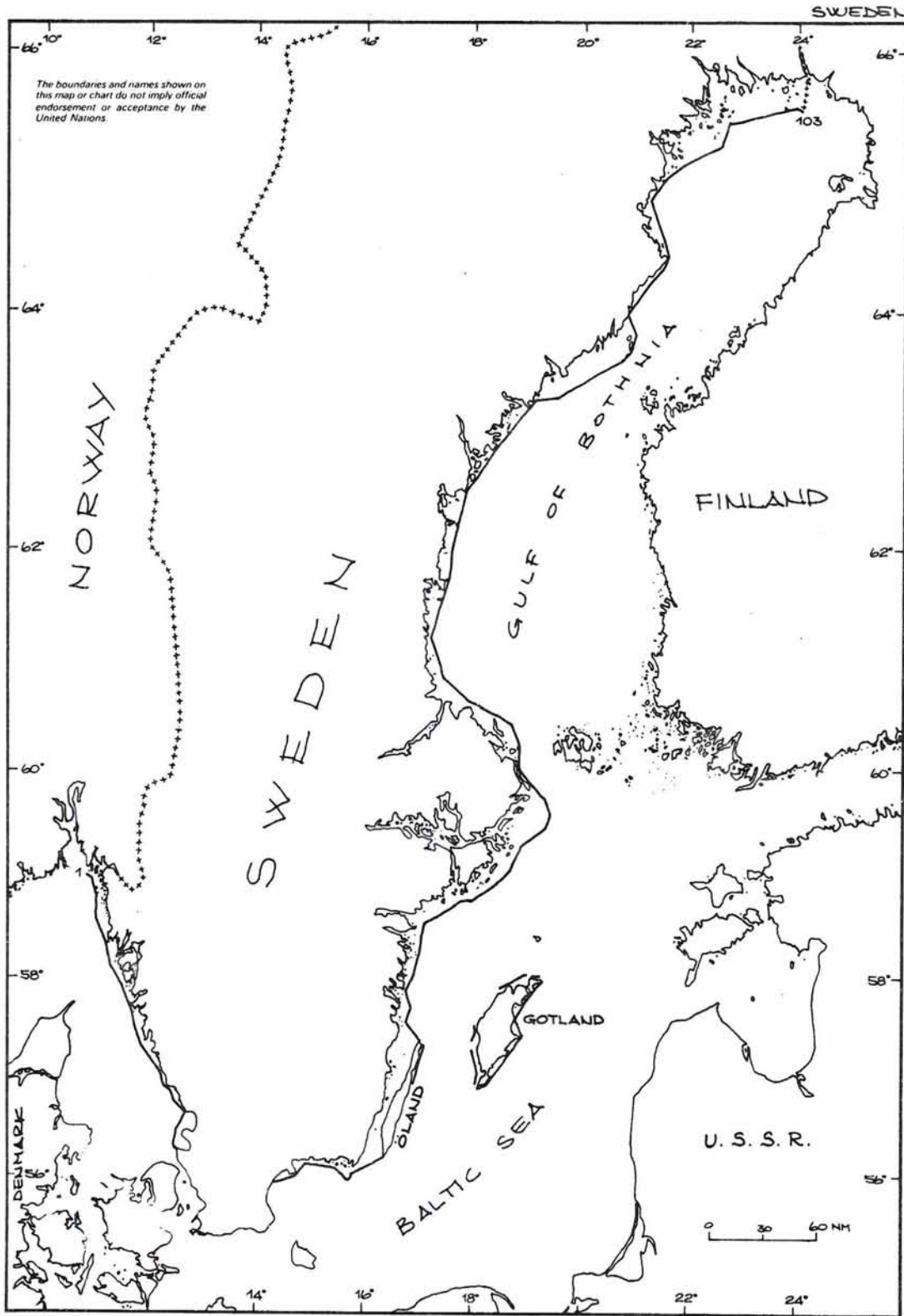
A horizontal line across column 1 denotes an interruption in the system of straight baselines.

1	2	3	4
<u>Baseline point</u>	<u>Designation and description</u>	<u>Approximate position</u>	
1	The centre of a straight line connecting the northernmost of the skerries designated as "Stora Drammen" and the Hejeknubb half-submerged rock situated south-east of Heja Island (according to the arbitral award of 23 October 1909 in the question of the maritime boundary between Sweden and Norway).	58°56.5'N	10°55.2'E
2	Stora Drammen. North point	58°55.8'N	10°57.7'E
3	Stora Drammen west. West point	58°55.8'N	10°57.6'E
4	Klavningen-Mörholmen. West point	58°53.3'N	10°57.8'E
5	Segelskären. West point	58°46.7'N	10°58.7'E
6	Trolleskären. West point	58°32.2'N	11°01.3'E
7	Yttre Brottet. South-west point	58°19.7'N	11°12.4'E
8	Maseskär. West point	58°05.7'N	11°19.7'E
9	Dynan. West point	57°53.7'N	11°26.3'E
10	Vinga Ungar. West point	57°38.2'N	11°35.5'E
11	Klockfoten. South-west point	57°17.8'N	11°53.8'E
12	Klaback. South-west point	57°09.1'N	12°06.6'E
13	Rödskär. South-west point	57°03.8'N	12°14.6'E
14	Lindbaden. West point	56°55.1'N	12°21.5'E
15	Marsten. South-west point	56°49.8'N	12°31.2'E
16	Busörereven. South-west point	56°43.8'N	12°37.4'E
17	Tylö. West point	56°38.9'N	12°42.6'E
18	Hallands Väderö. West point	56°27.1'N	12°32.6'E
19	Kullen. West point	56°18.2'N	12°26.9'E
20	Klagshamn. West point	55°31.2'N	12°53.2'E
21	Västra Haken. North-west point	55°27.2'N	12°50.5'E
22	Skanör. West point	55°25.0'N	12°49.6'E
23	Falsterbo. South-west point	55°22.7'N	12°48.8'E
24	Maklappen nord. West point	55°21.9'N	12°48.4'E

1	2	3	4
<u>Baseline point</u>	<u>Designation and description</u>	<u>Approximate position</u>	
25	Maklappen south-west. West-south-west point	55°21.4'N	12°48.5'E
26	Falsterborev. South point	55°20.2'N	12°49.0'E
27	Segelskären. South-east point	55°22.7'N	12°56.1'E
28	Skare läge. South point	55°22.5'N	13°03.2'E
29	Revhaken. South point	55°54.4'N	14°18.4'E
30	Kraknabben. South-east point	55°59.6'N	14°43.4'E
31	Hanö south. South point	56°00.0'N	14°50.7'E
32	Hanö south-east. South-east point	56°00.3'N	14°51.6'E
33	Tärnö. South-south-east point	56°06.6'N	14°58.5'E
34	Vitbaden. South-west point	56°04.8'N	15°28.7'E
35	Utklippan south-west. South-west point of the south-westernmost skerry of the island group	55°56.8'N	15°42.1'E
36	Utklippan south-east. South-east point of the south-easternmost skerry of the island group	55°56.9'N	15°42.4'E
37	Utlängan. South-east point	56°00.7'N	15°47.6'E
38	Southern point of Oland. South-east point	56°11.7'N	16°24.3'E
39	Langlöt. Easternmost skerry east-south-east of Langlöt church	56°44.0'N	15°46.0'E
40	Kapelludden. East-south-east point	56°49.2'N	16°51.0'E
41	Langöreudde. East point	56°50.8'N	16°52.3'E
42	Kesnäsudden. East point	57°10.7'N	17°04.6'E
43	Strandtorp. East point	57°13.7'N	17°05.2'E
44	Angjärnsudden. East point	57°18.5'N	17°09.3'E
45	North-eastern point of Oland. North-east-point	57°21.4'N	17°07.8'E
46	Lilla Baden. East point	57°35.7'N	16°49.9'E
47	Kungsgrundet. Light	57°41.1'N	16°54.4'E
48	Storklappen. East point	57°50.6'N	16°51.1'E
49	Sandsankan. East point	58°18.6'N	17°10.0'E
50	Torsken. South point	58°32.1'N	17°13.3'E
51	Yttre Karvasen. South-south-east point	58°42.7'N	17°58.4'E
52	Yttre Karvasen. South-east point	58°42.8'N	17°58.5'E
53	Roxen. South-east point	58°43.9'N	18°01.4'E
54	Västerbommen. South-east point	58°57.5'N	18°35.4'E
55	Stora Ivarn. South-east point	58°58.3'N	18°37.0'E
56	Själberget. South-east point	59°04.0'N	18°48.3'E
57	Osterskär. South-east point	59°18.4'N	19°11.6'E
58	Söderbaden. South-east point	59°25.1'N	19°30.1'E

1	2	3	4
<u>Baseline point</u>	<u>Designation and description</u>	<u>Approximate position</u>	
59	Ytterberget	59°37.2'N	19°38.7'E
60	Langden. North-north-east point	59°44.3'N	19°27.8'E
61	Tjärven. North-east point	59°47.6'N	19°22.4'E
62	Björkarbadan. North-east point	59°53.6'N	19°05.8'E
63	Bysholmen. East point	60°02.4'N	18°51.7'E
64	Halsaren. East point	60°13.3'N	18°55.0'E
65	Travarbulten (Travarn). East point	60°14.4'N	18°55.2'E
66	Understen. East point	60°16.6'N	18°55.5'E
67	Klacken. North-east point	60°25.7'N	18°49.7'E
68	Högkallegrund. North-east point	60°31.0'N	18°30.2'E
69	Järngrund. North-east point	60°38.5'N	18°01.3'E
70	Löfgrunds rabbar. North-east point	60°49.3'N	17°31.3'E
71	Storskvalpet. East point	61°10.5'N	17°20.6'E
72	Hällgrund. Light	61°16.7'N	17°24.1'E
73	Agö. East point	61°32.6'N	17°28.3'E
74	Gashällan. East-south-east point	61°43.4'N	17°33.6'E
75	Gran. East point	62°01.0'N	17°38.8'E
76	Brämön. East point	62°13.1'N	17°44.9'E
77	Svenskär. East point	62°30.7'N	17°53.8'E
78	Härnöklubb. South-east point	62°36.0'N	18°03.6'E
79	Guldgrundet. South-east point	62°51.3'N	18°28.3'E
80	Gnäggen. South-east point	62°56.7'N	18°37.5'E
81	Skags Flasor. South-east point	63°12.3'N	19°05.4'E
82	Själbadan. South-east point	63°15.1'N	19°12.0'E
83	Norra Langrogrundet. South-south-east point	63°19.3'N	19°40.9'E
84	Sydvästbrotten. South-east point	63°24.8'N	20°01.8'E
85	Sönnerstgrundkallen. South-east point	63°34.5'N	20°44.6'E
86	Svartbadahällan. South-east point	63°35.3'N	20°47.2'E
87	Jägarstenen.	63°40.4'N	20°55.5'E
88	Idmanskallen. East-south-east point	63°41.0'N	20°56.2'E
89	Stora Fjäderägg east. East point	63°48.6'N	21°01.2'E
90	Stora Fjäderägg north-east. East-north-east point	63°48.8'N	21°01.0'E
91	Blankhällan. South-east point	63°59.0'N	20°54.9'E
92	Yttre Vänskär. South-east point	64°09.7'N	21°08.1'E
93	Blackkallen. South-east point	64°20.1'N	21°31.2'E
94	Grundskaten. East-south-east point	64°26.0'N	21°37.1'E
95	Kapagrund. East point	64°27.3'N	21°37.4'E
96	Skötgrönnan. East point	64°35.7'N	21°30.6'E
97	Storgrundet. South-east point	64°52.2'N	21°18.2'E

1	2	3	4
<u>Baseline point</u>	<u>Designation and description</u>	<u>Approximate position</u>	
98	Rönnskär. South-east point	65°01.9'N	21°34.1'E
99	Sodra Bondökallarna. South-east point	65°07.7'N	21°53.4'E
100	Marakallen. South-east point	65°16.9'N	22°37.0'E
101	Manshällorna. South point	65°27.8'N	22°46.2'E
102	Malören. South-south-east point	65°31.2'N	23°33.7'E
103	Letto. South point	65°35.2'N	23°57.2'E
<u>Gotland</u>			
104	Nyrevsudden. West-north-west point	57°32.1'N	18°06.5'E
105	Utholmen. West point	57°25.9'N	18°05.3'E
106	Lilla Karlsö west. West point	57°18.7'N	18°03.2'E
107	Lilla Karlsö. West-south-west point	57°18.6'N	18°03.3'E
108	Hammarudd. West point	57°15.5'N	18°05.6'E
109	Näsrevet. West point	57°03.3'N	18°09.5'E
110	Hoburg. West point	56°55.2'N	18°07.5'E
111	Barshageudd. South point	56°54.4'N	18°11.7'E
112	Heligholmen. South-east point	56°55.3'N	18°17.3'E
113	Raudehunden. South-east point	56°57.6'N	18°21.4'E
114	Faludden. South-east point	56°59.7'N	18°24.1'E
115	Närsholmen. South-east point	57°13.4'N	18°42.1'E
116	Ostergarn south. South point	57°25.8'N	18°59.3'E
117	Ostergarn north-east. North-east point	57°26.8'N	18°59.5'E
118	Kyrkebingegrund. East point	57°33.7'N	18°49.3'E
119	Rute Missloper. South-east point	57°45.9'N	19°05.6'E
120	Holmudden. South-east point	57°57.5'N	19°21.2'E
121	Skärsändan. North point	57°59.2'N	19°18.5'E
122	Norsholmen. North point	57°59.9'N	19°14.6'E
123	Langhammarshammaren. North point	58°00.0'N	19°11.4'E
124	Hallshuk. North point	57°55.9'N	18°43.6'E



THAILAND

[Original: English]

(1) Declaration of the Office of the Prime Minister concerning the Inner Part of the Gulf of Thailand, 22 September 1959 a/

The Council of Ministers has seen fit to issue the following declaration confirming the juridical status of the inner part of the Gulf of Thailand; namely, that the inner part of the Gulf of Thailand situated northward of the baseline which starts from the first point on the Bahn Chong Samsarn Peninsula (latitude 12° 35' 45" north, longitude 100° 57' 45" east) and, running westward parallel to the latitude, reaches the second point on the opposite sea coast (latitude 12° 35' 45" north, longitude 99° 57' 30" east) is a historic bay and that the waters enclosed within the baselines aforesaid form part of the internal waters of Thailand.

The Kingdom of Thailand has constantly maintained the foregoing position from time immemorial.

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/16, p. 34.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 127.

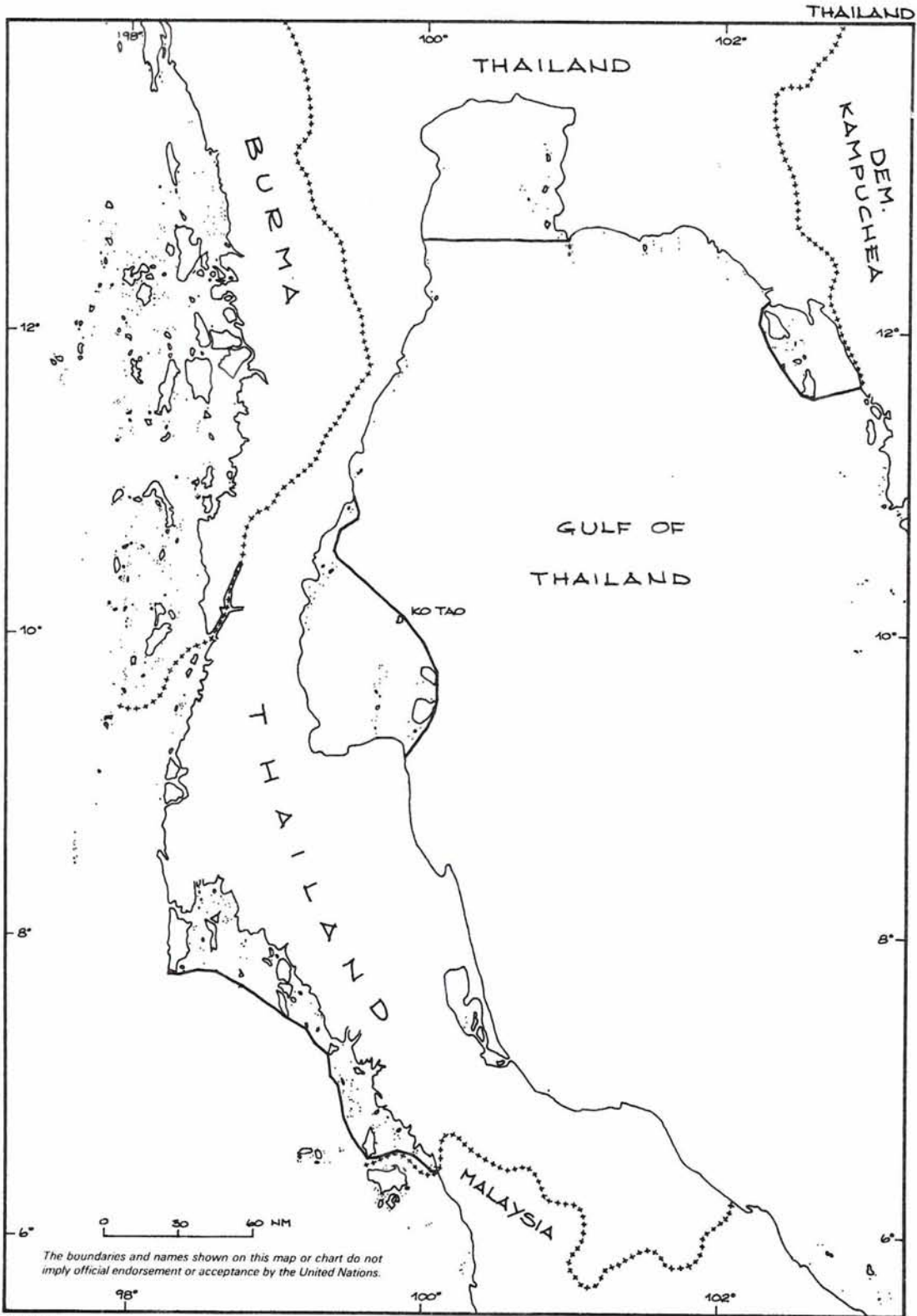
(2) Announcement of the Office of the Prime Minister, 12 June 1970 a/

...

Reference No.	Geographical Name	Geographical Co-ordinate	
		Lat. N	Long. E.
<hr/>			
AREA No. 1			
1	Laem Ling	12° 12.3'	102° 16.7'
2	Ko Chang Noi	12° 09.6'	102° 14.9'
3	Hin Rap	12° 03.1'	102° 14.5'
4	Hin Luk Bat	11° 56.7'	102° 17.2'
5	Ko Rang	11° 46.6'	102° 23.2'
6	Hin Bang Bao	11° 35.8'	102° 32.0'
7	Ko Kut	11° 33.6'	102° 35.7'
8	Thai - Cambodia Boundary Post	--	--
<hr/>			
AREA No. 2			
1	Laem Yai	10° 53.7'	99° 31.4'
2	Ko Ran Khai	10° 47.8'	99° 32.6'
3	Ko Ran Pet	10° 46.5'	99° 32.2'
4	Ko Khai	10 41.8'	99° 24.8'
5	Ko Chorakhe	10° 33.6'	99° 25.2'
6	Hin Lak Ngam	10° 30.0'	99° 25.6'
7	Ko Tao	10° 07.5'	99° 50.7'
8	Hin Bai	09° 56.6'	99° 59.7'
9	Ko Kong Thansadet	09° 45.8'	100° 04.7'
10	Ko Phangan	09° 49.0'	100° 05.2'
11	Ko Kong Ok	09° 36.1'	100° 05.8'
12	Ko Mat Lang	09° 32.0'	100° 05.3'
13	Ko Samui	09° 28.3'	100° 04.7'
14	Hin Ang Wang	09° 23.4'	100° 01.8'
15	Ko Rap	09° 17.9'	99° 57.8'
16	Laem Na Tham	09° 12.4'	99° 53.2'

a/ Limits in the Seas (Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the United States Department of State), No. 31, 1971.

Reference No.	Geographical Name	Geographical Co-ordinate	
		Lat. N	Long. E.
AREA No.3			
1	Ko Phuket	07° 46.5'	98° 17.5'
2	Ko Kaeo Noi	07° 43.9'	98° 18.0'
3	Ko Hi	07° 44.0'	98° 21.7'
4	Ko Mai Thon	07° 44.9'	98° 28.7'
5	Ko Kai	07° 44.6'	98° 37.1'
6	Ko Bida Nok	07° 39.2'	98° 46.2'
7	Ko Ha	07° 36.6'	92° 52.1'
8	Ko Lanta Yai	07° 27.8'	99° 06.0'
9	Ko Ngai	07° 23.8	99° 12.1'
10	Ko Kradan	07° 17.7'	99° 15.4'
11	Ko Khwang	07° 13.3'	99° 21.7'
12	Ko Beng	07° 04.3'	99° 29.7'
13	Hin Baewa	07° 03.7'	99° 24.0'
14	Ko Tului Yai	07° 00.9'	99° 26.3'
15	Ko Ta Dai	06° 58.8'	99° 28.7'
16	Ko Ayam	06° 47.6'	99° 30.1'
17	Hin Osbon	06° 38.8'	99° 32.5'
18	Ko Tarutao	06° 30.2'	99° 39.1'
19	Hin Bai	06° 30.0'	99° 42.1'
20	Ko Koi Yai	06° 33.9'	99° 50.7'
21	Ko Lima	06° 32.2'	99° 57.4'
22	Ko Khuning	06° 26.7'	100° 08.7'
23	Ko Prasmana	06° 25.4'	100° 05.2'
24	Thai-Malaysia Boundary	--	--



3567.74x

Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

TUNISIA

[Original: French]

Decree No. 73-527 of 3 November 1973 concerning baselines a/

...

Considering law No. 73-49 of 2 August 1973 defining Tunisian territorial waters, and in particular article 1:

...

Article 1. The baselines from which the breadth of the Tunisian territorial sea is measured shall run from the frontier between Tunisia and Algeria to the frontier between Tunisia and Libya and around the islands, the low-tide elevations of Chebba and the Kerkennah Islands, enclosing the permanent fishing grounds, and the low-tide elevations of El Bibane, and shall follow the low-water mark, the straight baselines drawn towards the low-tide elevations and the straight closing lines of the gulfs of Tunis and Gabès.

The baselines shall consist of:

1. The low-water mark from the frontier between Tunisia and Algeria to Cap Sidi Ali El Mekki;

2. The low-water mark of the reefs of the Sorelles, Galiton de la Galite, Galitons de l'Est, and the Fratelli, Cani and Pilau islands;

3. The closing line of the Gulf of Tunis made up of the baselines joining Cap Sidi Ali Mekki, Plane island, the northern point of Zembia island and Cap-Bon;

4. The low-water mark from Cap-Bon to Ras Kapudia;

5. The low-water mark of the Kuriates islands;

6. The straight baselines enclosing the permanent fishing grounds of Chebba and the Kerkennah islands and marked out by Tas Kapudia and the following buoys:

a/ Journal Officiel de la République tunisienne, 26 November 1973.
Unofficial translation by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 129.

a)	Chebba No.1	35° 08' 40"	11° 12' 43"
b)	Maruka	35° 01' 20"	11° 29' 11"
c)	El Barani	34° 55' 21"	11° 33' 09"
d)	El Mzebla	34° 51' 27"	11° 38' 14"
e)	Sakib Hamida No. 1	34° 45' 17"	11° 33' 58"
f)	Sakib Hamida No. 2	34° 43' 48"	11° 33' 23"
g)	Oued Bou Zrara No. 1	34° 42' 36"	11° 29' 03"
h)	Oued Bou Zrara No. 2	34° 41' 22"	11° 26' 42"
i)	Oued Mimoun No. 4	34° 40' 25"	11° 19' 40"
j)	Oued Saadoun	34° 39' 10"	11° 14' 14"
k)	Samoum	34° 34' 54"	11° 03' 38"

7. The straight closing line of the Gulf of Gabès joining the Samoum buoy defined above and Ras Turgueness;

8. The low-water mark from Ras Turgueness to the point of Sidi Garus;

9. The straight baseline joining the point of Sidi Garus to Ras Marmor;

10. The low-water mark from Ras Marmor to the frontier between Tunisia and Libya;

11. The low-water mark from the low-tide elevations of El Bibane.

Article 2. The Minister of Public Works and Habitat shall be responsible for preparing the marine charts indicating the new baselines from which is measured the breadth of the Tunisian territorial sea and for giving these charts the necessary publicity.

...

TURKEY

[Original: English]

Territorial Waters Law, No. 476 of 15 May 1964 a/

...

ARTICLE 4 - The normal baseline from which the width of the territorial waters is measured is the lowest ebb line extending along the coast.

In indented coasts, or in areas with islands located close to the shore, the method of the straight baseline connecting the foremost points of the shore and the islands does apply.

ARTICLE 5 - Waters in the coastal side of the baselines; gulfs with an entrance opening of not more than 24 nautical miles; for gulfs with an entrance opening of more than 24 nautical miles, the portion located behind the 24-mile straight baseline connecting two opposite shores of the gulf by leaving the largest body of water on the territorial side; waters situated in the hither side of the outermost permanent installations forming an integral part of the port system; roads and outer ports, all are considered as Turkish internal waters.

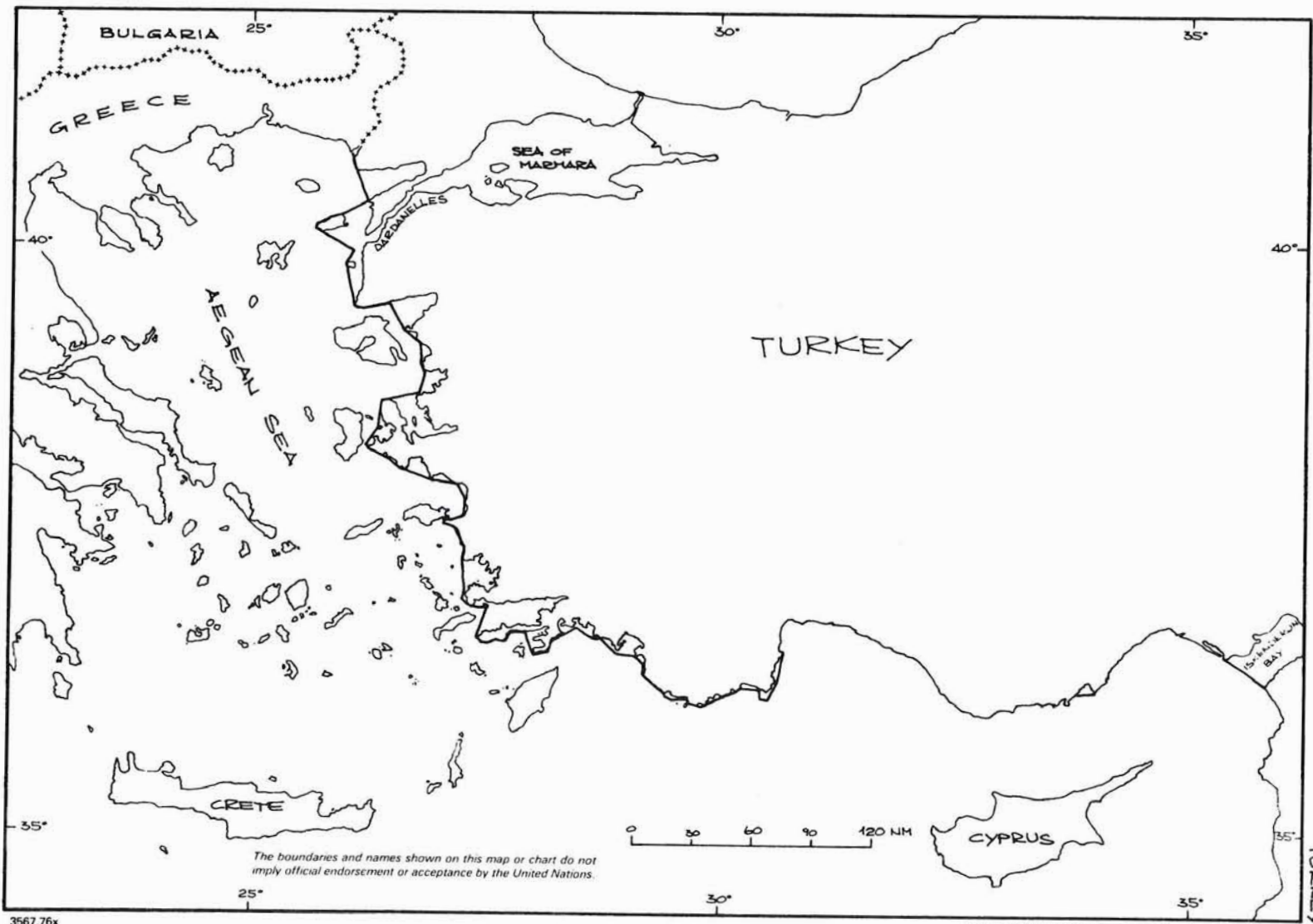
ARTICLE 6 - The territorial waters of islands are determined on the principles mentioned above.

ARTICLE 7 - Baselines used for the measuring of the width of territorial waters are shown on large-scale charts and released to interested parties.

...

a/ Limits in the Seas (Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the United States Department of State), No. 32, 1971.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 131.



3567.76x

Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

[Original: Russian]

(1) 4450. Declaration a/

By a decree dated 15 January 1985, the USSR Council of Ministers approved a list of the geographical co-ordinates of the points defining the position of the baselines for measuring the breadth of the territorial sea, the exclusive economic zone and the continental shelf of the USSR off the continental coast and islands of the Arctic Ocean and the Baltic and Black seas, as given below.

The same decree establishes that the waters of the White Sea south of the line connecting Cape Svyatoy Nos with Cape Kanin Nos, the waters of Cheshskaya Bay south of the line connecting Cape Mikulkin with Cape Svyatoy Nos (Timansky), and the waters of Baidaratskaya Bay south-east of the line connecting Cape Yuribeisalya with Cape Belushy Nos are, as waters historically belonging to the USSR, internal waters.

Arctic Ocean

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
1	2	3	4
1	Boundary sign No. 415 (sea buoy)	69°47'41"	30°49'15"
2	Cape Nemetsky	69°57.2'	31°56.7'
3	Islet to the east of Cape Nemetsky	69 57.2	31 57.2
4	Cape Kekursky	69 56.7	32 03.5
5	Islet to the south-east of Cape Kekursky	69 56.4	32 05.4
6	Islet off Cape Lognavolok	69 46.2	32 57.4
7	Islet off Cape Laush Thence following the low-water line to point 8	69 44.5	33 04.8
8	Rybachy Peninsula, Cape Tsypnavolok	69 42.9	33 07.9

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to the United Nations. Unofficial translation by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

Illustrative maps: United Nations Cartographic Unit, January 1989.

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
9	Kil'din Island, north-west coast Thence following the low-water line to point 10	69 22.8	34 01.8
10	Kil'din Island, eastern extremity	69 20.0	34 24.2
11	Cape to the east of Cape Teribersky	69 15.2	35 15.2
12	Cape to the west of Opasov Bay	69 15.0	35 18.0
13	Voron'i Ludki Islands, northern island	69 12.3	35 48.4
14	Bol'shie Voronukhi Island, northern extremity	69 12.1	35 49.2
15	Islet to the north of Cape Glyaden'	69 06.8	36 12.9
16	Cape Bely Navolok	69 05.9	36 17.0
17	Northern islet to the north of the eastern extremity of Bol'shoy Oleny Island	69 03.9	36 25.1
18	Cape Maly Vyashchin	69 00.0	36 37.5
19	Sem' Ostrovov Islands, Kharlov Island, north-eastern cape	68 48.9	37 21.6
20	Kharlovskie Baklyshi Islands, northern island	68 48.3	37 24.8
21	Maly Litsky Island	68 41.8	37 46.5
22	Nokuev Island, northern extremity	68 23.5	38 27.6
23	Cape Chërny	68 22.2	38 39.0
24	Cape Fadeyev	68 18.0	38 53.8
25	Cape Svyatoy Nos	68 09.5	39 44.6
26	Cape Kanin Nos Thence following the low-water line to point 27	68 39.9	43 17.5

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
27	Cape Laidenny	68 26.1	46 00.0
28	Northern extremity of the island to the east of Cape Laidenny	68 25.2	46 04.0
29	Kambal'nitskie Koshki Islands, northern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 30	68 21.5	46 18.1
30	Kambal'nitskie Koshki Islands, southern extremity of eastern Koshka (shoal)	68 19.3	46 22.3
31	Cape to the south of Cape Rybny Thence following the low-water line to point 32	68 06.9	46 33.0
32	Cape Mikulkin	67 48.5	46 41.8
33	Cape Svyatoy Nos (Timansky) Thence following the low-water line to point 34	67 54.8	48 35.7
34	Southern headland of Verkhny Shar Strait	68 21.2	50 46.8
35	Northern headland of Verkhny Shar Strait Thence following the low-water line to point 36	68 22.8	50 48.9
36	Western headland of Nizhny Shar Strait	68 28.8	51 30.4
37	Eastern headland of Nizhny Shar Strait Thence following the low-water line to point 38	68 29.2	51 33.5
38	Cape Tonky Nos	68 34.2	52 12.6
39	Cape Kolokolkovsky Nos Thence following the low-water line to point 40	68 35.4	52 16.6
40	Russky Zavorot Peninsula	68 59.4	54 26.9
41	Gulyaevskaya Koshka Island No. 1, northern extremity	68 59.2	54 37.5

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
42	Gulyaevskaya Koshka Island No. 3, northern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 43	68 56.1	55 23.9
43	Gulyaevskaya Koshka Island No. 3, south-eastern extremity	68 52.2	55 39.1
44	Gulyaevskaya Koshka Island No. 7	68 48.9	56 31.7
45	Cape Bizekov Thence following the low-water line to point 46	68 42.7	57 14.0
46	Western entrance point of Varandeiskaya Bay	68 48.1	57 56.7
47	Eastern entrance point of Varandeiskaya Bay Thence following the low-water line to point 48	68 48.4	57 58.8
48	Cape Medynsky Zavorot	68 57.6	59 19.5
49	Cape Sin'kin Nos Thence following the low-water line to point 50	68 42.5	59 57.9
50	Cape Pyrkov	69 33.4	60 11.4
51	Vaygach Island, islet to the south of Cape Greben'	69 39.0	59 59.0
52	Islet to the south of Cape Karpovo Stanov'e	69 42.3	59 35.8
53	Islet to the north-west of Cape Karpovo Stanov'e	69 43.0	59 31.9
54	Lyamchin Peninsula, south-western extremity	69 51.4	59 04.6
55	Cape to the north-west of Lyamchin Peninsula	69 57.9	58 48.1

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
56	Podrezova Luda Island	70 02.7	58 36.9
57	Mikhailov Islands, western islet to the north-west of Polilov Island	70 12.9	58 19.9
58	Novaya Zemlya Islands, rock to the south of Cape Kusov Nos	70 27.6	57 08.3
59	Pyniny Islands, eastern island	70 26.6	56 36.0
60	Pyniny Islands, western island	70 26.6	56 31.8
61	Bratkov Island, eastern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 62	70 27.8	56 18.1
62	Bratkov Island, western extremity	70 27.8	56 17.5
63	Bol'shoy Sakhalin Island, southern extremity	70 29.1	55 20.6
64	Cape Maly Kushny	70 38.7	54 39.2
65	Rakovaya Ludka Islands, western island	70 42.1	53 52.7
66	Muchnie Islands, southern island	70 46.8	53 34.2
67	Savina Kovriga Peninsula, south-western extremity	70 47.8	53 30.0
68	Cape Kostin Nos	70 56.5	53 02.6
69	Mezhdusharsky Island, western coast	71 15.6	52 15.3
70	Cape Ne-Bazar-Salya Thence following the low-water line to point 71	71 32.0	51 37.7
71	Cape Severny Gusiny Nos	72 09.1	51 49.5

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
72	Cape Britvin Thence following the low-water line to point 73	72 43.0	52 24.4
73	Cape Chum	72 51.0	52 37.0
74	Cape Fedorov Thence following the low-water line to point 75	73 07.6	53 11.4
75	Cape Dolgy	73 14.4	53 30.2
76	Mityushev Island, Cape Rifovy	73 25.1	54 00.6
77	Cape to the north-west of Cape Ostrovnoy Thence following the low-water line to point 78	73 37.2	53 59.8
78	Cape Sukhoy Nos	73 47.4	53 42.4
79	Islet to the north of Cape Sukhoy Nos	73 47.8	53 42.9
80	Cape to the north-east of Cape Bera	73 54.0	54 16.0
81	Cape Litke Thence following the low-water line to point 82	73 59.8	54 34.6
82	Cape Smirnov	74 09.4	55 02.2
83	Cliff to the north of Cape Prokof'yev Thence following the low-water line to point 84	74 14.8	55 06.3
84	Cape to the south-west of Cape Ivan Malyshev	74 15.7	55 07.2
85	Cape Pavel Zaytsev Thence following the low-water line to point 86	74 20.8	55 17.0
86	Cape Stepovoy	74 24.5	55 22.0

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
87	Cape Sidensner	74 32.5	55 33.7
88	Cape Ptichy	74 36.6	55 36.0
89	Borisov Island, western extremity	74 47.0	55 47.9
90	Cape Speedwell	74 57.6	55 50.4
91	Cape Hidrograf Thence following the low-water line to point 92	75 03.1	55 45.3
92	Cape Nikolai	75 10.8	56 00.9
93	Cape Lava Thence following the low-water line to point 94	75 16.6	56 43.4
94	Cape Maslennikov	75 22.8	57 02.6
95	Western islet to the south-west of Cape Solumsky	75 39.0	58 00.6
96	Willem Island, west coast	75 48.4	58 34.6
97	Western islet to the west of Berkha Island	75 54.0	58 48.0
98	Islet to the south of Severny Krestovy Island Thence following the low-water line to point 99	76 02.8	59 01.7
99	Severny Krestovy Island, northern extremity	76 04.2	59 07.8
100	Pankrat'eva Island, Cape Nablyudenii	76 09.3	60 06.2
101	Barents Islands, western island, Cape Bastiony	76 17.0	61 01.6
102	Barents Islands, western island, eastern cape	76 17.3	61 10.5
103	Barents Islands, eastern island	76 17.6	61 22.6

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
104	Cape Nassau	76 17.9	61 39.6
105	Cape Utesheniya	76 15.6	62 45.8
106	Cape Nalivkin	76 19.7	63 43.6
107	Gulfstream Islands, northern island, western extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 108	76 25.1	64 10.0
108	Gulfstream Islands, northern island, eastern extremity	76 25.3	64 12.0
109	Cliff off Cape Vize	76 28.9	64 56.0
110	Western islet off Cape Balashov	76 32.6	65 24.0
111	Cape Kushakov Thence following the low-water line to point 112	76 38.8	65 49.4
112	Cape Medvezhy	76 44.2	66 01.5
113	Cape Anna	76 49.1	66 26.6
114	Cape Bol'shoy Ledyanoy	76 52.4	66 43.5
115	Cape Ermolayev	76 54.8	66 56.4
116	Cape Varnek	76 56.3	67 02.9
117	Bol'shie Oranskie Islands, western island	77 02.2	67 40.2
118	Bol'shie Oranskie Islands, eastern island	77 02.6	67 45.4
119	Loshkin Island, north-eastern cape	76 58.2	68 30.3
120	Island to the north-east of Cape Zhelaniya	76 57.2	68 36.2
121	Cape Mona	76 51.9	68 49.7
122	Cape De Veer	76 46.8	69 00.2

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
123	Vlissinger Hoofd	76 42.1	69 05.4
124	Cape Konstantin	76 32.1	68 57.0
125	Cape Spory Navolok Thence following the low-water line to point 126	76 14.9	68 18.4
126	Cape Opasny	75 36.7	63 47.4
127	Cape to the north-east of Cape Skalisty Thence following the low-water line to point 128	75 34.8	63 22.5
128	Edward Point	75 25.2	62 14.0
129	Novy Peninsula, south-eastern extremity	75 12.8	61 30.0
130	Kamen' Island	75 01.8	60 58.9
131	Cape to the north-east of Neupokoyev Bay	74 51.1	60 34.0
132	Cape Vysoky	74 44.1	60 16.2
133	Cape to the north-east of Cape Gorka	74 35.8	59 51.4
134	Glumyanoy Island	74 26.4	59 35.0
135	Kamen'Yuzhny Rock	74 22.9	59 30.1
136	Cape Lutkovsky	74 12.8	58 44.0
137	Krashennnikov Peninsula, south-eastern extremity	74 06.4	58 31.8
138	Domashny Island, Cape Pyat'Pal tsev	73 59.1	58 15.3
139	Cape to the north-east of Cape Burlivy	73 46.1	57 53.5
140	Cape Voronin	73 36.0	57 35.4

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
141	Cape Tsebrikov Thence following the low-water line to point 142	73 26.8	57 14.6
142	Cape Kankrin	73 18.0	56 54.2
143	Cape Vykhodnoy	73 14.0	56 43.8
144	Cape Klovok	73 06.5	56 33.0
145	Cape Brandt	73 01.3	56 26.0
146	Cape Kutuzov Thence following the low-water line to point 147	72 52.3	56 15.0
147	Cape Schubert	72 47.0	56 08.0
148	Hall Head	72 39.0	55 55.7
149	Fedor Island, southern extremity	72 26.0	55 36.5
150	Cape Vishnevsky	72 13.9	55 33.4
151	Cape to the north-east of Cape Gessen	72 10.5	55 34.7
152	Cape Ershov	72 03.4	55 27.7
153	Cape Abrosimov Thence following the low-water line to point 154	71 55.0	55 27.8
154	Cape Rozhnov	71 45.9	55 35.0
155	Cape Klovachev Thence following the low-water line to point 156	71 40.9	55 38.6
156	Cape Menshikov	70 42.3	57 36.7
157	Vaygach Island, Cape Bolvansky Nos Thence following the low-water line to point 158	70 27.9	59 02.8

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
158	Islet to the south-east of Cape Drovyanoy	69 56.1	60 27.8
159	Mestny Island, Cape Lama Thence following the low-water line to point 160	69 51.9	61 10.8
160	Mestny Island, Cape Kheng	69 50.4	61 16.1
161	Cape Andreev Thence following the low-water line to point 162	69 46.3	61 43.2
162	Cape Yuribeisalya	69 16.7	64 59.4
163	Cape Belushy Nos	70 02.7	67 00.0
164	Sharapovy Koshki Islands, southern extremity of southern island Thence following the low-water line to point 165	70 23.0	66 53.0
165	Cape Skuratov	72 56.6	69 24.0
166	Bely Island, Cape Rogozin	73 23.0	70 01.0
167	Cape Ivanov	73 24.6	71 16.0
168	Bely Island, north-east coast Thence following the low-water line to point 169	73 18.0	71 30.0
169	Cape Schubert	73 09.6	71 40.6
170	Shokal'sky Island, west coast Thence following the low-water line to point 171	73 03.0	74 08.5
171	Cape Severo-Vostochny	73 05.2	74 41.8
172	Vil'kitsky Island, south-western extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 173	73 22.4	75 22.7

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
173	Vostochnaya Spit	73 23.4	76 45.6
174	Island to the north-west of Suslov Island	73 34.4	80 32.3
175	Zapadny Kamenny Island, west coast Thence following the low-water line to point 176	74 04.7	82 26.4
176	Cape Naves	74 08.7	82 38.3
177	Baranov Island	74 27.7	84 14.5
178	Wardroper Island, southern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 179	74 37.4	84 14.4
179	Wardroper Island, northern extremity	74 39.6	84 14.8
180	Diabazovy Island, Cape Nordenskiöld	74 52.9	85 13.3
181	Scott-Hansen Islands, western island	75 16.7	86 07.6
182	Ringnes Island, western extremity	75 38.0	87 53.7
183	Granitny Island	75 42.2	88 00.4
184	Kravkov Island	75 42.2	88 41.7
185	Krainy Island	75 41.0	89 07.4
186	Belukha Island	76 03.0	91 26.0
187	Udarnik Island	76 03.6	91 44.2
188	Gydoyamo Island	76 04.2	92 05.6
189	Makarov Island, Cape Zapadny	76 34.8	93 57.0
190	Kazak Island, western extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 191	76 37.0	94 00.8

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
191	Kazak Island, north-western extremity	76 37.4	94 01.8
192	Lenin Island	76 46.0	94 30.7
193	Russky Island, western extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 194	76 58.4	95 17.0
194	Cape Russky Severny	77 10.4	96 29.3
195	Bol'shevik Island, Cape Neupokoyev	77 55.0	99 34.0
196	Cape Gusiny Nos	78 00.7	99 23.1
197	Opasnie Islands, western island	78 19.0	97 57.5
198	Olen'yi Islands, southern island	78 44.0	97 51.8
199	Oktyabr'skoy Revolyutsii Island, Slantsevaya River, western headland	78 52.8	97 09.8
200	Cape Zverovoy	78 59.4	95 43.5
201	Cape Medny Thence following the low-water line to point 202	79 01.3	95 05.7
202	Cape to the north-west of Cape Medny	79 02.3	94 54.2
203	Samoilovich Island, eastern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 204	79 03.7	92 52.5
204	Samoilovich Island, western extremity	79 07.7	92 17.0
205	Sedov Archipelago, Sredny Island, Cape Vkhodnoy	79 27.3	91 24.0
206	Golomyany Island, to the south-east of Cape Promyslovy Thence following the low-water line to point 207	79 32.2	90 45.0

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
207	Golomyany Island, Cape Promyslovy	79 33.0	90 32.7
208	Pioner Island, Krupskaya Head	79 44.4	91 11.8
209	Cape Dzerzhinsky	79 51.8	91 07.8
210	Cape to the south of Cape Budenny Thence following the low-water line to point 211	80 03.3	90 59.8
211	Cape Budenny	80 03.9	91 00.0
212	Komsomolets Island, Cape Frunze	80 15.7	91 29.0
213	Slitny Island	80 24.1	91 30.3
214	Island to the north of Shar Island, western extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 215	80 43.3	92 31.4
215	Karl Liebknecht Head	80 56.9	93 09.6
216	Kolobok Island, western extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 217	81 06.3	93 12.0
217	Kolobok Island, northern extremity	81 06.6	93 12.7
218	Polyarny Glacier, western extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 219	81 13.8	95 06.7
219	Polyarny Glacier, eastern extremity	81 13.2	96 04.0
220	L'dinka Island, eastern extremity	81 11.7	96 09.5
221	Cape to the north-west of Cape Lokot'	80 59.4	96 48.0

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
222	Cape Lokot'	80 47.5	97 51.1
223	Eastern extremity of shoal to the south-east of Cape Lokot'	80 44.6	98 05.7
224	Eastern edge of drying sandbar of Razdel'ny Island	80 40.2	98 10.8
225	Cape Bukhteyeva Thence following the low-water line to point 226	80 19.5	97 29.8
226	Cape to the south of Cape Bukhteyeva	80 17.4	97 30.0
227	Oktyabr'skoy Revolyutsii Island, Cape Gvardeitsev	80 09.3	97 42.0
228	Blizhny Island	80 05.0	98 38.7
229	Cape to the east of Cape Sapog Thence following the low-water line to point 230	80 03.2	99 09.6
230	Cape Nekrasov	80 02.4	99 21.2
231	Cape Berg Thence following the low-water line to point 232	80 01.3	99 23.0
232	Zakrytaya Bay, northern entrance point	80 00.2	99 28.5
233	Cape to the south of Zakrytaya Bay	79 58.2	99 36.0
234	Cape Lagerny Thence following the low-water line to point 235	79 55.1	99 49.3
235	Cape to the north of Cape Kamen'	79 48.5	100 05.8
236	Island to the north of Cape Anuchin	79 40.7	100 21.0
237	Bol'shevik Island, Cape Peschany	79 25.6	102 28.5

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
238	Cape to the north-west of Cape Mokry	79 22.8	102 53.8
239	Cape Mokry	79 18.5	103 11.0
240	Cape Tyazhëly	79 10.4	103 53.9
241	Cape Tsinger	79 07.8	104 04.5
242	Lavrov Island, Cape Lavrov	79 02.4	104 25.7
243	Morskoy Island	78 53.2	104 58.0
244	Islet to the south-east of Morskoy Island	78 49.6	105 10.4
245	Cape to the south-east of Cape Zamykayushchy Thence following the low-water line to point 246	78 48.8	105 10.0
246	Kruglaya Bay, northern entrance point	78 43.2	105 22.5
247	Kruglaya Bay, southern entrance point Thence following the low-water line to point 248	78 42.4	105 21.7
248	Cape Morozov	78 32.5	105 27.0
249	Maiskie Islands, north-eastern islet	78 22.4	106 39.0
250	Maly Taimyr Island, islet off Cape Baza Thence following the low-water line to point 251	78 09.6	107 44.0
251	Cape Murmanets	78 02.2	107 27.8
252	Oval Island, south-eastern extremity	77 22.9	107 34.4
253	Islet to the north-east of Promyslovy Island	77 21.4	107 40.0
254	Bol'shoy Island, cape to the south-east of Cape Bol'shoy	77 19.4	107 45.0
255	Faddeya-Vostochny Island	76 59.0	108 12.8

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
256	Cape Krestovy	76 44.9	109 24.8
257	Andrei Island, Cape Peleng Thence following the low-water line to point 258	76 47.1	110 48.6
258	Andrei Island, cape to the south-east of Cape Peleng	76 46.7	110 50.4
259	Koshka Island, northern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 260	76 46.4	111 10.0
260	Koshka Island, south-eastern extremity	76 43.2	111 22.5
261	Vstrech Island, Cape Mayachny Thence following the low-water line to point 262	76 38.2	112 16.8
262	Bar'ernaya Spit, southern extremity	76 33.4	112 37.0
263	Kleshnya Island, western extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 264	76 28.0	113 00.0
264	Kleshnya Island, south-eastern extremity	76 27.0	113 12.0
265	Northern extremity of island to the south-east of Kleshnya Island Thence following the low-water line to point 266	76 26.6	113 14.8
266	Nord Bay, northern entrance point	76 24.4	113 23.5
267	Nord Bay, southern entrance point Thence following the low-water line to point 268	76 23.9	113 24.0
268	Yuzhny Island, Cape Yuzhny	76 20.3	113 28.5

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
269	Islet to the north-west of Psov Island	76 05.3	113 32.7
270	Northern extremity of the eastern spit of Cape Nezametny Thence following the low-water line to point 271	75 55.4	113 52.6
271	Marya Pronchishcheva Peninsula	75 34.9	113 40.4
272	Morzhovaya Spit Thence following the low-water line to point 273	75 30.4	113 42.0
273	Cape Tsvetkov	74 55.9	112 44.5
274	Preobrazheniye Island, cape to the south of Cape Nord	74 40.1	112 59.7
275	Bol'shoy Begichev Island, north-eastern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 276	74 26.5	113 25.0
276	Cape Medvezhy	74 04.6	112 49.9
277	Cape Paksa Thence following the low-water line to point 278	74 00.0	112 49.9
278	Cape Mayak	73 36.1	113 28.4
279	South-west of Cape Mus-Khaya Thence following the low-water line to point 280	73 35.0	114 06.4
280	Cape Terpyai-Tumus	73 28.4	119 00.0
281	Northern extremity of island to the north of Samul-Ary Island	73 10.7	119 41.4
282	Northern extremity of island to the north of Sinn'iges-Ary Island Thence following the low-water line to point 283	73 11.0	120 02.4

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
283	Southern extremity of island to the north-east of Sinn'iges-Ary Island	73 10.0	120 11.4
284	North-western extremity of island to the north of Khastakh-Ary Islands Thence following the low-water line to point 285	73 09.1	120 20.8
285	South-eastern extremity of island to the north of Khastakh-Ary Islands	73 08.4	120 23.8
286	Kharynka-Bëlkeë Island, eastern extremity	73 00.5	120 32.0
287	Cape Kurupa-Stan Thence following the low-water line to point 288	72 58.7	120 32.0
288	Cape Stannakh-Khocho	72 58.0	121 43.7
289	Northern extremity of drying sandbar of Elakhan-Yuës Channel	73 03.9	122 02.6
290	Northern extremity of island to the north-west of Petrusha-Aryta Island	73 05.0	122 19.4
291	Northern extremity of island to the north-east of Petrusha-Aryta Island	73 06.0	122 37.2
292	Cherkannakh-Kumaga Spit, southern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 293	73 11.7	123 22.4
293	Turkunnakh-Kumaga Spit, northern extremity	73 24.2	123 13.6
294	Kyuryues-Kumaga Spit, southern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 295	73 25.3	123 12.5
295	Babaryna-Kumaga Spit, northern extremity	73 35.4	123 12.0

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
296	Ary-Orto-Stan Spit, southern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 297	73 37.6	123 13.8
297	Ary-Orto-Stan Spit, northern extremity	73 43.1	123 21.0
298	Samolët Island, southern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 299	73 50.0	123 11.0
299	Samolët Island, west coast	73 52.4	123 06.3
300	Aerosemka Island, west coast Thence following the low-water line to point 301	73 57.6	123 08.6
301	Aerosemki Island, north-eastern cape	73 59.5	123 14.0
302	Dunai Islands, western extremity of the northern island Thence following the low-water line to point 303	73 54.6	124 21.8
303	Dunai Islands, eastern extremity	73 53.3	124 58.6
304	Drying shoal to the north-east of Kuba Island	73 41.0	125 59.0
305	Alkhai-Bëlkekëe Island, north-eastern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 306	73 31.8	127 39.0
306	Khas-Agalar Bëlkekëe Island, eastern extremity	73 28.5	128 07.5
307	Islet to the east of Sasyllakh-Ary Island	73 06.4	129 14.5
308	Grigory Islands, north-eastern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 309	73 00.3	129 32.5

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
309	Grigory Islands, eastern extremity	72 59.7	129 33.8
310	Eastern extremity of sand islands to the south-east of Kyllakh-Kubata Bay	72 22.2	129 40.3
311	Khastyr-Bulgunnyakha Island	72 14.3	129 38.0
312	Cape Muostakh	71 42.2	129 36.0
313	Muostakh Island, northern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 314	71 36.5	129 56.6
314	Muostakh Island, southern extremity	71 30.4	130 01.8
315	Cape Khara-Ulakh	71 04.2	130 10.0
316	Cape Kamenny Stolb	70 58.0	130 50.8
317	Bulunskaya Channel, northern headland Thence following the low-water line to point 318	71 09.4	131 50.5
318	Cape Buor-Khaya	71 56.7	132 46.6
319	Buorkhainskaya Spit, northern shore Thence following the low-water point to 320	71 58.0	133 01.5
320	Buorkhainskaya Spit, south-eastern shore	71 53.4	133 19.4
321	Cape Mus-Tala Thence following the low-water line to point 322	71 44.2	132 57.9
322	Drying sandbar in the delta of the Yana River	71 39.2	136 09.6
323	Yarok Island, drying sandbar	71 36.2	137 28.0
324	Makar Island, south-west coast Thence following the low-water line to point 325	71 50.4	138 20.7

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
325	Drying sandbar to the north-east of Makar Island	71 58.1	138 47.8
326	Cape Darygan Thence following the low-water line to point 327	72 14.6	139 07.9
327	Drying sandbar to the north-east of Cape Churkin	72 35.7	139 57.2
328	Cape Svyatoy Nos	72 52.3	140 42.9
329	Bol. Lyakhovsky Island, to the east of Cape Kigilyakh Thence following the low-water line to point 330	73 20.5	139 59.2
330	Cape Vagin	73 25.4	139 49.0
331	Mal. Lyakhovsky Island, west coast Thence following the low-water line to point 332	74 00.2	140 16.0
332	Mal. Lyakhovsky Island, north-west coast	74 11.6	140 11.0
333	Kotel'ny Island, Cape Medvezhy Thence following the low-water line to point 334	74 38.0	139 09.3
334	Rozovy Point	75 20.6	136 55.7
335	Cape Durnoy	75 35.1	136 59.3
336	Mikhaylov Peninsula, southern cape Thence following the low-water line to point 337	75 41.9	137 08.9
337	Mikhaylov Peninsula, northern coast	75 45.9	137 16.0
338	Estuary of the Bysakh-Karga River Thence following the low-water line to point 339	75 52.1	137 28.0
339	Cape Domashny	75 59.9	137 44.9

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
340	Cape to the north of Stantsii Lagoon Thence following the low-water line to point 341	76 05.0	138 10.6
341	Cape Anisy	76 12.2	139 07.5
342	Nanosny Island, north-western extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 343	76 17.8	140 22.0
343	Nanosny Island, north-eastern cape	76 17.8	140 24.0
344	Bunge Land, Cape Berezhnykh Thence following the low-water line to point 345	76 10.3	141 23.5
345	Fadeevsky Island, Cape Blagoveshchensky	75 29.7	145 24.7
346	Cape Pestsovy Thence following the low-water line to point 347	75 16.4	144 58.0
347	Cape Podpol'ye	75 02.9	144 23.0
348	Neizvestnie Islands	74 53.8	143 54.9
349	Bunge Land, southern extremity	74 47.9	142 31.7
350	Mal. Lyakhovsky Island, Cape Kvoynov Thence following the low-water line to point 351	74 16.0	140 51.2
351	Rozhok Spit	74 06.0	141 04.0
352	Bol'shoy Lyakhovsky Island, Cape Maly Van'kin Thence following the low-water line to point 353	73 54.5	142 03.2
353	Cape to the south of Cape Orto-Yuryakh	73 25.5	143 36.5

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
354	Khopto-Terer Island	73 12.6	143 37.8
355	Estuary of the Kondrat'yev River, western headland Thence following the low-water line to point 356	72 39.6	143 44.4
356	Omulyakhskaya Bay, northern headland	72 20.4	146 50.4
357	Cape Khantashinsky Thence following the low-water line to point 358	72 18.2	147 08.7
358	Lopatka Peninsula, eastern extremity	71 53.0	150 05.8
359	Northernmost islet in the delta of the Indigirka River	71 39.9	150 18.8
360	Ularovsky Island, northern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 361	71 33.7	151 10.0
361	Ularovsky Island, eastern extremity	71 33.2	151 11.0
362	Northern extremity of the sandy island in the estuary of Konechnaya Channel	71 19.8	151 37.2
363	Eastern extremity of the sandy island to the south-east of Konechnaya Channel	71 16.0	151 44.0
364	To the north of Kolesovsky Island	71 01.3	152 07.0
365	Western headland of the estuary of the Khar-Yuryakh River Thence following the low-water line to point 366	70 51.0	152 23.3
366	Cape Bol'shoy Chukochoy	70 06.7	159 55.9
367	Cape Maly Chukochoy	70 04.7	159 57.0

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
368	Island to the north-west of the estuary of Chukoch'ya Channel, northern extremity	69 45.0	160 10.6
369	Drying shoal in the estuary of Pokhodskaya Channel	69 41.4	161 07.6
370	Drying shoal to the north of Morskije Sotki Islands	69 40.7	161 47.1
371	Cape Medvezhy Thence following the low-water line to point 372	69 40.6	162 21.6
372	Maly Chaunsky Strait, southern headland	69 45.9	167 44.6
373	Maly Chaunsky Strait, northern headland Thence following the low-water line to point 374	69 48.6	167 47.2
374	South-eastern extremity of the drying sandbar of Chenkuul' Island	69 53.5	169 24.0
375	Cape Kytikenmeem Thence following the low-water line to point 376	69 58.2	170 32.1
376	Cape to the west of Cape Kiber	69 57.0	172 39.3
377	Shalaurov Island	69 59.0	172 46.0
378	Cape Aachim	69 56.0	173 28.7
379	Northernmost islet in the estuary of the Pykhtymel' River Thence following the low-water line to point 380	69 54.6	174 02.0

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	West longitude
380	Pil'gyn Strait, western headland	68 34.4	178 27.6
381	Pil'gyn Strait, eastern headland Thence following the low-water line to point 382	68 34.4	178 26.6
382	Amguema Lagoon, western headland	68 15.4	177 26.6
383	Amguema Lagoon, eastern headland	68 14.6	177 21.0
384	Cape Vankarem	67 50.7	175 48.3
385	Karkarpko Island, northern extremity	67 50.5	175 46.0
386	Cape Onman	67 40.0	175 17.3
387	Kolyuchii Island, northern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 388	67 28.7	175 38.8
388	Kolyuchii Island, east coast	67 27.6	174 35.6
389	Cape Dzhennretlen Thence following the low-water line to point 390	67 06.8	173 39.0
390	To the west of Cape Neskyn	67 02.7	173 04.0
391	Cape Neskyn Thence following the low-water line to Cape Dezhneva	67 02.8	173 02.0

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
Kolguev Island			
1	Vostochnie Ploskie Koshki Spit	68 57.7	50 07.7
2	Eastern extremity of Yuzhnie Ploskie Koshki Spit Thence following the low-water line to point 1	68 41.3	49 37.4
Franz Josef Land Archipelago			
Alexandra Land			
1	Cape Melekhov	80 42.8	47 53.5
2	Cape Dobkin Thence following the low-water line to point 3	80 40.6	47 33.8
3	Cape Ludlov	80 26.8	46 04.4
4	Cape Lofli Thence following the low-water line to point 1	80 30.5	45 34.8
George Land			
1	Cape Piterhead	80 22.2	49 44.3
2	Cape Krugly Thence following the low-water line to point 3	80 10.5	49 06.0
3	Cape Forbes	80 08.2	48 54.4
4	Cape Stevens	80 04.3	48 20.5
5	Cape Grant	80 02.8	47 43.7
6	Cape Krauter Thence following the low-water line to point 7	80 09.3	47 09.6
7	Cape Voeikov	80 22.8	47 14.4
8	Cape Nansen Thence following the low-water line to point 9	80 27.3	47 25.5
9	Cape Universitetsky	80 37.8	49 16.0

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
10	Cape Yekaterinin Thence following the low-water line to point 11	80 43.2	49 06.1
11	Cape Pilotov	80 55.7	50 25.8
12	Cape Bruce Thence following the low-water line to point 13	80 56.9	50 52.5
13	Cape Grosvenor	80 51.4	51 01.6
14	Chad's-Head Thence following the low-water line to point 1	80 47.9	51 16.0
	Hall Island		
1	Cape Frankfurt	80 18.7	59 14.9
2	Litrov Peninsula, north-eastern cape Thence following the low-water line to point 3	80 12.4	58 29.3
3	Cape Ozërny	80 08.6	58 25.4
4	Cape Tegethof Thence following the low-water line to point 1	80 05.4	58 04.1
	Novaya Sibir' Island		
1	Cape to the south-east of Cape Vysoky	75 33.0	146 40.4
2	Cape Goristy Thence following the low-water line to point 3	75 26.5	147 36.8
3	Cape Plosky	75 22.2	148 35.0
4	Cape Pestry Thence following the low-water line to point 5	75 15.7	149 21.0
5	Cape Ryaboy	75 12.4	150 06.8
6	Cape Kamenny Thence following the low-water line to point 1	75 08.8	150 50.3

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
Wrangel Island			
1	Southern headland of Drem-Khed Lagoon	71 27.7	179 42.4
2	Island on Drem-Khed Lagoon	71 29.3	179 47.8
3	Drem-Khed Lagoon, northern cape Thence following the low-water line to point 4	71 30.4	179 52.0

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	West longitude
4	Cape Ushakov	71 32.3	179 57.4
5	Cape to the north-east of Cape Ushakov	71 33.2	179 50.3
6	Cape to the west of Cape Evans	71 34.2	179 42.8
7	Islet to the north-east of Cape Evans	71 35.6	179 31.2
8	Northernmost island in Pestsovaya Bay Thence following the low-water line to point 9	71 36.2	179 14.1
9	Southern extremity of spit of Davydov Bay	70 52.4	179 21.8
10	Southern extremity of spit of Somnitel'naya Bay Thence following the low-water line to point 1	70 51.7	179 32.1

Baltic Sea

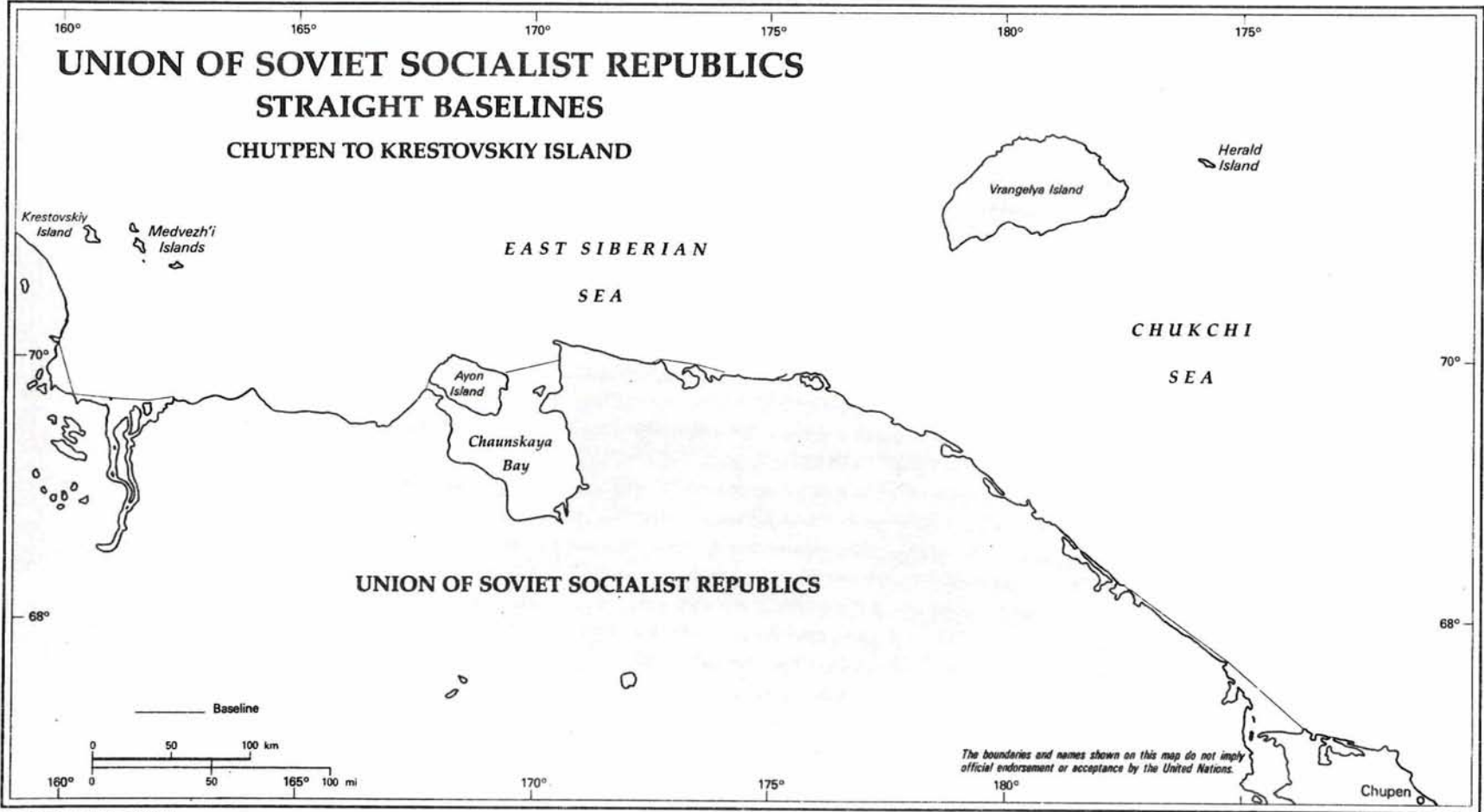
Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
1	Yakhi Island, concrete boundary post	60 19 28	27 37 12
2	Sommers Island, western extremity	60 12 30	27 38 12
3	Gogland Island, Cape Severny	60 06 19	26 57 34
4	Rodsher Island	59 58 09	26 40 55
5	Islet to the north of Vaindlo Island	59 49 20	26 21 48
6	Mohni Island, north-western extremity	59 41 09	25 47 27
7	Purikani Neem	59 40 30	25 41 55
8	Juminda Nina	59 38 52	25 29 56
9	Malusi Islands, Põhja Malusi	59 37 19	25 19 28
10	Keri, eastern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 11	59 41 57	25 01 36
11	Northern extremity of Keri	59 42 01	25 01 12
12	Tallin Lighthouse	59 42 45	24 44 02
13	Naissaar, Pikasääre Ots Thence following the low-water line to point 14	59 36 22	24 30 46
14	Jarvsääre Ots	59 34 15	24 28 44
15	Islet to the north of Ninamaa	59 28 28	24 21 40
16	Lohusalu Neem	59 24 23	24 11 49
17	Pakrineem	59 23 25	24 02 32
18	Suur-Pakri, north-western extremity	59 20 58	23 51 54

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
19	Rock to the north of Krassgrund	59 20 56	23 46 44
20	Osmussaar, northern extremity	59 18 15	23 21 44
21	Selgrahu, above-water rock	59 05 16	22 51 52
22	Tahkuna Nina	59 05 40	22 35 00
23	Pôhja Ristnanina Thence following the low-water line to point 24	58 56 28	22 02 43
24	Cape to the south-east of Lôuna Ristnanina	58 55 18	22 02 56
25	Rock off the eastern cape of Kaleste Laht	58 53 35	22 08 09
26	Rock to the north-west of Undva Neem	58 31 21	21 54 27
27	Laevarahu, above-water rock	58 29 32	21 48 02
28	Vaygad Islands, north island	58 23 02	21 48 05
29	Rock to the west of Noota Maa	58 19 16	21 45 42
30	Hinnargu Island	58 16 55	21 48 52
31	Cliff to the south of Loode Neem	57 57 31	21 58 20
32	Cape Ovishi Thence following the low-water line to the boundary with the Polish People's Republic	57 34 38	21 43 36

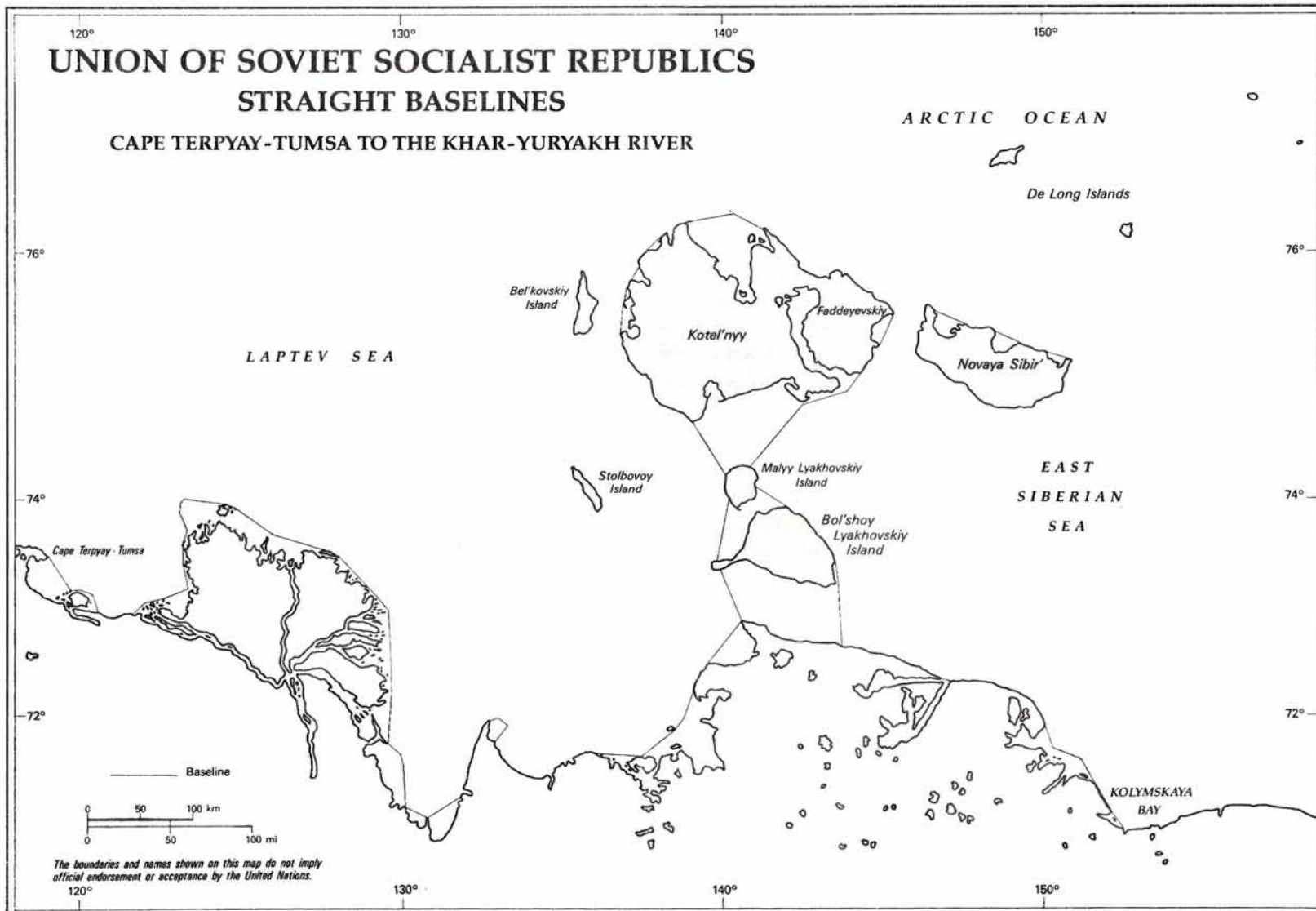
Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
1	Point where the State maritime boundary line between the USSR and the Socialist Republic of Romania intersects the line connecting the eastern extremity of the northern entrance pier of the Sulinsky Canal with the eastern islet of the Tsyganki Islands	45 10 51	29 45 56
2	Kubansky Island	45 19 31	29 45 58
3	Dal'nyaya Spit, east coast	45 27 02	29 48 04
4	Spit to the south of Lake Shagany Thence following the low-water line to point 5	45 40 15	29 52 59
5	Cape Lanzheron	46 28 30	30 46 00
6	Cape to the east of Cape Severny Odessky Thence following the low-water line to point 7	46 33 00	30 50 00
7	Cape Adzhiyask	46 36 00	31 21 04
8	Tendrovskaya Spit, northern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 9	46 22 06	31 31 36
9	Dzharylgach Island, south-west coast	46 01 40	32 47 00
10	Tarkhankut Peninsula, north coast Thence following the low-water line to point 11	45 38 16	32 54 33
11	Cape Chërny	45 35 09	32 49 21
12	Uzkaya Bay, western headland Thence following the low-water line to point 13	45 31 24	32 41 39
13	Cape Priboiny	43 23 25	32 28 52

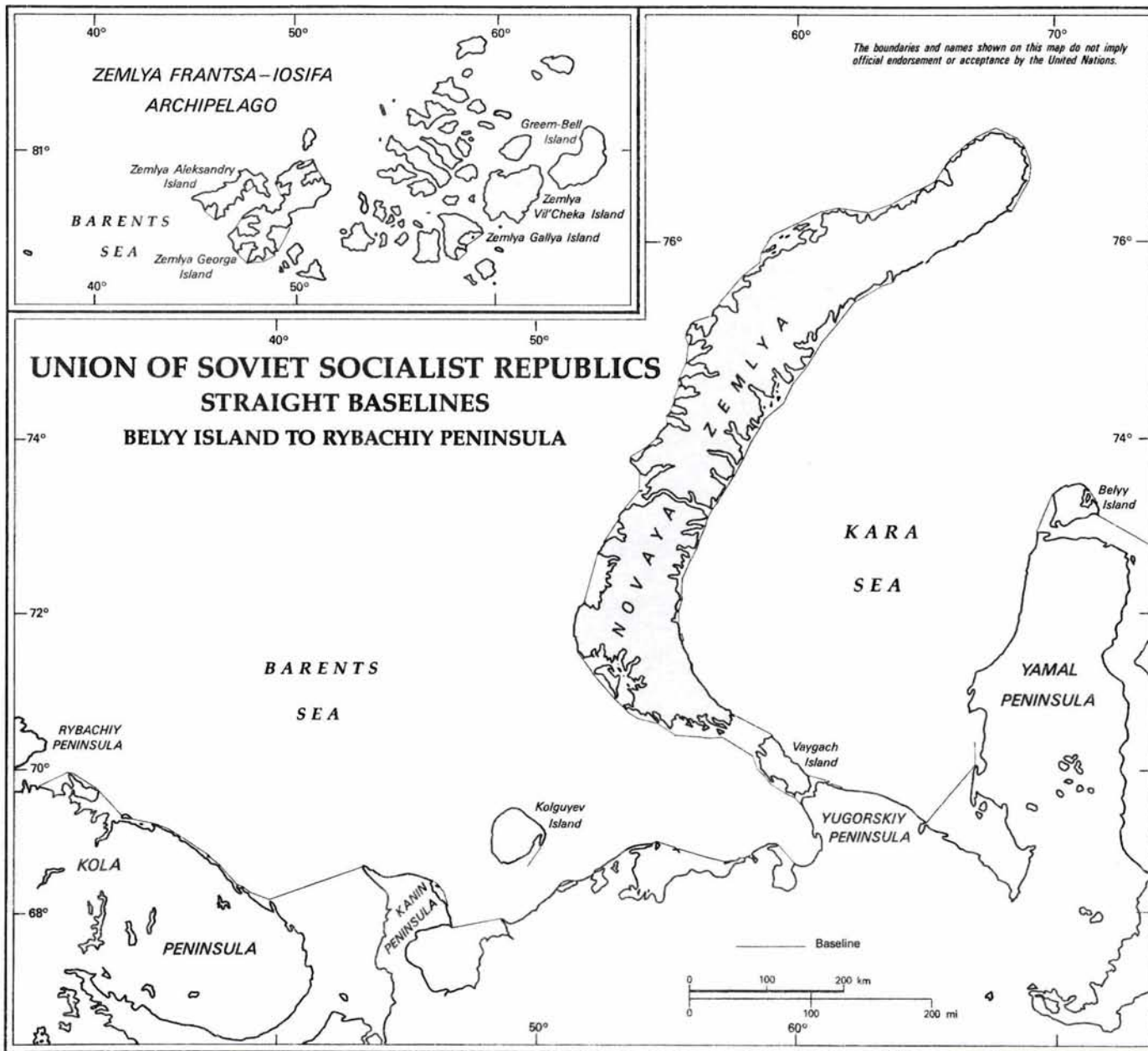
Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
14	Cape Tarkhankut Thence following the low-water line to point 15	45 20 50	32 29 43
15	Cape Uret	45 19 00	32 39 24
16	To the north-west of Cape Eupatoria Evpatoriisky Thence following the low-water line to point 17	45 12 12	33 08 48
17	Cape Evpatoriisky	45 08 49	33 15 42
18	Cape Lukull	44 50 23	33 33 16
19	Cape Khersones Thence following the low-water line to point 20	44 35 04	33 22 48
20	Cape Feolent	44 29 52	33 29 24
21	Cape Aiya	44 25 05	33 40 18
22	Above-water stone off Cape Sarych	44 23 07	33 44 28
23	St. Nicholas Point	44 23 09	33 46 39
24	Cape Troitsy Thence following the low-water line to point 25	44 23 31	33 56 37
25	Cape Opasny	44 24 20	34 02 01
26	Cape Aitodor	44 25 40	34 07 34
27	Cape Ayu Dag Thence following the low-water line to point 28	44 32 55	34 20 58
28	Cape Chiken	44 48 58	34 53 50
29	Cape Meganom Thence following the low-water line to point 30	44 47 32	35 04 53
30	Cape Tolsty	44 49 23	35 07 51

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
31	Cape Kiik-Atlama	44 56 50	35 23 07
32	Cape Chauda Thence following the low-water line to point 33	44 59 58	35 50 33
33	Cape to the east of Cape Chauda	45 00 46	35 57 19
34	Korabl'-Kamen' Cliffs	45 00 28	36 10 26
35	Cape Kyz-Aul	45 03 32	36 22 33
36	Cape Zhelezny Rog Thence following the low-water line to point 37	45 06 36	36 44 42
37	Cape Myskhako	44 39 00	37 44 18
38	Cape Doob Thence following the low-water line to point 39	44 37 57	37 54 24
39	Cape Tonky	44 33 36	38 01 40
40	Cape Tolsty Thence following the low-water line to the boundary with the Republic of Turkey	44 33 01	38 02 58

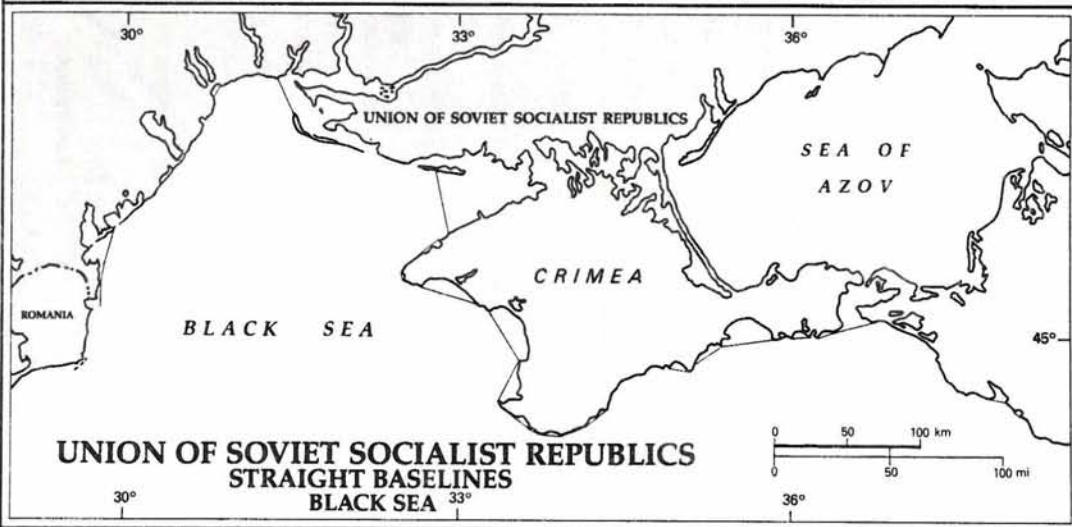
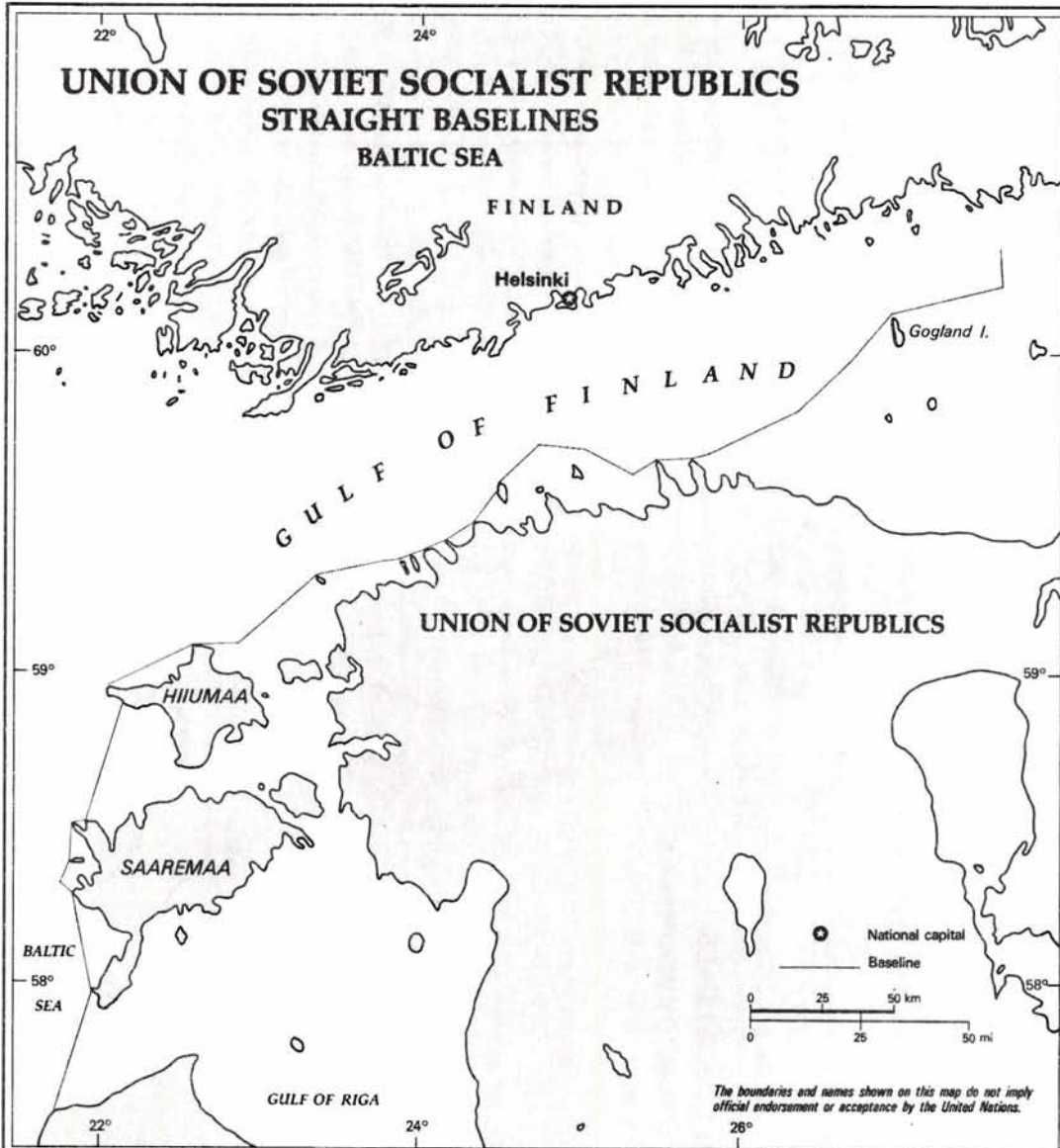


MAP NO 3527.3 UNITED NATIONS
JANUARY 1989





MAP NO. 3527.5 UNITED NATIONS
JANUARY 1988



4604. Declaration a/

Concerning baselines for measuring the breadth of the territorial sea, the economic zone and the continental shelf of the USSR of the continental coastline and islands of the Pacific Ocean, the Sea of Japan, the Sea of Okhotsk and the Bering Sea.

By a decree dated 7 February 1984, the Council of Ministers of the USSR approved a list of the geographical co-ordinates of the points defining the position of the straight baselines for measuring the breadth of the territorial sea, the exclusive economic zone and the continental shelf of the USSR off the continental coast and islands of the Pacific Ocean, the Sea of Japan, the Sea of Okhotsk and the Bering Sea, as given below.

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to the United Nations. Unofficial translation by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

Illustrative maps: United Nations Cartographic Unit, January 1989.

LIST

of the geographical co-ordinates of the points defining the position of the straight baselines for measuring the breadth of the territorial sea, the economic zone (the zone over which the USSR has jurisdiction in respect of fisheries) and the continental shelf of the USSR off the continental coastline and islands of the Pacific Ocean, the Sea of Japan, the Sea of Okhotsk and the Bering Sea

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
1	The mid-point on a straight line joining the entrance points of the Tumen River	42°17'29.03"	130°41'30.52"
2	Cape Povorotny	42 40 20.40	133 02 19.80
3	Cape Lisuchenko	42°41'09"	133°08'56"
4	Cape Korevo	42 46 30	133 25 28
5	Ostrovno Point	42 48 22	133 43 24
6	Cape Olarovsky Thence following the low-water line to point 7	42 52 02	133 55 15
7	Cape Tumanny	42 59 42	134 07 30
8	Opasny Island, eastern extremity	43 01 40	134 11 17
9	Cape Titov	43 05 48	134 18 24
10	Saint Valentine Bay, northern entrance point Thence following the low-water line to point 11	43 06 39	134 20 28
11	Cape Nakhval'ny	43 26 50	134 58 28

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
12	Cape Kudrina Thence following the low-water line to point 13	43 27 38	135 00 00
13	Cape Manevsky	43 37 53	135 13 15
14	Chikhachev Island, southern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 15	43 40 36	135 16 40
15	Chikhachev Island, northern extremity	43 40 50	135 16 50
16	Cape Scott Thence following the low-water line to point 17	43 41 18	135 17 05
17	Cape Chetyrekh Skal	43 50 40	135 30 24
18	South Point Thence following the low-water line to point 19	44 02 02	135 37 54
19	Cape Yakubsky	44 43 42	136 20 16
20	Cape Egorov Thence following the low-water line to point 21	44 46 06	136 26 30
21	Cape Krasny Partisan	48 58 30	140 23 12
22	Cape Datta Thence following the low-water line to point 23	49 17 48	140 25 18
23	Cape Yagodny	51 10 20	140 39 50
24	Dugu-Du Islands, Elena Island	51 14 15	140 42 20
25	Cape Nakatov Thence following the low-water line to point 26	51 20 00	140 46 30
26	Cape Ostry	51 23 30	140 51 30

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
27	Rock off Cape Orlov	51 25 18	140 53 42
28	Cape Davydov Thence following the low-water line to point 29	51 29 45	140 52 56
29	Cape Yuzhny Thence following the low-water line to point 30	51 40 48	141 06 15
30	Cape Pronge	52 51 59	141 14 10
31	Cape Tabakh Thence following the low-water line to point 32	53 00 13	141 12 15
32	Rock off Cape Mofet	54 11 52	139 52 49
33	Cape Aleksandr	54 17 20	139 47 18
34	Reineke Island, south-east coast Thence following the low-water line to point 35	54 21 04	139 48 30
35	Reineke Island, south coast	54 21 15	139 48 27
36	Menshikov Island, northern extremity	54 36 45	139 16 30
37	Prokof'ev Island, north-eastern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 38	55 05 07	138 25 10
38	Prokof'ev Island, south-western extremity	55 05 40	138 21 12
39	Cape Borisov	55 56 40	137 23 39
40	Cape Lantarsky	56 08 13	137 43 20
41	Cape Musikan	56 13 44	137 49 53
42	Cape Tolkuchy	56 22 45	138 02 28

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
43	Cape Vneshny Thence following the low-water line to point 44	56 25 18	138 13 20
44	Cape L'gotny	56 28 07	138 15 04
45	Cape Naklonny	56 37 12	138 16 12
46	Mal'minskie Islands, eastern island	56 42 00	138 23 54
47	Cape Nurki Thence following the low-water line to point 48	56 46 40	138 33 48
48	Cape Ulkansky	56 58 30	138 42 30
49	Cape Eikan Thence following the low-water line to point 50	57 00 48	138 52 15
50	Cape Sputnik	57 05 42	138 55 44
51	Cape Kamker Thence following the low-water line to point 52	57 08 12	139 01 39
52	West of the mouth of the River Urak	59 16 00	142 48 29
53	Cape Marekan Thence following the low-water line to point 54	59 19 12	143 28 40
54	Cape Kekurny	59 24 84	145 40 45
55	Cape Gerei Thence following the low-water line to point 56	59 24 06	145 42 40
56	Cape Shelkan	59 21 50	145 48 00
57	Cape Eirineisky	59 18 05	145 51 00
58	Rock off Cape Ushakov	59 14 40	145 48 30

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
59	Rock off Cape Duga Zapadnaya Thence following the low-water line to point 60	59 08 38	145 58 30
60	Cape Elagina	59 12 24	146 21 06
61	Kater Rock	59 21 18	146 51 39
62	East of Cape Syurkum Thence following the low-water line to point 63	59 21 55	146 55 00
63	Cape Izmailov	59 14 08	147 32 30
64	Cape Muskvitin	59 15 35	147 47 20
65	Cape Dal'ny Thence following the low-water line to point 66	59 15 10	148 24 42
66	Cape Gavants	59 14 14	148 46 06
67	Spafar'ev Island (or Kovovi), south-western extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 68	59 08 11	148 57 32
68	Spafar'ev Island, Cape Kaktina	59 07 00	149 01 06
69	Zav'yalov Island, Cape Yuzhny Thence following the low-water line to point 70	59 00 04	150 28 00
70	Zav'yalov Island, south-east coast	59 00 00	150 34 20
71	Cape Alevin Thence following the low-water line to point 72	58 50 14	151 20 32
72	Cape Tolstoi	59 10 36	155 11 21
73	Atykan Island, southern tip Thence following the low-water line to point 74	59 11 38	155 31 57

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
74	Atykan Island, northern extremity	59 12 48	155 32 11
75	Matykil' Island, south-eastern extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 76	59 19 13	155 35 54
76	Matykil' Island, north-eastern extremity	59 20 27	155 36 00
77	Cape Yapon	59 29 45	154 57 57
78	Cape Keitevan	59 32 30	154 38 42
79	Cape Iretsky Thence following the low-water line to point 80	59 53 34	154 29 00
80	Cape Storozhevoi	61 49 07	158 50 17
81	Rock south of Tainochin Island	61 48 27	159 19 18
82	Rock south-west of Chetyre Pal'tsa Island	61 44 44	159 23 19
83	North-west of Cape Varkhalamsky Thence following the low-water line to point 84	61 40 07	159 31 18
84	Cape Varkhalamsky	61 39 06	159 34 06
85	Khalpili Islands, rock to the west of the north island	61 15 54	159 44 28
86	Cape Telansky	60 55 53	159 47 12
87	Rock to the north of Cape Taigonos	60 35 11	160 08 00
88	Cape Taigonos	60 34 26	160 08 49
89	East of Cape Taigonos	60 34 20	160 09 48
90	Southern islet off Cape Povorotny	60 40 57	160 46 00

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
91	Cape Dal'ny	60 25 12	161 56 29
92	Engalycheva Island, south-western extremity	60 16 17	161 50 35
93	North of Cape Ostrovnoi Thence following the low-water line to point 94	60 02 33	161 29 24
94	Cape Lopatka	50 52 00	156 40 18
95	North-east of Cape Lopatka	50 53 22	156 42 55
96	Cape Tri Sestry	51 07 06	157 03 06
97	Gavryushkin Kamen' Island	51 14 10	157 18 00
98	Islet off Cape Senyavin	51 20 22	157 27 00
99	Pillar rock off Cape Utashud	51 30 14	157 42 16
100	Rock off Cape Il'ya	51 34 48	157 49 44
101	Cape Khudzhelaika	51 37 44	157 54 34
102	Rock off Cape Krestovy	51 48 40	158 06 38
103	Cape Piratkov	51 57 40	158 16 40
104	Rock off Cape Asucha	52 07 18	158 22 41
105	North of Cape Polosaty	52 17 23	158 32 53
106	Shipunsky Rock	53 04 36	160 01 22
107	Kozlov Rock	54 29 14	161 42 29
108	Cape Kronotsky Pillar Rock	54 45 06	162 09 00
109	Kamen'-Gorod Rocks	56 00 23	163 03 05
110	Rock off Cape Afrika	56 10 00	163 22 10
111	Rock off Cape Rify	56 19 40	163 21 48

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
112	Cape Stolbovoy	56 41 15	163 17 00
113	Cape Ozërný	57 43 28	163 19 13
114	Cape Krushennikov	58 26 57	163 29 06
115	Cape Rovny	58 52 10	164 38 15
116	Cape Tavulchin Thence following the low-water line to point 117	59 48 45	166 17 28
117	Yuzhnaya-Glubokaya Bay, southern entrance point	60 12 50	166 51 30
118	South of Srednyaya Lagoon	60 22 33	167 22 30
119	East of Kaukt Lagoon Thence following the low-water line to point 120	60 25 40	167 33 50
120	Somneniya Bay, western entrance point	60 29 06	167 48 12
121	Somneniya Bay, eastern entrance point	60 30 05	167 52 00
122	Cape Skalisty	60 03 30	170 27 40
123	Cape Vulkanichesky	60 18 00	170 40 46
124	Cape Tëmny Thence following the low-water line to point 125	60 32 42	171 09 02
125	Cape Schlyupochny	60 37 00	171 24 07
126	Cape Osypnoy	60 43 10	171 38 00
127	Cape Vitgenshtein	60 50 13	172 04 15
128	Kekur Vitgenshteina Island, south-eastern extremity	60 50 43	172 06 04
129	Cape Gorbaty (Natalie)	61 01 50	172 27 25

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
130	Cape Matrosa Zaitsa Thence following the low-water line to point 131	61 15 39	172 54 44
131	Cape Moristy	61 18 09	172 57 58
132	Cape Skladehaty Thence following the low-water line to point 133	61 23 00	173 05 30
133	Cape Ovrzhek	61 28 49	173 19 50
134	Cape Nizky Thence following the low-water line to point 135	61 38 40	173 50 00
135	Cape Chesma	62 19 11	179 11 00
136	Cape Voennykh Topografov Thence following the low-water line to point 137	62 36 44	179 34 13
137	Cape Korobitsyn	62 52 05	179 30 37
138	Cape Barykov Thence following the low-water line to point 139	63 03 13	179 27 37
139	South of Zemlya Geka Spit	64 15 56	178 24 05
140	At base of Russkaya Koshka Spit Thence following the low-water line to point 141	64 38 15	178 48 27

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	West longitude
141	Cape Prizhimny	65°22'15"	179°29'00"
142	Cape Meechyn Thence following the low-water line to point 143	65 28 35	178 44 50
143	Cape Retkin	65 31 48	177 10 20
144	Cape Gory Kamenny Thence following the low-water line to point 145	65 34 30	176 46 00

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	West longitude
145	Mouth of Odinokaya River	65 27 53	176 11 49
146	Retkin Spit Thence following the low-water line to point 147	65 24 03	176 02 58
147	Rock off Cape Ukilyun	64 52 45	175 32 28
148	Cape Chypatyn Thence following the low-water line to point 149	64 48 05	175 27 31
149	Rock off Cape Stoletiya	64 19 24	173 38 30
150	Cape Lysaya Golova (Bald Head) Thence following the low-water line to point 151	64 17 35	173 22 34
151	Cape Nizmenny	64 15 50	172 56 00
152	Cape Sivolkut Thence following the low-water line to point 153	64 22 15	172 35 40
153	Cape Chaplin	64 24 15	172 13 54
154	Cape Kygynin	64 45 25	172 04 00
155	Cape Nygchigen Thence following the low-water line to point 156	65 04 21	172 05 30
156	Cape Khalyustkin	65 15 34	172 10 48
157	Cape Lyugren Thence following the low-water line to point 158	65 30 09	171 41 06
158	Cape Kriguigun	65 28 37	171 01 26
159	Cape Nunyamo Thence following the low-water line to point 160	65 36 04	170 37 18
160	Puutyn Bay, southern entrance point	65 50 45	170 30 11
161	Puutyn Bay, northern entrance point Thence along the low-water line to Cape Dezhnev	65 52 14	170 30 15

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
<u>Sakhalin Island</u>			
1	Mouth of Taranai River	46°37'30"	142°26'00"
2	Cape Tomari-Aniva Thence following the low-water line to point 3	46 36 29	142 46 00
3	Kemi Spit, west bank	53 43 30	142 35 30
4	West of Cape Visk'vo Thence following the low-water line to point 5	53 32 16	142 14 30
5	Cape Lakh	51 53 09	141 37 18
6	Cape Tyk Thence following the low-water line to point 1	51 44 40	141 40 23
1	Mouth of Taranai River		
<u>Kuril Islands</u>			
Paramushir Island			
1	Cape Skul'ny	50 20 09	155 23 00
2	Cape Sosedny Thence following the low-water line to point 1	50 18 15	155 16 20
1	Cape Skal'ny		
Simushir Island			
1	Cape Storozhevoi	47 09 46	152 15 13

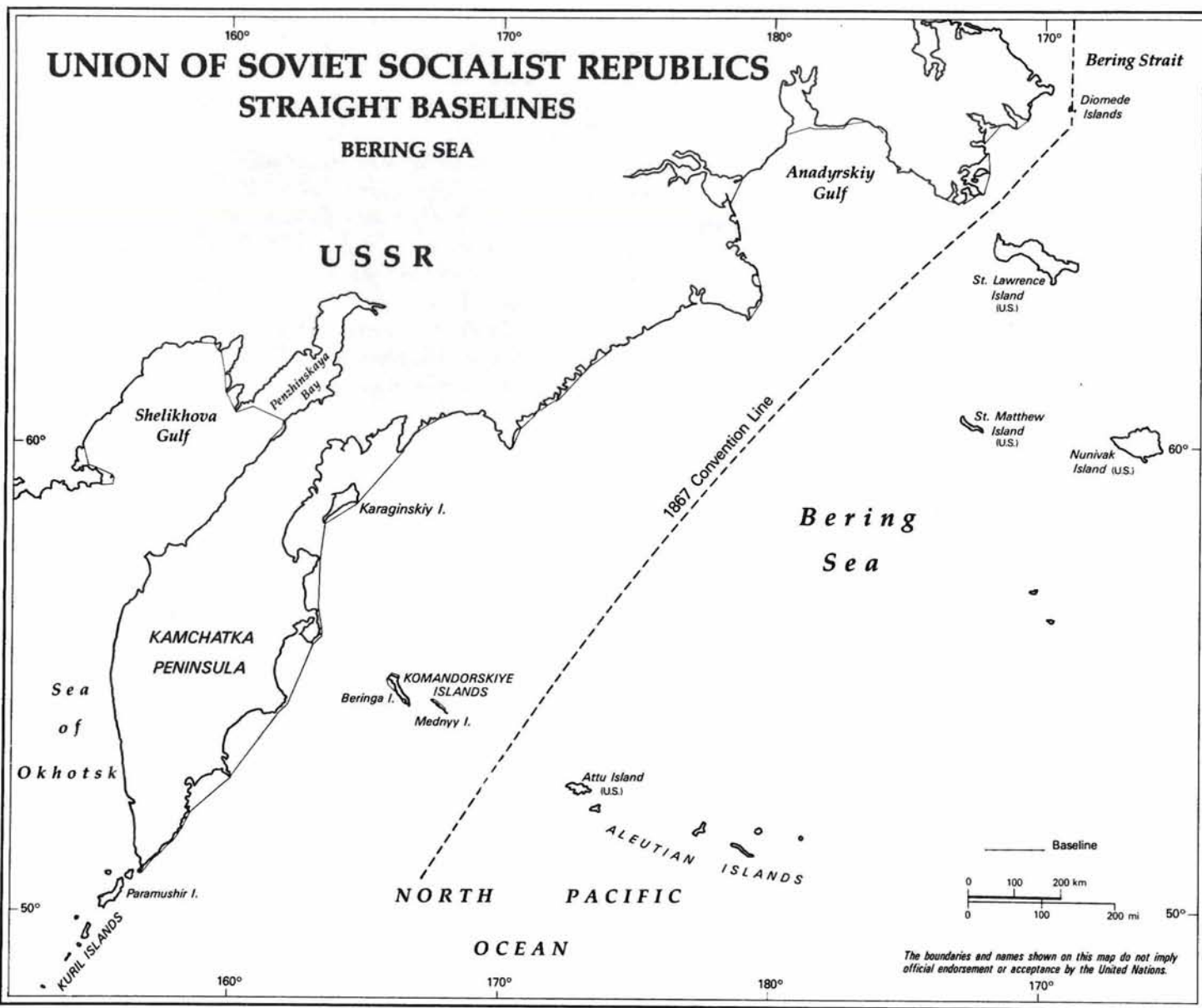
Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
2	Rock off Cape Sovetsky Thence following the low-water line to point 3	47 10 05	152 13 30
3	Cape Polyansky	47 01 30	152 03 47
4	Cape Chërny Thence following the low-water line to point 5	46 59 18	152 01 24
5	Cape Terekhin	46 55 56	151 54 44
6	Cape Ptichy Thence following the low-water line to point 1	46 51 25	151 43 16
1	Cape Storozhevoi Urup Island		
1	Rock off Cape Tigrovy	46 13 21	150 18 30
2	Sail Rock	46 10 50	150 11 13
3	Petrushkov Island	46 04 03	149 59 05
4	Nakatnaya Rock off Cape Predchustviye	45 51 00	149 39 27
5	Cape Glibisty Thence following the low-water line to point 1	45 48 49	149 37 23
1	Rock off Cape Tigrovy Iturup Island		
1	South of Cape Breskens	45 21 59	147 50 48
2	North of Cape Terrasny	45 10 03	147 42 15
3	Rock off Cape Ksana Thence following the low-water line to point 4	45 07 10	147 30 29

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
4	Rock off Cape Przhvalksy	45 06 30	147 29 30
5	Southern entrance point of Tryekh Skal Bay Thence following the low-water line to point 6	44 59 40	147 30 15
6	Cape Odessky	44 52 01	147 15 50
7	North-east of Cape Bol'shoi Nos Thence following the low-water line to point 8	44 49 47	147 08 05
8	Cape Bol'shoi Nos	44 48 50	147 05 49
9	Cape Kabar	44 39 39	147 00 28
10	Kamen'-Lev Island	44 39 08	146 58 30
11	Cape Klyk Thence following the low-water line to point 12	44 37 45	146 56 47
12	Cape Burevestnik	44 55 00	147 38 55
13	Cape Dobrynya Nikitich Thence following the low-water line to point 1	44 56 44	147 47 25
1	South of Cape Breskens Kunashir Island		
1	Cape Spiridonov	44 06 06	145 44 28
2	Cape Stolbchaty Thence following the low-water line to point 3	44 01 30	145 40 29
3	Cape Mechnikov	43 55 55	145 46 39
4	Cape Yuzhno-Kuril'sky	44 01 15	145 52 28
5	Rogachev Island	44 10 45	146 02 55

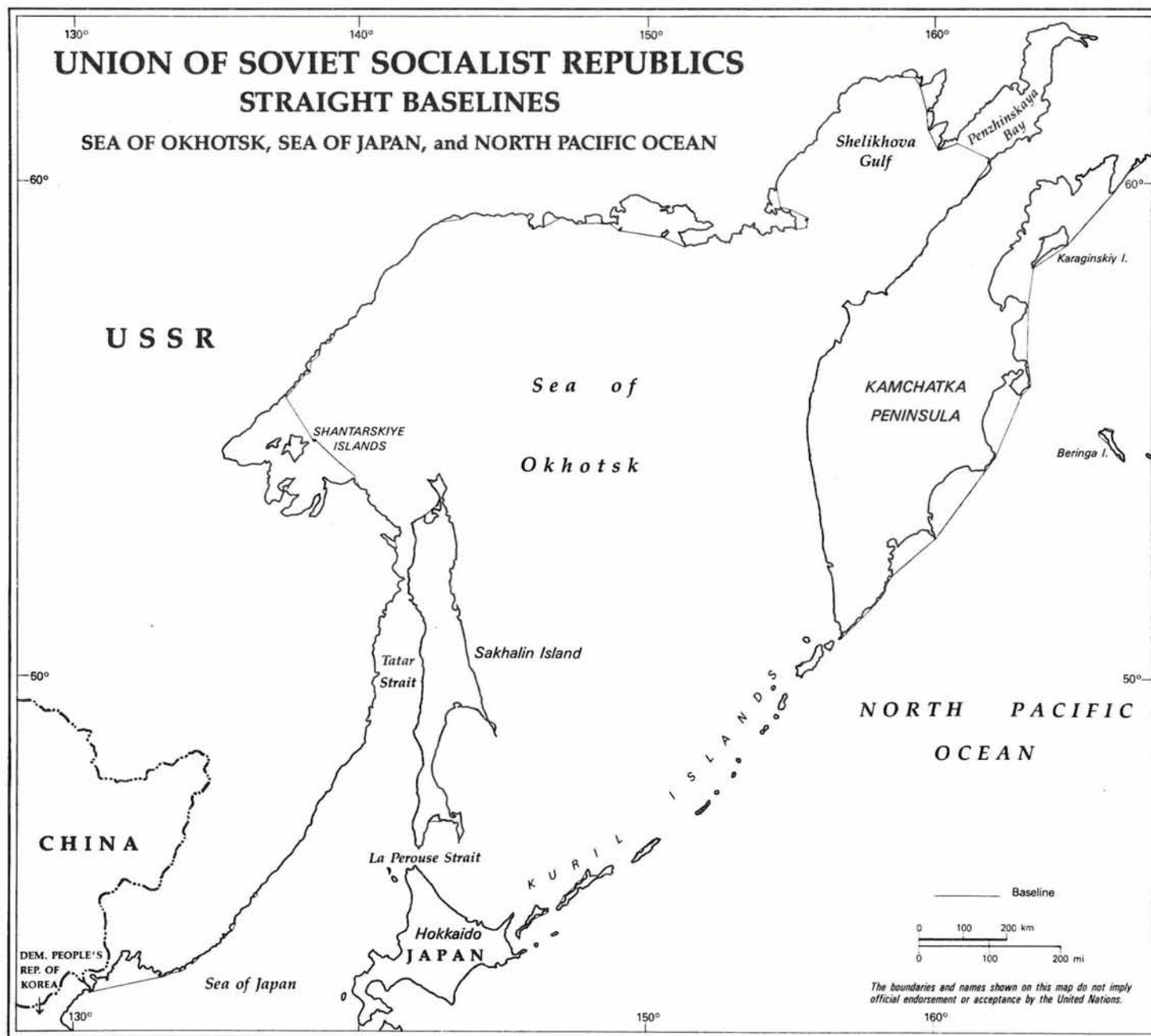
Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
6	Cape Mysovy	44 16 31	146 17 43
7	Cape Spokoiny Thence following the low-water line to point 1	44 21 08	146 28 58
1	Cape Spiridonov Shikotan Island		
1	Cape Dumkov	43 53 27	146 49 15
2	Cape Otradny	43 52 31	146 46 20
3	North of Cape Uglovoy Thence following the low-water line to point 4	43 49 12	146 36 38
4	Cape Uglovoy	43 48 02	146 35 01
5	North of Cape Smely Thence following the low-water line to point 6	43 44 48	146 34 57
6	Cape Smely	43 44 38	146 35 03
7	Rock off Cape Ostrovnoy	43 44 12	146 35 30
8	Cape Voloshin Thence following the low-water line to point 9	43 42 11	146 38 12
9	Rock east of Cape Voloshin	43 42 18	146 40 28
10	Griga Island, south-western extremity Thence following the low-water line to point 11	43 44 40	146 47 18
11	Griga Island, eastern extremity	43 45 10	146 48 20
12	Cape Nepokorny Thence following the low-water line to point 1	43 48 15	146 53 54
1	Cape Dumkov		

Point number	Geographical location of point	Co-ordinates	
		North latitude	East longitude
<u>Komandorski Islands</u>			
1	Cape Tonky	55 19 46	166 14 40
2	Nadvodny Rock	55 21 44	166 02 39
3	Sivuchy (Sea Lion) Rock Thence following the low-water line to point 4	55 22 14	165 57 47
4	North-west Point	55 17 10	165 45 02
5	Ary Kamen' Island	55 12 40	165 47 10
6	Cape Tonky Thence following the low-water line to point 7	55 04 29	166 03 30
7	Cape Ostrovnoy	54 49 07	166 22 30
8	Cape Sheptansky Thence following the low-water line to point 1	54 43 48	166 33 89
1	Cape Tonky		
<u>Medny Island</u>			
1	Cape Chërny	54 39 14	167 55 32
2	Cape Zhirovoy	54 45 34	167 43 30
3	Cape Matvei Thence following the low-water line to point 1	54 50 50	167 31 30
1	Cape Chërny		

The same decree provides that the waters of Penshinskaya Bay north of a line joining the southern islet off Cape Povorotny and Cape Dal'ny are internal waters, as waters of a historic bay.



MAP NO. 3527.2 UNITED NATIONS
 JANUARY 1989



MAP NO. 35271 UNITED NATIONS
 JANUARY 1989

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

[Original: English]

(1) Territorial Waters Order in Council 1964 a/

...

2. (1) Except as otherwise provided in Articles 3 and 4 of this Order, the baseline from which the breadth of the territorial sea adjacent to the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man is measured shall be low-water line along the coast, including the coast of all islands comprised in those territories.

(2) For the purposes of this Article a low-tide elevation which lies wholly or partly within the breadth of sea which would be territorial sea if all low-tide elevations were disregarded for the purpose of the measurement of the breadth thereof and if Article 3 of this Order were omitted shall be treated as an island.

3. (1) The baseline from which the breadth of the territorial sea is measured between Cape Wrath and the Mull of Kintyre shall consist of the series of straight lines drawn so as to join successively, in the order in which they are there set out, the points identified by the co-ordinates of latitude and longitude in the first column of the Schedule to this Order, each being a point situated on low-water line and on or adjacent to the feature, if any, named in the second column of that Schedule opposite to the co-ordinates of latitude and longitude of the point in the first column.

(2) The provisions of paragraph (1) of this Article shall be without prejudice to the operation of Article 2 of this Order in relation to any island or low-tide elevation which for the purpose of that Article is treated as if it were an island, being an island or low-tide elevation which lies to seaward of the baseline specified in paragraph (1) of this Article.

4. In the case of the sea adjacent to a bay, the baseline from which the breadth of the territorial sea is measured shall, subject to the provisions of Article 3 of this Order -

(a) if the bay has only one mouth and the distance between the low-water lines of the natural entrance points of the bay does not exceed 24 miles, be a straight line joining the said low-water lines;

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/15, pp. 129 and 130.

Illustrative map: United Nations Cartographic Unit, February 1989.

(b) if, because of the presence of islands, the bay has more than one mouth and the distances between the low-water lines of the natural entrance points of each mouth added together do not exceed 24 miles, be a series of straight lines across each of the mouths drawn so as to join the said low-water lines;

(c) if neither paragraph (a) nor (b) of this Article applies, be a straight line 24 miles in length drawn from low-water line to low-water line within the bay in such a manner as to enclose the maximum area of water that is possible with a line of that length.

5. (1) In this Order -

the expression "bay" means an indentation of the coast such that its area is not less than that of the semi-circle whose diameter is a line drawn across the mouth of the indentation, and for the purposes of this definition the area of an indentation shall be taken to be the area bounded by low-water line around the shore of the indentation and the straight line joining the low-water lines of its natural entrance points, and where, because of the presence of islands, an indentation has more than one mouth the length of the diameter of the semi-circle referred to shall be the sum of the lengths of the straight lines drawn across each of the mouths, and in calculating the area of an indentation the area of any islands lying within it shall be treated as part of the area of the indentation;

the expression "island" means a naturally formed area of land surrounded by water which is above water at mean high-water spring tides; and

the expression "low-tide elevation" means a naturally formed area of drying land surrounded by water which is below water at mean high-water spring tides.

...

(2) Territorial Waters (Amendment) Order in Council 1979, 23 May 1979 a/

1. This Order may be cited as the Territorial Waters (Amendment) Order in Council 1979 and shall come into operation on 18th June 1979.

2. For the Schedule to the Territorial Waters Order in Council 1964 (a) there shall be substituted the Schedule set out below -

TERRITORIAL WATERS
SCHEDULE
POINTS BETWEEN CAPE WRATH AND THE MULL OF KINTYRE
JOINED TO FORM BASELINES

Co-ordinates of latitude and
longitude of point

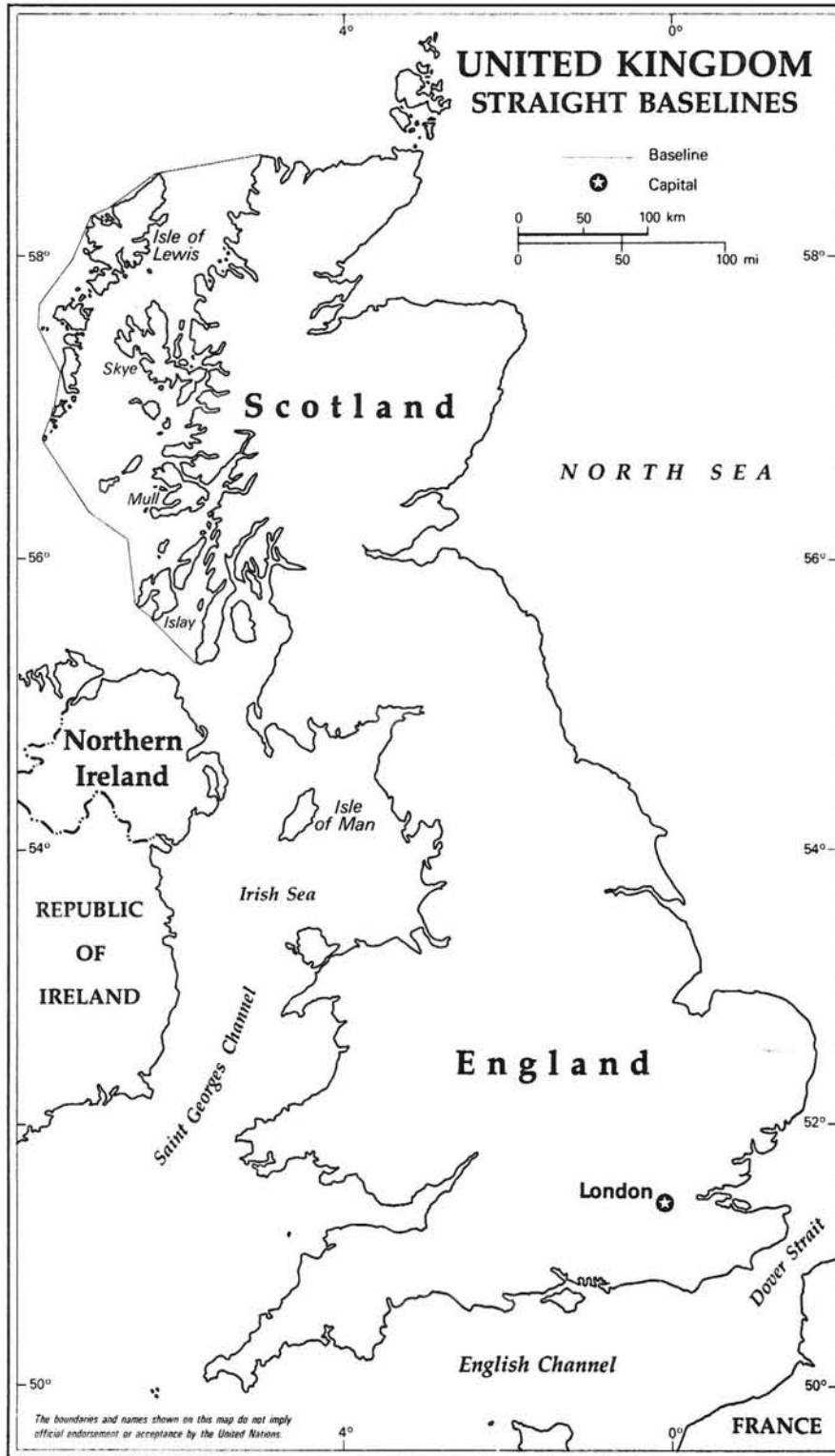
	Latitude North			Longitude West			Name of Feature
	°	'	"	°	'	"	
1	58	37	40	5	00	13	Cape Wrath.
2	58	31	12	6	15	41	Lith Sgeir.
3	58	30	44	6	16	55	Gealltuig.
4	58	29	09	6	20	17	Dell Rock
5	58	18	27	6	47	45	Tiumpan Head.
6	58	17	36	6	52	43	Mas Sgeir.
7	58	17	09	6	55	20	Old Hill.
8	58	14	31	7	02	00	Gallan Head.
9	58	13	54	7	02	57	-
10	58	10	39	7	06	54	Eilean Molach.
11	57	59	08	7	17	42	Casker.
12	57	41	19	7	43	13	Haskeir Eagach.
13	57	32	22	7	43	58	Huskeiran.
14	57	14	33	7	27	44	Rubha Ardvule.
15	57	00	50	7	31	42	Greian Head.
16	56	58	07	7	33	24	Diorlinn Head.
17	56	56	57	7	34	17	Aird a' Chaolais.
18	56	56	05	7	34	55	Biruaslum.
19	56	49	21	7	39	32	Guarsay Mor.
20	56	48	00	7	39	57	Sron an Duin.
21	56	47	07	7	39	36	Skate Point.
22	56	19	17	7	06	55	Skerryvore.
23	56	07	58	6	38	00	Dubh Artach.
24	55	41	36	6	32	02	Frenchman's Rocks.
25	55	40	24	6	30	59	Orsay Island.
26	55	35	24	6	20	18	Mull of Oa.
27	55	17	57	5	47	54	Mull of Kintyre.

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the United Nations in a note verbale dated 30 September 1985.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

This Order amends the Schedule to the Territorial Waters Order in Council 1964 by redefining specified points between Cape Wrath and the Mull of Kintyre which are joined to form baselines from which the breadth of the territorial sea adjacent thereto is measured. The amendments make minor changes which have been shown to be necessary by new charts of the area.



MAP NO. 3536 UNITED NATIONS
FEBRUARY 1989

The Maritime Zones Act No. 23 of 1981 a/

PART 1 - INTERPRETATION

"Low waterline" means the relevant low-water datum line shown on the latest relevant British Admiralty Charts or where there is no such datum the lowest astronomical tide line. In any case where there is doubt as to which is the latest relevant British Admiralty Chart for the purposes of this definition the Minister may establish which is such chart by declaration published in the Gazette.

PART 2 - INTERNAL WATERS

2. The internal waters of Vanuatu comprise all waters that are contained within the baselines from which the breadth of the territorial sea is measured or for areas enclosed by straight archipelagic baselines, all waters that are contained within the innermost limits of the archipelagic waters.

PART 3 - ARCHIPELAGIC WATERS AND TERRITORIAL SEA

3. The sovereignty of Vanuatu extends beyond the land and internal waters of its islands to the archipelagic waters and territorial sea and to the airspace thereover as well as to the seabed and subsoil thereunder.

(1) The archipelagic waters comprise all waters other than internal waters contained within the archipelagic baseline as delimited in the Schedule.

(2) The innermost limits of the archipelagic waters shall be -

(a) the low-water line; or

(b) in the case of the sea adjacent to a bay -

(i) where the bay has only one mouth and the distance between the low-water lines of the natural entrance points of the bay does not exceed 24 nautical miles, along a closing line joining those low-water lines;

a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Vanuatu to the United Nations in a note verbale dated 17 February 1983.

(ii) where because of the presence of islands the bay has more than one mouth and the distance between the low-water lines of the natural entrance points of each mouth added together, does not exceed 24 nautical miles along a series of closing lines across each of the mouths so as to join those low-water lines;

(iii) where neither paragraph (a) nor paragraph (b) applies, along a closing line 24 nautical miles in length drawn from low-water line to low-water line within the bay in such a manner as to enclose the maximum area of water that is possible with a line of that length; and

(c) in the case of the mouth or each mouth of a river which flows into the sea, a closing line across the river mouth between points on the low-water line of its banks.

SCHEDULE

ARCHIPELAGIC BASELINE

An archipelagic baseline commencing at the outermost point of the low-water line on the Reef off Hiu Island co-ordinate 13° 04' 18" South 166° 32' 13".8 East, British Admiralty Chart No. 1575 and, except where the contrary intention appears, following the geodesic lines successively linking the outermost points on the low water lines of the land areas specified below:

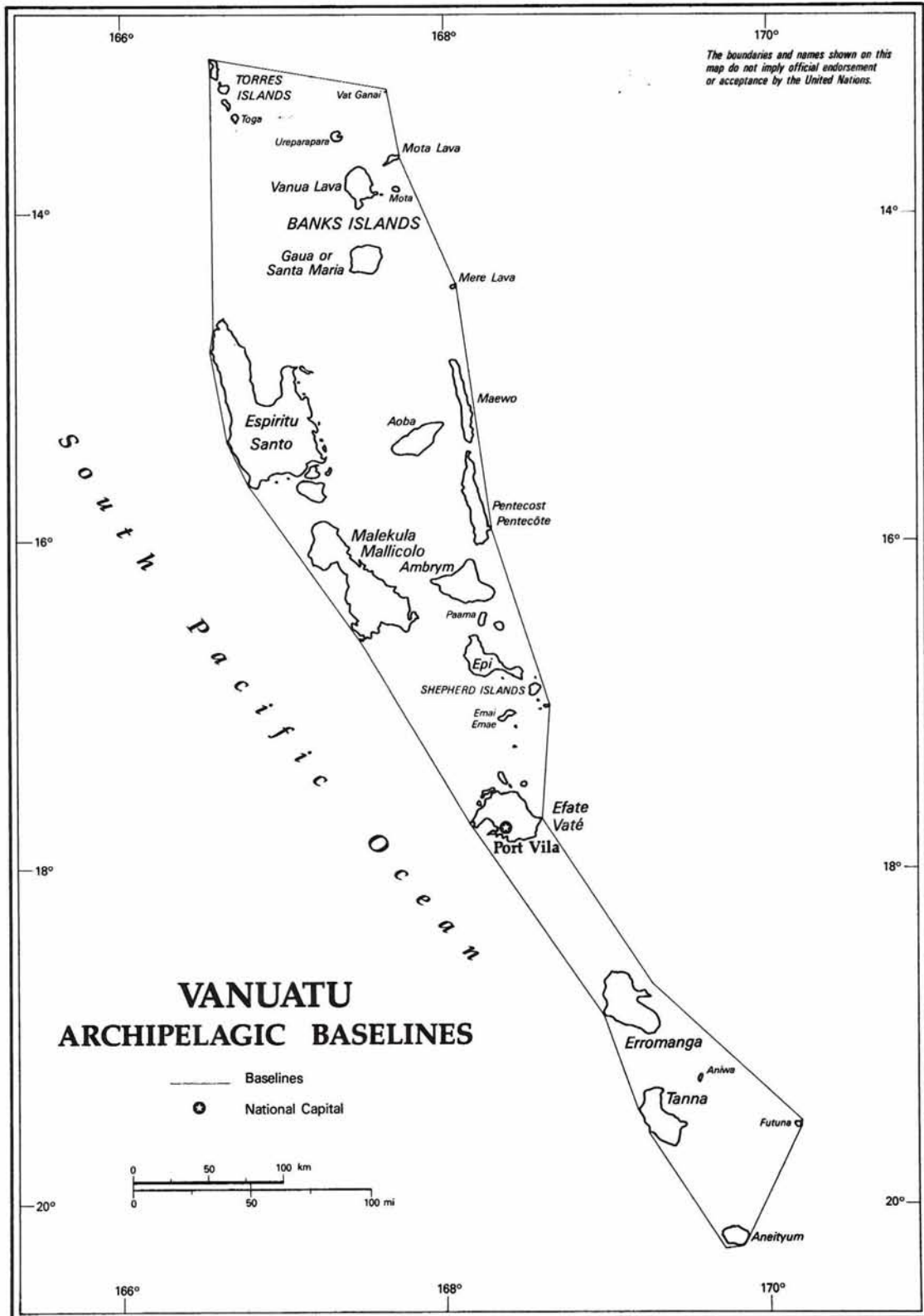
<u>Point</u>	<u>Land Area</u>	<u>Co-ordinates</u>		<u>British Admiralty Chart Number*</u>
		South	East	
1)	Vat Ganai Island	13° 15' 10".8	167° 38' 10".5	1575
2)	Vetvai Point on Motlav Island	13° 38' 46".8	167° 42' 25".5	1575
3)	Islet off Merolava Island	14° 26' 22".9	168° 04' 10".2	1575
4)	Treerock Point on Pentacost Island	15° 55' 38".4	168° 16' 32".5	1575
5)	Tongaraki Island	17° 00' 38".4	168° 38' 27"	1576

* The Editions of charts referred to in the fifth column are:

1575 7th September 1979
1576 24th November 1978.

<u>Point</u>	<u>Land Area</u>	<u>Co-ordinates</u>		<u>British</u>
		<u>South</u>	<u>East</u>	<u>Admiralty</u>
				<u>Chart</u>
				<u>Number</u>
6)	Maniuro Point on Efate Island	17° 41' 42"	168° 35' 10"	1576
7)	Goat Islet off Erromanga	18° 42' 09".6	169° 17' 43".5	1576
8)	Reef off Futuna Island	19° 30' 42"	170° 13' 44".3	1576
9)	Masi Point on Futuna Island	19° 32' 37".7	170° 13' 34".7	1576
10)	Reef on Aneityum Island	20° 11' 45".6	169° 53' 42"	1576
	and thence along the low-water line to point (11)			
11)	Flat Rock off Aneityum Island	20° 15' 30"	169° 50' 42".9	1576
12)	Reef off Aneityum Island	20° 15' 58".2	169° 45' 25".9	1576
13)	Imlao on Tanna Island	19° 34' 51".6	169° 16' 42".6	1576
	and thence along the low-water line to point (14)			
14)	West Point Tanna Islands	19° 27' 09"	169° 12' 39"	1576
15)	Ountovin Point on Erromanga Island	18° 52' 51"	168° 59' 03".6	1576
16)	Tukutuku Point on Efate Island	17° 43' 09".6	168° 09' 02".4	1576
17)	Tomman Island	16° 35' 37".5	167° 27' 17".4	1575
18)	Reef off Santo	15° 39' 24".6	166° 45' 58".8	1575
19)	Remarkable Point on Santo Island	15° 24' 04".5	166° 38' 27"	1575
20)	Reef off Santo Island	14° 51' 06"	166° 32' 00".6	1575

<u>Point</u>	<u>Land Area</u>	<u>Co-ordinates</u>		<u>British Admiralty Chart Number</u>
		South	East	
21)	On NW Coast of Santo	14° 44' 51".6	166° 32' 42".6	1575
22)	Thomeuf Point on Hiu Island	13° 10' 21"	166° 31' 58".5	1575
23)	On Reef off Hiu Island	13° 04' 18"	166° 32' 13".8	1575



MAP NO. 3510 UNITED NATIONS
NOVEMBER 1988

[Original: Spanish]

- (1) Act of 27 July 1956 concerning the Territorial Sea, Continental Shelf, Fishery Protection and Air-Space a/

...

Article 2. The territorial sea shall be measured generally from the line of the lowest tide. When circumstances require a special régime because of the configuration of the coastline or the presence of nearby islands, or when the particular interest of a given region so justify, measurement shall be made from straight baselines.

Waters within the straight baselines shall be deemed to be internal waters forming part of the national territory.

The National Executive shall determine such straight baselines, which shall be marked on official geographical charts.

...

a/ United Nations Legislative Series, ST/LEG/SER.B/15, p. 132.

Illustrative map: Limits in the Seas (Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the United States Department of State), No. 21, 11 June 1970.

(2) Presidential Decree dated 10 July 1968 a/

Raul Leoni, President of the Republic, employing the attributions conferred on him by the National Constitution and in conformity with the Law of the Territorial Sea, Continental Shelf, Protection of Fishing and Air Space and with the Ratifying Law of the Convention of the Continental Shelf:

Considering that Article two of the Law of the Territorial Sea, Continental Shelf, Protection of Fishing and Air Space and Article four and following of the Ratifying Law of the Convention on the Continental Shelf wherein the places where the conditions of the Continental seaboard and islands require it to foresee the drawing of straight baselines from which the Territorial Sea is measured:

Considering that in various zones of the Venezuelan seaboard there exist geographic conditions requiring the initiation of the fixing of the said lines in sectors of the seaboard of the Republic, it is decreed:

Article one. The following straight baseline is drawn in the sector of the Venezuelan seaboard embracing a point between the dividing line of the River Essequibo and Arguapiche Point in the Federal Territory Delta Amacuro from a point with the co-ordinates nine degrees, twenty-seven minutes and thirty seconds of North latitude and sixty degrees and fifty-two minutes of West longitude to another point with the co-ordinates eight degrees and twenty-six minutes of North latitude and fifty-nine degrees, thirty-four minutes and thirty seconds of West longitude.

Article two. The territorial Sea and Contiguous Zone corresponding to Venezuela in the sector is measured from the straight baseline where it has been drawn and from the low-tide line in the remainder of its length with the exception contained in article four.

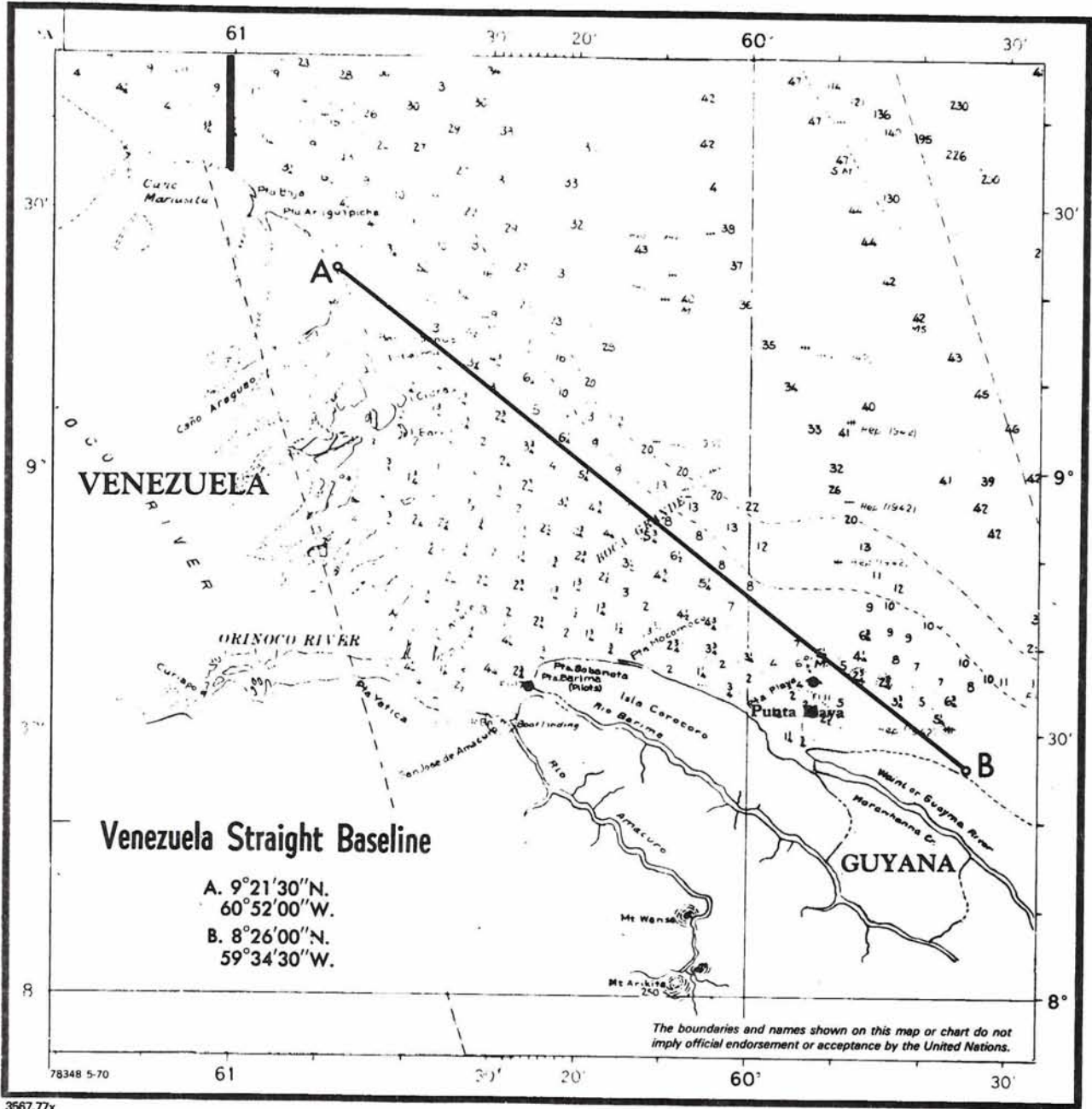
Article three. The rights of Sovereignty of Venezuela over the territorial waters whose restoration is claimed from Guyana are expressly reserved, that is to say, the strip three miles wide along the coasts of the territory included between the mouth of the River Essequibo and the mouth of the River Guainia as well as the interior waters in the said zone defined by the straight baseline drawn in the present decree.

Article four. The straight baseline at the mouth of the River Essequibo will be in accordance with that of the neighbouring State.

Article five. The official Notes that are published hereafter will make clear the measure adopted by the present decree.

Article six. The Ministers of External Relations, Defence, Public Works, Agriculture and Communications are charged with the execution of the present decree.

a/ Limits in the Seas (Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the United States Department of State), No. 21, 11 June 1970.



3567.77x

Source: International Boundary Study, Series A, Limits in the Seas, (Office of the Geographer, Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the United States Department of State), No. 21, 11 June 1970.

VIET NAM

[Original: English]

Statement of 12 November 1982 by the Government of the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam on the Territorial Sea Baseline of Viet Nam a/

In implementing the provisions of paragraph 1 of the statement on the territorial sea, the contiguous zone, the exclusive economic zone and the continental shelf issued by the Government of the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam on 12 May 1977 after being approved by the Standing Committee of the National Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam,

The Government of the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam makes the following statement on the baseline from which the breadth of the territorial sea of Viet Nam shall be measured:

(1) The baseline from which the territorial sea of the continental territory of Viet Nam shall be measured is constituted by straight lines connecting those points the co-ordinates of which are listed in the annex attached herewith.

(2) The territorial sea baseline of Viet Nam which starts from point 0 - the meeting point of the two baselines for measuring the breadth of the territorial sea of the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam and that of the People's Republic of Kampuchea, located in the sea on the line linking the Tho Chu Archipelago with Poulo Wai Island - and which ends at Con Co Island shall be drawn following the co-ordinates listed in the attached annex on the 1/100,000 scale charts published by the Vietnamese People's Navy prior to 1979.

(3) The Gulf of Bac Bo (Tonkin Gulf) is a gulf situated between the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam and the People's Republic of China; the maritime frontier in the gulf between Viet Nam and China is delineated according to the 26 June 1887 Convention of frontier boundary signed between France and the Qing Dynasty of China.

The part of the gulf appertaining to Viet Nam constitutes the historic waters and is subjected to the juridical régime of internal waters of the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam.

The baseline from Con Co Island to the mouth of the gulf will be defined following the settlement of the problem relating to the closing line of the gulf.

a/ Law of the Sea: current developments in State practice
(United Nations publication, Sales No. E.87.V.3.), pp. 143 and 144.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986), p. 135.

(4) The baseline for measuring the breadth of the territorial sea of the Hoang Sa and Truong Sa Archipelagos will be determined in a coming instrument in conformity with paragraph 5 of the 12 May 1977 statement of the Government of the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam.

(5) The sea as lying behind the baseline and facing the coast or the islands of Viet Nam constitutes the internal waters of the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam.

(6) The Government of the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam holds that all differences with countries concerned relating to different sea areas and the continental shelf will be settled through negotiations on the basis of mutual respect for each other's national independence and sovereignty in conformity with international law and practice.

HANOI, 12 November 1982.

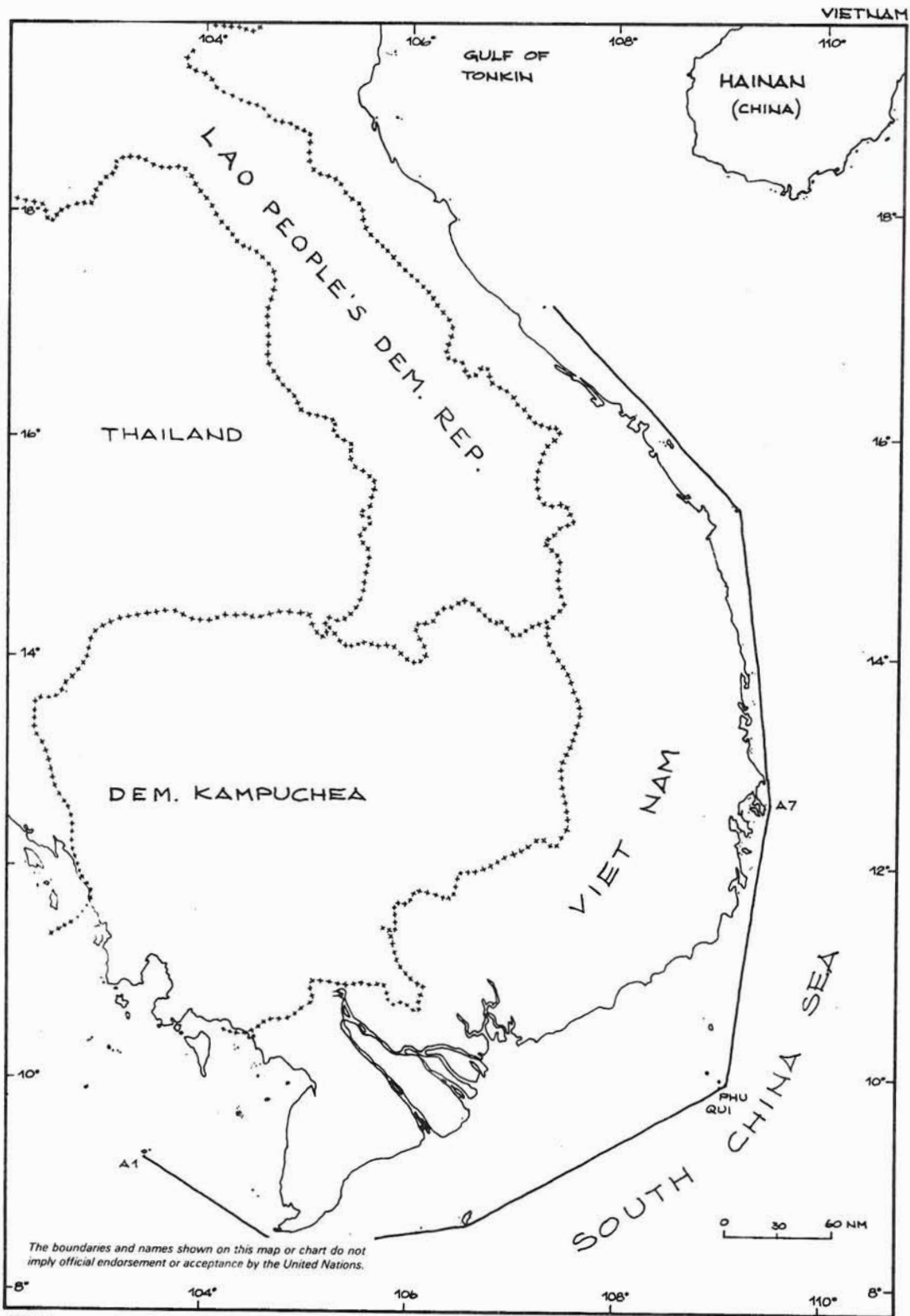
Annex

THE CO-ORDINATES OF THE POINTS ESTABLISHING THE STRAIGHT
BASELINE FROM WHICH THE BREADTH OF THE TERRITORIAL SEA
OF VIET NAM IS MEASURED

(Attached to the 12 November 1982 Statement by the
Government of the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam)

POINTS	GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION	LATITUDE (N)	LONGITUDE (E)
0	On the south-western demarcation line of the historic waters of the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam and the People's Republic of Kampuchea.		
A1	At the Island of Nhan, Tho Chu Archipelago, Kien Giang province	09° 15'0	103° 27'0
A2	At Da Le Island which is south-east of Hon Khoai Island, Minh Hai province.....	08° 22'8	104° 52'4
A3	At Tai Lon Islet, Con Dao Islands, Con Dao Vung Tau Administrative sector.....	08° 37'8	106° 37'5

POINTS	GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION	LATITUDE (N)	LONGITUDE (E)
A4	At Bong Lang Islet, Con Dao Islands.....	08° 38'9	106° 40'3
A5	At Bay Canh Islet, Con Dao Islands.....	08° 39'7	106° 42'1
A6	At Hon Hai Islet (Phu Qui group), Thuan Hai province.....	09° 58'0	109° 05'0
A7	At Hon Doi Islet, Thuan Hai province.....	12° 39'0	109° 28'0
A8	At Dai Lanh Cape, Phu Khanh province.....	12° 53'8	109° 27'2
A9	At Ong Can Islet, Phu Khanh province.....	13° 54'0	109° 21'0
A10	At Ly Son Island, Nghia Binh province.....	15° 23'1	109° 09'0
A11	At Con Co Island, Binh Tri Thien province.....	17° 10'0	107° 20'6



3567.78x

Source: *Atlas of the Straight Baselines*, part I, edited by B. Francalanci, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1986).

YUGOSLAVIA

[Original: English]

LAW on Marginal Seas, Contiguous Zone and Continental Shelf,
of 22 May 1965, as amended by the LAW on Marginal Seas
and the Continental Shelf of the Socialist Federal Republic
of Yugoslavia of 30 March 1979 a/

...

Article 11

The territorial sea is a belt of the sea whose breadth is 12 nautical miles measured from the baseline towards the high seas.

The baseline is formed by:

- (1) a low-water line along the shore of the mainland and the isles;
- (2) straight lines closing the mouths of bays;
- (3) straight lines connecting the following points on the shore of the mainland and on the shore of the islands.

(a) cape Zarubaca - the south-eastern cape of the island Mrkan - the southern cape of the island Sv. Andrija - cape Gruj (on the island Mljet);

(b) cape Korizmeni (island Mljet) - islet Glavat - cape Struga (island Lastovo) - cape Veljeg Mora (island Lastovo) - the south-western cape of the island Kopiste - cape Velo Dance (island Korcula) - cape Proizd - the south-western cape of the island Vodnjak - cape Rat (island Drvenik Mali) - rock Mulo - rock Blitvenica - island Purara - island Balun - island Mrtovac - island Garmenjak Veli - a point on the island Dugi otok whose co-ordinates are 43° 53' 12" N and 15° 10' 0" E;

(c) cape Veli Rat (Dugi otok) - rock Masarine - cape Margarina (island Susak) - rock Albanez - island Grunj - rock Sv. Ivan na Pucini - rock Mramori - island Alteiz - cape Kastanjija.

The straight lines referred to in subparagraph 3 of paragraph 2 of the present article must be marked on the maritime chart "Jadransko more" (Adriatic Sea), scale 1:1,000,000, published by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav navy. A reproduction of that chart is an integral part of the present Law.

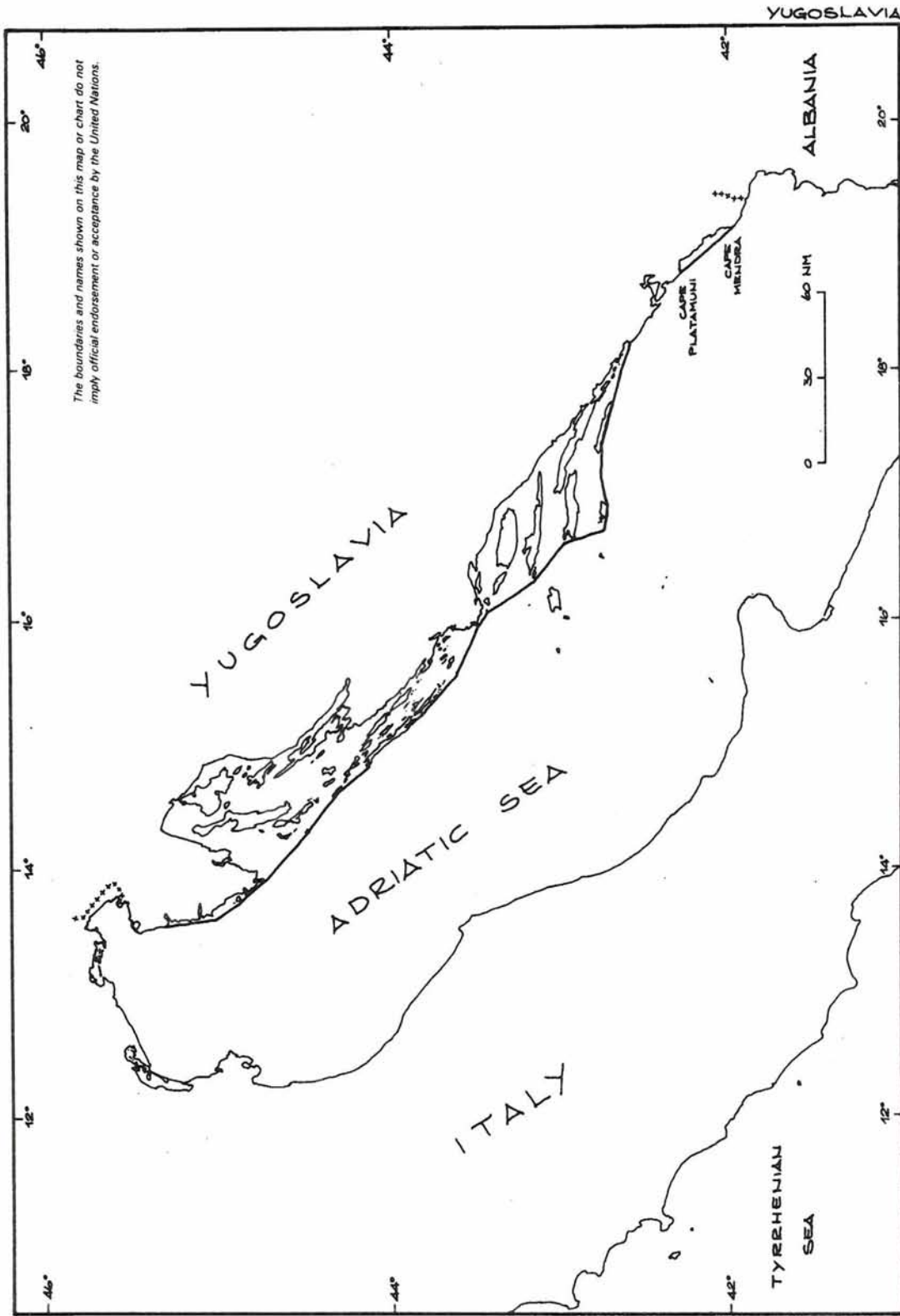
a/ Text transmitted by the Permanent Mission of Yugoslavia to the United Nations in a note verbale dated 9 September 1984.

Illustrative map: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed. (Milan, Giuffrè, forthcoming).

In determining the baselines of the territorial sea, the outermost permanent harbour works which form an integral part of the harbour system shall be considered as a part of the coast.

The outer limit of the territorial sea is a line every point of which is 12 nautical miles distant from the nearest point of the baseline.

...



The boundaries and names shown on this map or chart do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

Source: Atlas of the Straight Baselines, by G. Francalanci, S. Mongardini, D. Romano and T. Scovazzi, 2nd ed., (Milan, Giuf. Itt. (forthcoming).

3567.79x

كيفية الحصول على منشورات الأمم المتحدة

يمكن الحصول على منشورات الأمم المتحدة من المكتبات ودور التوزيع في جميع أنحاء العالم . استعلم عنها من المكتبة التي تتعامل معها أو اكتب إلى : الأمم المتحدة ، قسم البيع في نيويورك أو في جنيف .

如何购取联合国出版物

联合国出版物在全世界各地的书店和经售处均有发售。请向书店询问或写信到纽约或日内瓦的联合国销售组。

HOW TO OBTAIN UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS

United Nations publications may be obtained from bookstores and distributors throughout the world. Consult your bookstore or write to: United Nations, Sales Section, New York or Geneva.

COMMENT SE PROCURER LES PUBLICATIONS DES NATIONS UNIES

Les publications des Nations Unies sont en vente dans les librairies et les agences dépositaires du monde entier. Informez-vous auprès de votre libraire ou adressez-vous à : Nations Unies, Section des ventes, New York ou Genève.

КАК ПОЛУЧИТЬ ИЗДАНИЯ ОРГАНИЗАЦИИ ОБЪЕДИНЕННЫХ НАЦИЙ

Издания Организации Объединенных Наций можно купить в книжных магазинах и агентствах во всех районах мира. Наводите справки об изданиях в вашем книжном магазине или пишите по адресу: Организация Объединенных Наций, Секция по продаже изданий, Нью-Йорк или Женева.

COMO CONSEGUIR PUBLICACIONES DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS

Las publicaciones de las Naciones Unidas están en venta en librerías y casas distribuidoras en todas partes del mundo. Consulte a su librero o diríjase a: Naciones Unidas, Sección de Ventas, Nueva York o Ginebra.
